

STATUTORY RULES OF NORTHERN IRELAND

1981 No. 225

County Court Rules
(Northern Ireland)
1981

BELFAST

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1981

£14 net

STATUTORY RULES OF NORTHERN IRELAND

1981 No. 225

COUNTY COURTS

County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981

Made 2nd July 1981

Coming into operation 12th October 1981

ARRANGEMENT OF RULES

<i>Order No.</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1	Where proceedings may be commenced
2	Joinder of causes of action
3	Parties to proceedings
4	Security for costs
5	Commencement of proceedings
6	Service
7	Special defences
8	Entry and lodgment of civil bills and applications for dismissal
9	Amendments
10	Interpleader proceedings
11	Third party procedure
12	Default and summary actions
13	Hearing of proceedings together and selected actions
14	Interlocutory applications
15	Discovery, inspection and production of documents
16	Sitting in chambers
17	References, accounts and inquiries
18	Receivers
19	Assessors
20	Arbitration
21	Discontinuance and payment into and out of court
22	Transfer, remittal and removal of proceedings
23	References to the European Court
24	Evidence
25	Hearing and re-hearing
26	Arbitration under Article 30
27	Proceedings under the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966

<i>Order No.</i>	<i>Subject</i>
28	Payment into court by trustees
29	Proceedings under Married Women's Property Act 1882
30	Consumer Credit Act 1974
31	Proceedings under the Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978
32	Statutory appeals, references, applications and cases stated
33	Decrees
34	Sale of land by the court
35	Ejectment proceedings
36	Partition suits
37	Applications under section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860
38	Administration of estates
39	Actions by and against firms and persons carrying on business in firm names
40	Enforcement of decrees
41	Duplicate decrees
42	Deposit of money, bonds and recognizances as security
43	Practice generally
44	Settlement of claims by and money recovered on behalf of minor or person of unsound mind
45	Funds in court
46	Grant and revocation of probate and letters of administration
47	Construction of deeds, wills, etc., and determination of rights of persons thereunder
48	Licensing
49	Rent
50	Adoption
51	[No Order made]
52	[No Order made]
53	[No Order made]
54	[No Order made]
55	Costs
56	County court seal and authentication of documents
57	Penal and disciplinary provisions
58	Interpretation, revocation, extent, commencement and citation

Appendices

- Appendix 1 — Forms
- Appendix 2 — Costs Scales
- Appendix 3 — Statutory Rules revoked

We, the County Court Rules Committee, appointed by the Lord Chancellor under Article 46 of the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980(a), in exercise of the powers conferred on us by Article 47 of that Order and all other powers enabling us in that behalf, hereby make the following rules:—

ORDER 1

Where proceedings may be commenced

Actions generally

1.—(1) Except as otherwise provided by any enactment including Order 26 Rule 2, an action may, irrespective of the place of residence of any defendant, be commenced—

- (a) in a court for the division in which the defendant or one of the defendants resides or carries on business; or
- (b) subject to the succeeding paragraphs of this Rule, in a court for the division in which the cause of action wholly or in part arose.

(2) Where the plaintiff sues as the assignee of a debt or other legal thing in action, the action may be commenced in any court in which, but for the assignment, the action might have been commenced, but in no other court.

(3) Where a plaintiff relies on paragraph (1)(b) he shall set out in his civil bill the facts on which he relies as giving the court jurisdiction.

Actions for recovery of, and in relation to, land

2.—(1) Proceedings (not being proceedings to which paragraph (2) applies)—

- (a) for the recovery of land (whether with or without a claim for rent or mesne profits); or
- (b) in which the title to any land comes in question; or
- (c) for the redemption of any mortgage upon any land; or
- (d) for enforcing any mortgage, charge or lien upon any land; or
- (e) for the recovery of money secured by any mortgage, charge or lien upon any land; or
- (f) otherwise relating to land (not being proceedings for the recovery only of rent or mesne profits);

shall be commenced in a court for the division in which the land or any part thereof is situate.

(2) Without prejudice to Rules 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8, proceedings specified in those Rules and relating wholly or partly to land may be commenced in a court for the division in which the land or any part thereof is situate.

Proceedings in relation to trusts

3. Proceedings in relation to any trust (including a charitable trust) or arising under the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958(b) may be commenced in a court for the division in which the persons instituting the proceedings, or the trustees or any one of such persons or of the trustees, reside or resides or in the court in which any fund to which the proceedings relate has been lodged.

(a) S.I. 1980/397 (N.I.3)

(b) 1958 c. 23 (N.I.)

0.1 R 4-11

Proceedings in relation to the estate of a deceased person

4. Proceedings for the administration of or otherwise in relation to the estate of a deceased person may be commenced in a court for the division in which that person last resided or carried on business, or in which his executors or administrators or any one of them reside or resides.

Partnership proceedings

5. Proceedings for the taking of a partnership account or for the dissolution or winding-up of a partnership may be commenced in a court for the division in which the partnership business was or is carried on or where the defendant or any one of the defendants resides or carries on business.

Proceedings under the Settled Land Acts 1882 to 1890

6. Proceedings under the Settled Land Acts 1882 to 1890 may be commenced in a court for any division in which is situate any part of the land which is to be dealt with by the court or from which the capital money to be dealt with by the court arises under those Acts or in connection with which the personal chattels to be dealt with by the court are settled.

Proceedings under the Married Women's Property Act 1882, s. 17

7. Proceedings under section 17 of the Married Women's Property Act 1882(a) may be commenced in a court for the division in which either party to the proceedings resides.

Proceedings in relation to minors

8. Proceedings relating to the maintenance or advancement or for the protection of the property of minors or for the payment out of court of funds standing to the credit of minors may be commenced in a court for the division in which the minors or any one of them reside or resides or in the court in which any money to which the proceedings relate has been lodged as may be appropriate.

Probate proceedings

9. Proceedings relating to the grant or revocation of probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person shall be commenced in a court for the division in which that person was ordinarily resident at the time of his death.

Proceedings under the Legitimacy Acts (Northern Ireland) 1928 to 1961

10. Proceedings under the Legitimacy Acts (Northern Ireland) 1928 to 1961 may be commenced in a court for the division in which the petitioner resides or in which the marriage leading to the legitimation took place, or, if neither the residence of the petitioner nor the place of marriage is situate in Northern Ireland, then in the Belfast Recorder's Court.

Proceedings for the construction of deeds, wills, etc.

11. Proceedings by way of equity civil bill for the construction of a deed, will or other written instrument and for a declaration of the rights of the persons interested therein may be commenced in a court for the division in which—

- (a) the defendant or one of the defendants resides or carries on business;
or

(b) the subject-matter of the application or a substantial part thereof is situate.

Proceedings commenced by petition

12. Where proceedings are required to be by petition and no other provision is made by any enactment as to the court in which the proceedings are to be commenced, Rule 11 shall apply with the necessary modifications.

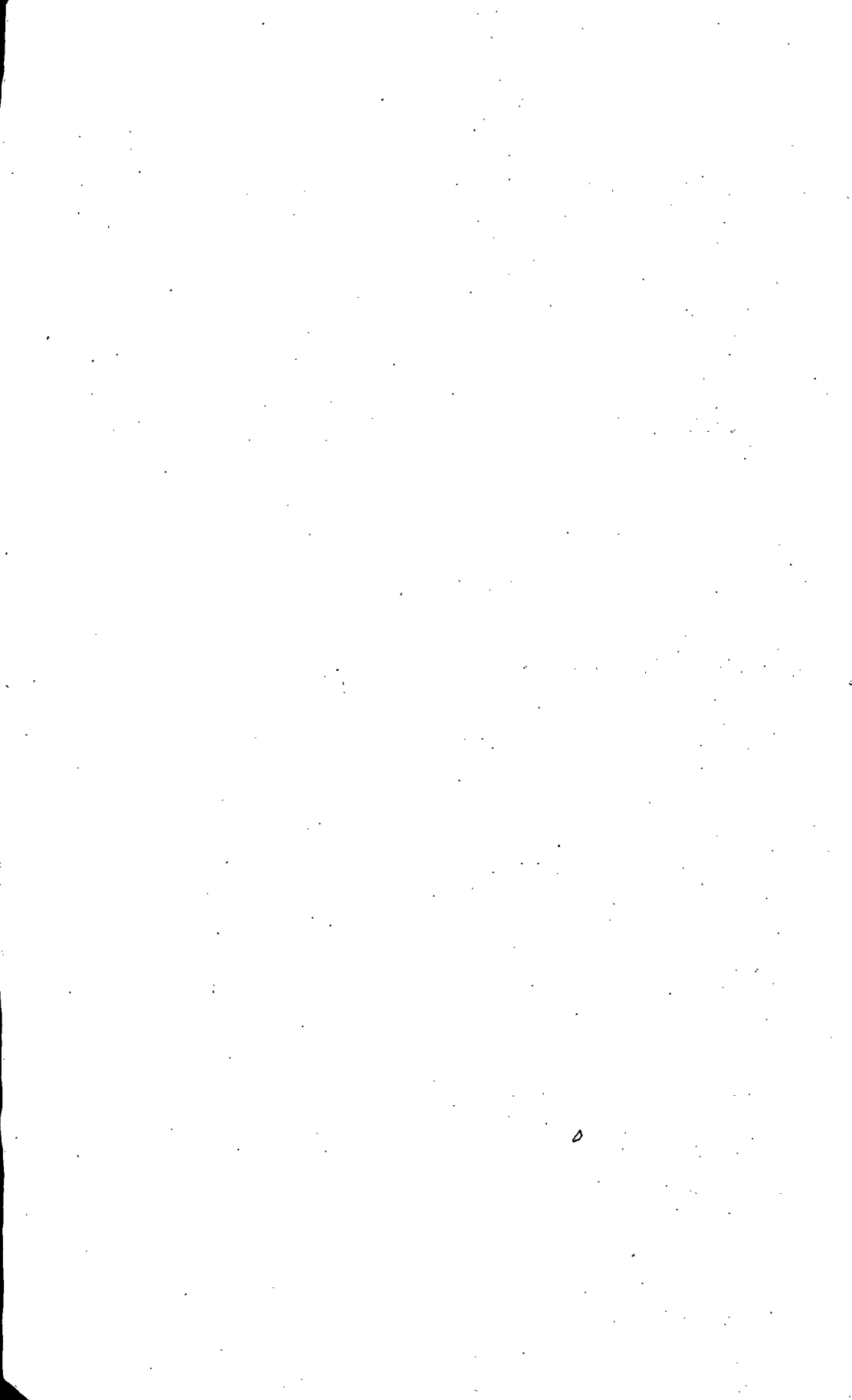
Proceedings by or against a judge, circuit registrar, circuit administrator or chief clerk

13.—(1) A judge, circuit registrar, circuit administrator or chief clerk may sue and be sued in accordance with these Rules, but if the court in which but for this Rule the action would be commenced is a court of which he is the judge, circuit registrar, circuit administrator or chief clerk, the action shall not be commenced in that court but in some other court of which he is not such judge or officer.

(2) Nothing in this Rule shall affect any alternative right to commence the action in some other court of which the judge, circuit registrar, circuit administrator or chief clerk suing or being sued is not the judge, circuit registrar, circuit administrator or chief clerk.

Proceedings by and against the Crown

14. For the purposes of this Order, the Crown shall be deemed to reside within each county court division.



ORDER 2

Joinder of causes of action*Generally*

1. Save as otherwise provided in this Order the plaintiff may unite in the same action several causes of action and—

- (a) claims by or against husband and wife may be joined with claims by or against either of them separately;
- (b) claims by or against an executor or administrator as such may be joined with claims by or against him personally, provided the last-mentioned claims are alleged to arise with reference to the estate in respect of which the plaintiff or defendant sues or is sued as executor or administrator;
- (c) claims by plaintiffs jointly may be joined with claims by them or any of them separately against the same defendant.

Assignee in bankruptcy and recovery of land

2. Except by leave of the judge—

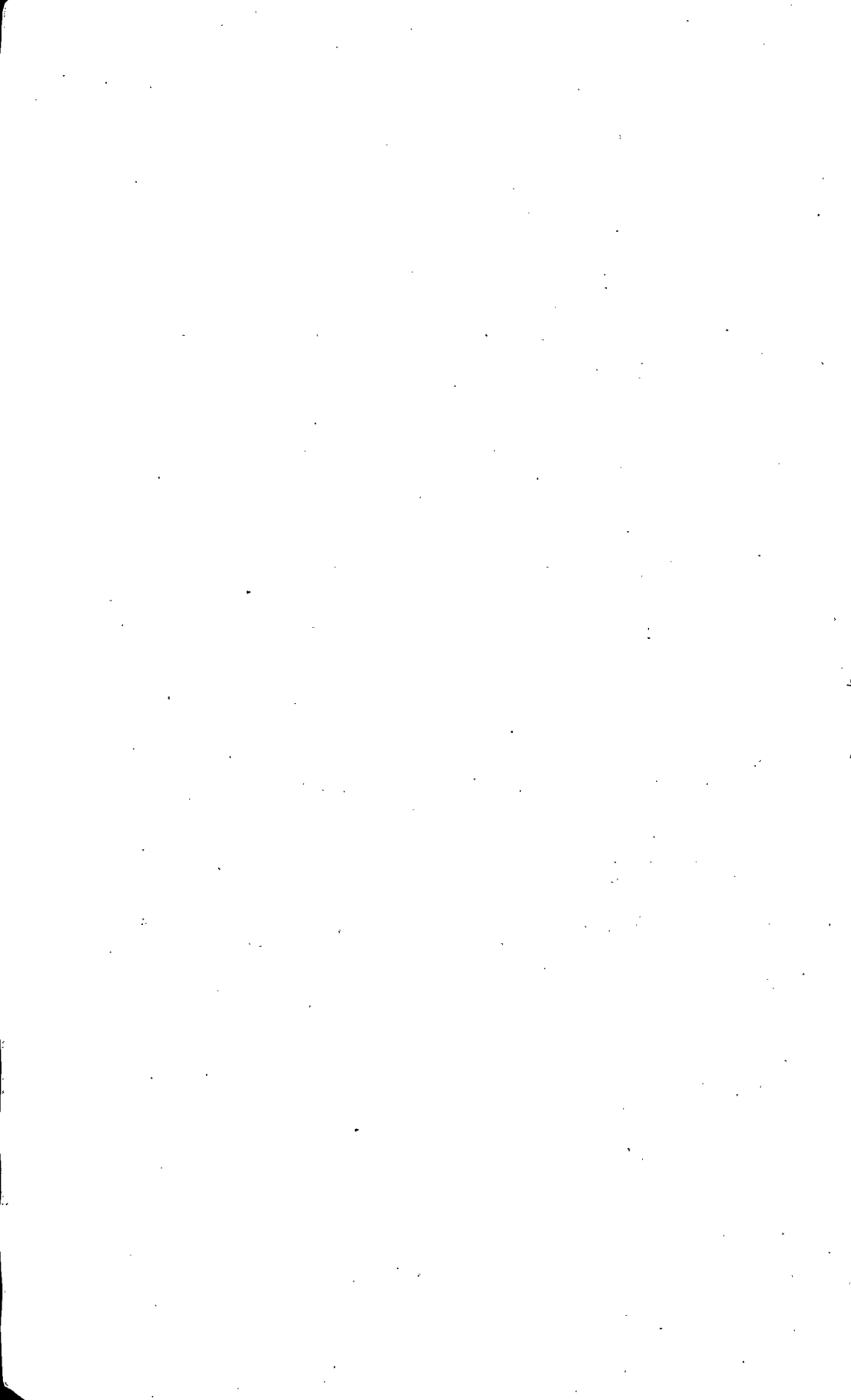
- (a) claims by an assignee in bankruptcy as such shall not be joined with any claim by him in any other capacity;
- (b) no cause of action shall be joined with an action for the recovery of land except claims for mesne profits or arrears of rent or double value of the land claimed or any part thereof or for damages for breach of any contract under which it is held or for any wrong or injury to it or for payment of any principal money or interest secured by a mortgage or charge on that land or any part thereof.

Claim for possession in action for sale or redemption of mortgaged property

3. Nothing in this Order shall prevent a plaintiff in an action for sale or redemption of mortgaged property from asking for or obtaining an order against a defendant for delivery of possession of the property on or after the final order for sale or redemption.

Separate hearings may be ordered

4. If, at any time, it appears to the judge that any causes of action joined in one action cannot be conveniently heard and disposed of together, he may order separate hearings, or may exclude any cause of action and order any consequential amendments to be made and may make such order as to costs as may be just.



ORDER 3

Parties to proceedings

PART I

GENERALLY

Who may be joined as plaintiffs

1.—(1) All persons may be joined as plaintiffs in one action in whom any right to relief in respect of or arising out of the same transaction or series of transactions is alleged to exist, whether jointly, severally, or in the alternative, where, if they brought separate actions, any common question of law or fact would arise but if, on the application of any defendant, it appears that any joinder may embarrass or delay the hearing, the judge may order separate hearings, or make such other order as he thinks fit.

(2) A decree may be given for any plaintiff for the relief to which he is entitled, without any amendment, but any defendant, though unsuccessful, may be awarded any extra costs caused by joining any person who is not found entitled to relief.

Who may be joined as defendants

2.—(1) All persons may be joined as defendants in one action against whom the right to any relief in respect of or arising out of the same transaction or event or series of transactions or events is alleged to exist, whether jointly, severally or in the alternative, where if separate actions were brought any common question of law or fact would arise.

(2) A decree may be given against such one or more of the defendants as may be found to be liable according to their respective liabilities without any amendment.

(3) Where two or more persons are made defendants, whether as jointly or as severally liable, the plaintiff may have a decree against any one or more of the defendants without prejudice to his right to proceed with the action against any other defendant.

(4) Where a plaintiff proceeds against one or more of several persons jointly liable, the defendant or defendants sued may avail himself or themselves of any set-off or other defence to which he or they would be entitled if all the persons liable were made defendants.

Defendant interested in part of claim

3. It shall not be necessary that every defendant to an action shall be interested as to all the relief claimed, or as to every cause of action, but the judge may make any order that may appear just to prevent any defendant from being embarrassed or put to expense by being required to attend any proceedings in which he has no interest.

Persons liable under one contract

4. The plaintiff may at his option join as parties to the same action all or any one of the persons severally or jointly and severally liable on any one contract.

O.3 R 5-8

Where plaintiff in doubt whom to sue

5. Where the plaintiff is in doubt as to the person from whom he is entitled to redress, he may join two or more defendants, so that the question which is liable, and to what extent, may be determined between the parties.

Misjoinder or non-joinder

6.—(1) No action or matter shall be affected by reason of the misjoinder or non-joinder of parties, and the judge may in every action or matter deal as justice may require with the real question at issue between the parties actually before him.

(2) Where one or more than one of several persons jointly liable is sued and the other or others so liable and not sued reside out of the jurisdiction or are dead, the fact of the residence of the party or parties not sued being outside the jurisdiction, or the death of such parties, shall appear on the face of the process.

Representative proceedings

7.—(1) Where there are numerous persons having the same interest in one action or matter, one or more of them may be authorised or appointed by the judge before or at the hearing, to sue or defend on behalf of all persons so interested.

(2) Where a defendant desires to defend on behalf of numerous persons having the same interest, he shall, within five days from the day on which the civil bill is served on him, file in the Office an affidavit stating the facts on which he relies and the names, addresses and occupations or, where appropriate, a collective description of the persons on behalf of whom he desires to defend, and serve on the plaintiff a copy of the affidavit together with a notice of the defendant's intention to apply to the judge at or before the hearing of the action or matter for leave so to defend.

(3) If an order is made for the defendant so to defend—

- (a) a collective description sufficient to designate the persons to whom the order relates shall be added to the name of the defendant in the books of the court;
- (b) notice shall be given to such persons affected by the order and in such manner, in Form 3 or Form 4 or otherwise, as the judge directs;
- (c) the hearing of the action or matter may be adjourned to enable any person who is included in the collective description to object to the defendant defending on behalf of all or any of the persons to whom the order relates;
- (d) where an objection is made under paragraph (c), the judge shall consider the objection and make such further order as he thinks fit.

Trustees and beneficiaries

8.—(1) Trustees, executors and administrators may sue and be sued on behalf of or as representing the property or estate of which they are trustees or representatives, without joining any person beneficially interested therein, and shall be considered as representing such person, but the judge may, at any stage of the proceedings, order any person to be made a party either in addition to or in lieu of the previously existing parties.

(2) This Rule shall apply to trustees, executors and administrators sued in proceedings to enforce a security by sale or otherwise.

Proceedings Against Estates Act (Northern Ireland) 1971

9.—(1) Where any person against whom an action would have lain has died but the cause of action survives, the action may, if no grant of probate or administration has been made, be brought against the estate of the deceased.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (1), an action brought against “the personal representatives of AB deceased” shall be treated for the purposes of that paragraph as having been brought against his estate.

(3) An action purporting to have been commenced against a defendant who has died shall, if the cause of action survives and no grant of probate or administration has been made, be treated as having been brought against his estate in accordance with paragraph (1).

(4) In any such action as is referred to in paragraph (1) or (3)—

(a) the plaintiff shall apply to the judge for an order appointing a person to represent the deceased's estate for the purpose of the proceedings or, if a grant of probate or administration has been made since the issue of the civil bill, for an order that the personal representative of the deceased be made a party to the proceedings, and in either case for an order that the proceedings be carried on against the person so appointed, or as the case may be against the personal representative, as if he had been substituted for the estate;

(b) the judge at any stage of the proceedings and on such terms as he thinks just and either on his own motion or on application may make any such order as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) and allow such amendments (if any) to be made and make such other order as he thinks necessary in order to ensure that all matters in dispute in the proceedings may be effectually and completely determined and adjudicated upon.

(5) Before making an order under paragraph (4) the judge may require notice to be given to any insurer of the deceased who has an interest in the proceedings and to such (if any) of the persons having an interest in the estate as he thinks fit.

(6) Where no grant of probate or administration has been made, any decree granted in the proceedings shall bind the estate to the same extent as it would have been bound if a grant had been made and a personal representative of the deceased had been a party to the proceedings.

Actions relating to land

10. In actions brought under Article 12 of the Order, any person not named as a defendant—

(a) may appear and defend, on sending by post to the chief clerk and to each plaintiff and defendant before the entry day a notice claiming that he has an estate or interest in the land to which the action relates or a part thereof;

(b) may, by leave of the judge, appear and defend at the hearing, and the judge may, if he thinks fit, add the name of such person as a defendant in the action;

O.3 R 11-15

and the judge may deal with such person, both as to costs and allowances, as if he had been originally named as a defendant and served with the civil bill.

PART II

PERSONS UNDER DISABILITY

Minor

11. Without prejudice to Article 39(2)(c) of the Order, a minor may sue by his next friend and may defend by his guardian ad litem.

Persons of unsound mind

12. A person of unsound mind if so found may sue and defend by his committee and if not so found may sue by his next friend and may defend by his guardian ad litem.

Proceedings by next friend

13. Where—

- (a) a minor desires to commence proceedings (other than an action in his own name under Article 39(2)(c) of the Order) or is a claimant in interpleader proceedings; or
 - (b) proceedings are to be commenced, or a claim made in interpleader proceedings, on behalf of a person of unsound mind not so found;
- the proceedings or claim shall be in the name of the minor or person by his next friend.

Where judge may appoint next friend

14.—(1) Where proceedings in which a next friend is required are commenced without such next friend the judge may—

- (a) on the application of any party or of his own motion appoint as next friend any person who consents to act and gives an undertaking in Form 5; or
- (b) order the proceedings to be struck out.

(2) Where a next friend is appointed under paragraph (1), Order 4 Rule 2(2) shall apply.

Appointment of guardian ad litem

15.—(1) Where any defendant is a person for whom a guardian ad litem may properly be appointed, the following provisions shall apply—

- (a) at any time after the service of the civil bill and before the entry day, a guardian ad litem may be appointed by the chief clerk on application made to him on behalf of that defendant, on affidavit in Form 6 together with a written consent of the proposed guardian to act;
- (b) where the appointment is so made, the order shall be in Form 7 and the chief clerk shall send notice to the plaintiff in Form 8;
- (c) where a guardian ad litem has not been appointed under subparagraph (a) or where the person appointed dies or otherwise becomes unable or unwilling to act, the judge may appoint a person to be guardian ad litem.

(2) A guardian ad litem shall not be personally liable for any costs not occasioned by his own personal negligence or misconduct.

PART III

ADMINISTRATION AND EXECUTION OF TRUSTS

Representation of person or class

16. Where any person or class of persons is beneficially interested in any proceedings for the administration of the estate of a deceased person or for the execution of the trusts or the construction of any instrument, the judge may, whether such person or class has been ascertained or not, appoint any person to represent such person or class, and any order made in the presence of the person so appointed shall be binding on the person or class so represented.

When service unnecessary

17. Any person beneficially interested in the residuary estate of a deceased person or any one of several cestuis que trustent under any instrument, being entitled to an order for the administration of the estate or for the execution of the trust, may have the same without serving notice of the proceedings on all the other persons so interested.

Judge may order parties to be added

18. The judge may require any person to be made a party to any proceedings, may give the conduct of the proceedings to such person as he thinks fit, and may make such order in any particular case as he thinks just for placing the defendant on the record on the same footing in regard to costs, as other parties having a common interest with him in the matter in question.

When notice of order to be served

19.—(1) Where in any proceedings for—

- (a) the administration of the estate of a deceased person; or
- (b) the execution of the trusts of any instrument; or
- (c) the sale of any property;

an order has been made, the judge may direct that any persons interested in the estate or under the trust or in the property shall be served with notice of the order.

(2) Any person so served shall be bound by the proceedings as if he had originally been made a party and shall be at liberty to attend the proceedings and may at the next sitting of the court after service, or by leave of the judge at any subsequent sitting, apply to the judge to discharge, vary or add to the order.

Service of notice of an order

20.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2) the notice of an order mentioned in Rule 19 shall be served and endorsed in like manner as a civil bill.

(2) Where it appears to the judge that service of the notice cannot be effected or ought to be dispensed with, he may wholly dispense with service or may order substituted service.

O.3 R 21-23

(3) Where the order is for accounts and inquiries and service of the notice on any person is dispensed with, such person shall, unless the judge otherwise orders, be bound by the order.

Where no legal representative

21. If, in any proceedings, it appears to the judge that any deceased person who was interested in the matter in question has no legal personal representative, the judge may—

- (a) proceed in the absence of any person representing the estate of the deceased person; or
- (b) may appoint some proper person to represent the estate for the purpose of the proceedings;

on such notice to such persons, if any, as the judge may think fit, either specifically or generally by public advertisement, and the order made, and any order consequent thereon, shall bind the estate of the deceased person in the same manner in every respect as if a duly constituted legal personal representative of the deceased had been a party to the proceedings.

Only representative to appear on claim of any person not a party

22.—(1) In any proceedings for the administration of the estate of a deceased person, no party other than the representative shall, except by leave of the judge, be entitled to appear either in court or in chambers on the claim of any person not a party to the proceedings against the estate of the deceased person in respect of any debt or liability.

(2) The judge may direct or give liberty to any other party to the proceedings to appear either in addition to or in place of the representative.

PART IV

CHANGE OF PARTIES

Proceedings on change of plaintiff's or defendant's title before decree

23.—(1) Where, after the commencement of any action and before final decree, there is any assignment, creation, change, transmission or devolution of the interest, estate or title of any plaintiff, the judge may, upon the *ex parte* application of the person to or upon whom such interest, estate or title has come or devolved or of any party to the action, grounded upon an affidavit setting out the facts of such assignment, creation, change, transmission or devolution, make an order that such person be substituted for or made a joint plaintiff with the plaintiff named in the original civil bill and the judge may, before making such order, require such notice of the application to be served as he thinks fit.

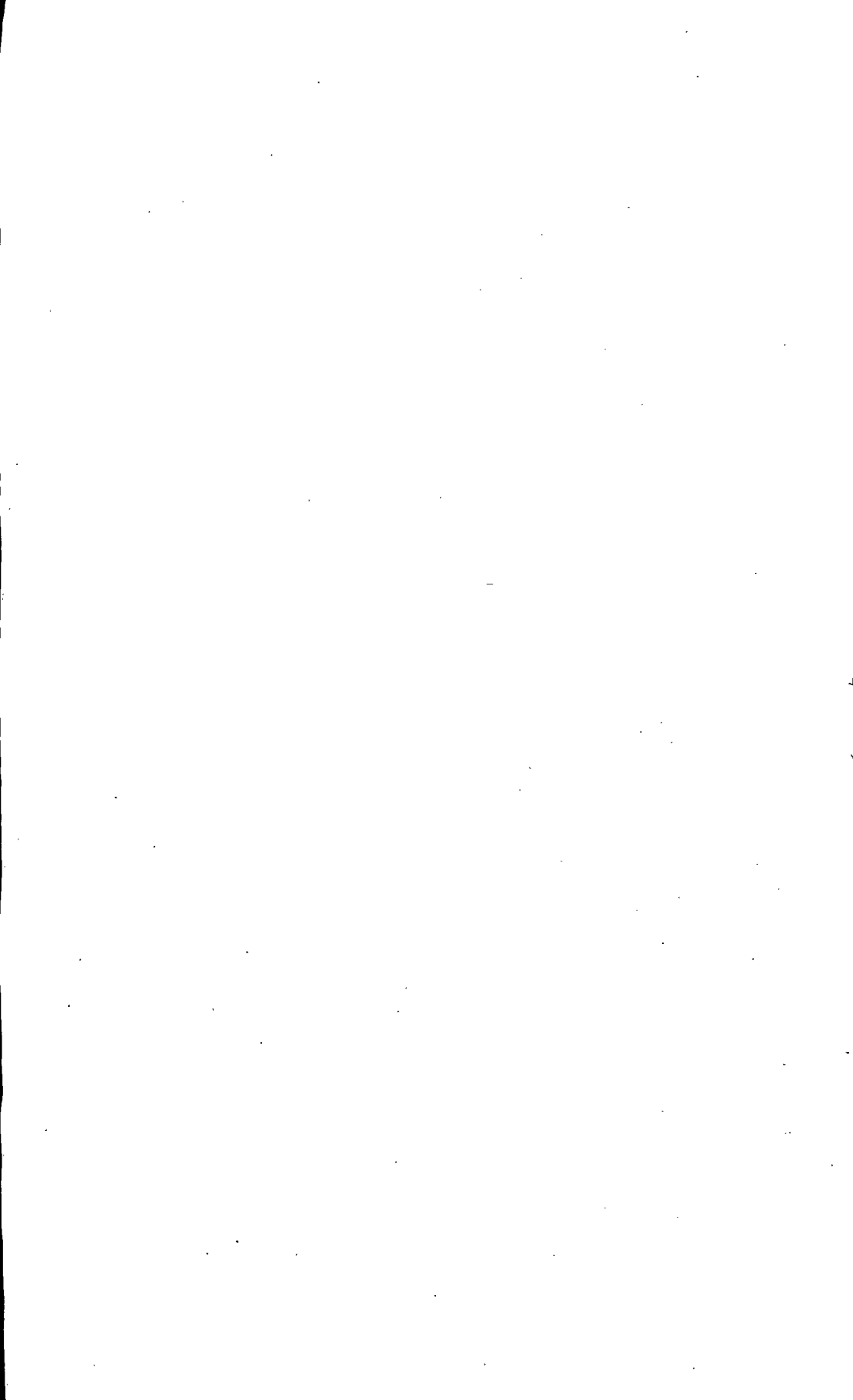
(2) Where, after the commencement of any action, there is any assignment, creation, change, transmission or devolution of the interest, estate or title of any defendant, the judge may, on an *ex parte* application grounded upon an affidavit setting forth the facts of such assignment, creation, change, transmission or devolution, make an order that the person to or upon whom such interest, estate or title has come or devolved, be substituted for or made a joint defendant with the defendant named in the original civil bill, and the judge may, before making such order, require such notice of the application to be served as he thinks fit.

Where person entitled to proceed on death of party fails to do so

24. Where a plaintiff or defendant in an action or matter dies and the cause of action survives but the person entitled to proceed fails to proceed, the defendant (or the person against whom proceedings may be continued) may apply to the judge for an order directing the plaintiff (or person entitled to proceed) to proceed within such time as may be ordered and in default the action or matter may be struck out, and in a case where it is the plaintiff who has died, execution may be had for any costs awarded to the defendant as if Order 40 Rule 2 applied.

Alteration of records on change of parties

25. Where a party is substituted or added the books of the court shall be altered and all subsequent proceedings shall be carried on accordingly.



ORDER 4

Security for costs

Plaintiff not resident in Northern Ireland

1.—(1) Where it appears that the plaintiff does not reside in Northern Ireland, the chief clerk may, on the application of a defendant, order security for costs to be given to the satisfaction of the chief clerk and before making such an order the chief clerk shall consider all the circumstances of the case including any right of the defendant to proceed under the Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882(a) to recover any costs awarded to him.

(2) A person ordinarily resident out of Northern Ireland may be ordered to give security though he may be temporarily resident in Northern Ireland.

(3) Any party to the action or other proceeding may, on giving at least two days' notice to the other party, appeal to the judge against any decision or order of the chief clerk under this Rule.

(4) Where an order is made under paragraph (1) the action or other proceeding shall not, without leave of the judge, proceed to hearing until the order has been complied with.

Next friend

2.—(1) A person acting as next friend in any proceedings shall—

(a) before the proceedings are commenced; or

(b) in the case of interpleader proceedings to which Order 10 applies before the issue of the summons;

deliver at the Office an undertaking in Form 5, witnessed by a solicitor or person by whom affidavits may be taken.

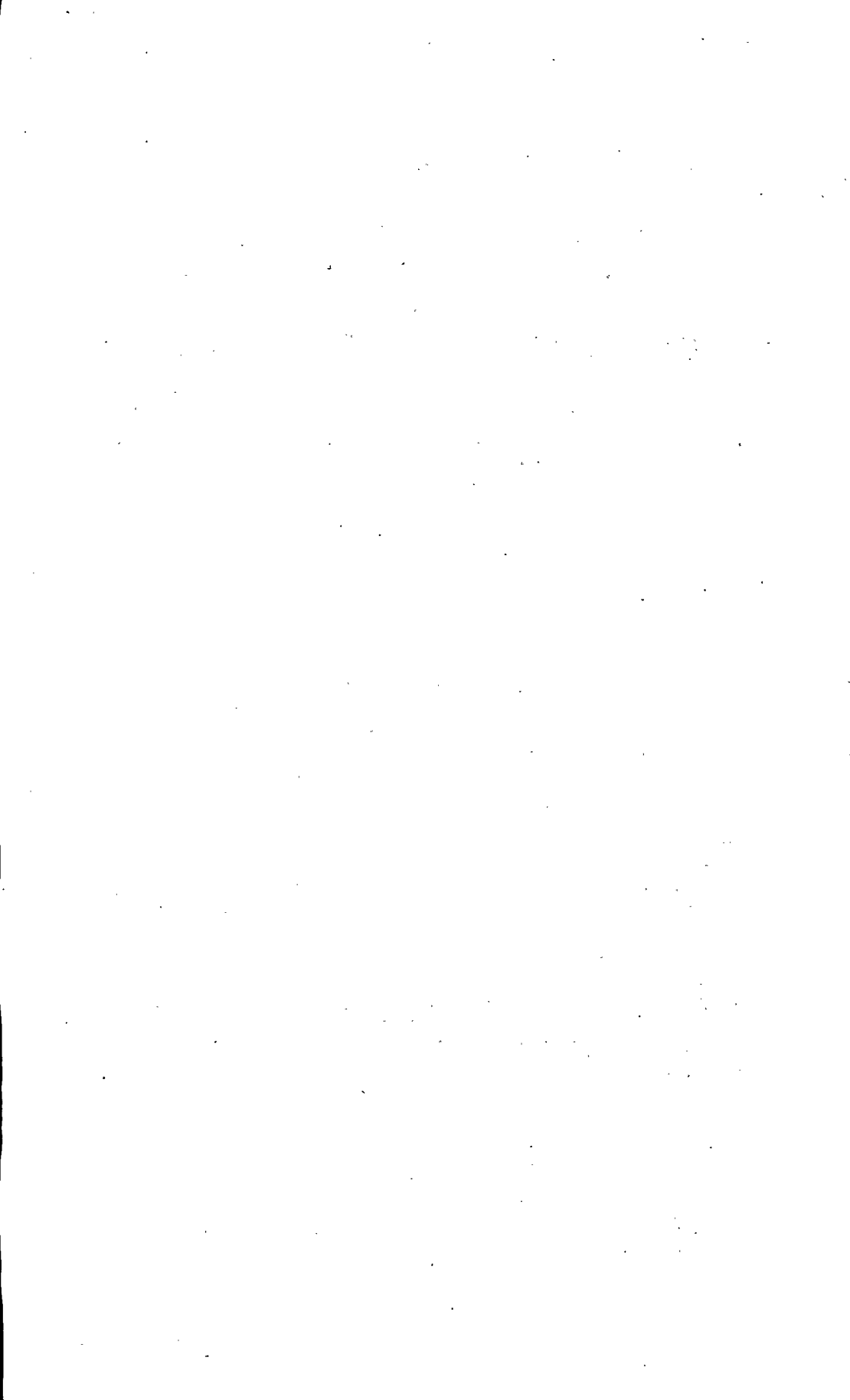
(2) On giving the undertaking, the next friend shall be liable for costs in the same manner and to the same extent as if he were himself a plaintiff, and, if the proceedings fail or are discontinued, an order for payment of costs may be made against the next friend whether an order for costs is or is not made against the person under disability, and proceedings may be taken on the order for the recovery of the costs as for the recovery of any amount payable under a decree.

(3) This Rule does not apply to proceedings under Order 44.

Where proceedings are remitted from High Court

3. Where any proceedings in which a person is suing by a next friend are remitted to a county court, the plaintiff shall lodge with the chief clerk the written authority for the use of the name of the next friend filed in the High Court, or a duplicate or copy thereof, which shall be deemed to be an undertaking within Rule 2.

(a) 1882 c. 31



ORDER 5

Commencement of proceedings*Commencement by civil bill*

1.—(1) Except as otherwise provided by any enactment or these Rules, proceedings in a county court shall be commenced by a civil bill in such one of the Forms 9 to 32 as may be appropriate.

(2) Every civil bill shall be signed by the plaintiff or by his solicitor or a partner or duly authorised employee of his solicitor.

(3) A civil bill commencing proceedings in a title action or for ejection on the title shall be headed with the words "Title Jurisdiction".

(4) A civil bill commencing proceedings within the equity jurisdiction of the court (in these Rules referred to as an "equity civil bill") shall be headed with the words "Equity Civil Bill".

(5) An ordinary or ejection civil bill shall bear an endorsement in Form 10 or Form 13, as may be appropriate.

Particulars of claim

2.—(1) The plaintiff shall set out in his civil bill particulars of his claim.

(2) In an action for the recovery of or in relation to land, the plaintiff shall give a full description of the land and in such an action or in an action for the recovery of rent or mesne profits the plaintiff shall set out in his civil bill the facts on which he relies as giving the court jurisdiction.

(3) A plaintiff suing as the assignee of a debt or other legal thing in action shall set out in his civil bill the name and description of the assignor and the date of the assignment.

(4) A plaintiff suing for the recovery of a book or shop debt or other running account shall, unless such particulars are adequately set out in the civil bill, furnish full particulars of his demand within a reasonable time before, or at the time of, the service of the civil bill; but the judge may dispense with this requirement if in any case he is satisfied that it is unnecessary.

(5) A plaintiff alleging a breach of statutory duty shall set out in his civil bill particulars of the enactment on which he relies.

(6) Where a plaintiff desires to abandon, under Article 10(1) of the Order, the excess of his claim over £2,000, the abandonment of the excess shall be entered at the end of the particulars.

(7) An equity civil bill shall set out as concisely as may be the facts constituting the plaintiff's claim and the facts upon which the plaintiff relies as giving the court jurisdiction.

(8) Where reference to a sum of money is made in a civil bill or in the particulars the sum must be stated in decimal currency.

Notice for further particulars

3.—(1) In any case to which Rule 2(4) does not apply, any party may, subject to paragraph (3), require any other party, by notice in writing served before the beginning of a period of fourteen days ending on the entry day, to furnish further particulars before the beginning of a period of seven days ending on the entry day.

O.5 R 4-5

- (2) Where under paragraph (1) particulars have been duly required and—
(a) have not been furnished within the time specified in the notice; or
(b) if furnished, are in the opinion of the judge insufficient;

the judge may adjourn the case and order sufficient particulars to be furnished; and any costs occasioned by any such default or insufficiency shall be in the discretion of the judge.

(3) Unless the consent of the chief clerk is obtained for the service of a notice under paragraph (1), any additional costs incurred thereby shall be in the discretion of the judge.

Proceedings against the Crown

4.—(1) Where civil proceedings are brought against the Crown in accordance with the provisions of the Crown Proceedings Act the Crown may, within three days from the service of the civil bill, serve a notice upon the plaintiff or his solicitor, requiring such information as may be reasonably necessary to show the circumstances in which the alleged liability of the Crown has arisen, and as to any department and officer of the Crown concerned.

(2) The plaintiff or his solicitor shall, within three days from the service of such notice, serve upon the Crown an answer to the notice containing the required particulars, and the plaintiff shall be bound by the statements contained therein unless at the hearing the judge otherwise directs.

(3) If the plaintiff fails to comply with the requirements of such notice as aforesaid, the judge shall, subject to paragraph (4), adjourn the hearing and direct the plaintiff to furnish the required particulars within such time as shall be specified by the judge. The costs of such adjournment shall be in the discretion of the judge.

(4) If it appears to the judge, on the application of the plaintiff, that the furnishing by the plaintiff of the particulars required by the Crown is not reasonably practicable or is likely to prejudice the plaintiff's case, the judge shall not direct such particulars to be furnished; and in any such case an answer by the plaintiff which omits such particulars shall be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with the notice; and if such an answer has already been served the judge may proceed to hear and determine the civil bill without an adjournment.

Commencement by petition

5.—(1) Subject to Order 28, proceedings under paragraphs (i), (k) and (l) of Article 14 of the Order shall be commenced by a petition in such one of Forms 33 to 36 as may be appropriate.

(2) The petition and two copies thereof shall be delivered to the chief clerk at his office and he shall issue same by endorsing on the petition and on a copy a notice in Form 37 and shall file the petition and return such endorsed copy for service.

(3) The person delivering the petition shall cause such endorsed copy to be served in accordance with Order 6 on the person necessary to be served therewith.

ORDER 6

Service

Issue of civil bill

1. A civil bill shall be deemed to have been issued—

- (a) so soon as it has been received by a process server (or other person authorised by this Order) for service on any defendant; or
- (b) so soon as service of it has been accepted by a solicitor under Rule 3(4); or
- (c) without prejudice to paragraphs (a) and (b), so soon as an order for service of a civil bill has been made under Rule 6(2) or so soon as service declared sufficient under Rule 7 has been effected or so soon as service of a civil bill to which Rule 11 applies has been effected in accordance with that Rule; or
- (d) where service is by post, as soon as it has been posted; or
- (e) in an action such as is referred to in Rule 9(2) of Order 3 (where a civil bill is issued against “the personal representatives of AB deceased”) when a copy thereof is filed in the Office.

Process servers and their duties

2.—(1) The name and address of every person appointed as a process server or removed from or otherwise ceasing to hold the office of process server shall be published in such manner and at such times as the judge thinks expedient.

(2) Every process server who holds office at the date of coming into operation of these Rules shall at the first sittings after such date of the court for the division in which he acts as process server, and every process server appointed after the coming into operation of these Rules shall on appointment, take the oath set out in Form 38.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Order, a process server shall serve all civil bills and other documents received by him for service.

(4) Every process server shall keep, in such form as may be approved by the judge, a book in which he shall enter the following particulars in relation to every civil bill or document received by him for service, that is to say—

- (a) the names of the plaintiff and defendant;
- (b) the cause of action;
- (c) the date on which he received the civil bill or document for service;
- (d) the date on which he served the civil bill or document;
- (e) the place where and the name or description of the person on or with whom the civil bill or document was served or left; or if the civil bill or document has not been served on or left with any person, the reason why service has not been effected.

(5) A process server shall not accept for service—

- (a) any copy of a civil bill unless it is accompanied by the original civil bill;
- (b) any civil bill not duly stamped.

(6) Every process server shall compare with the original every copy of each civil bill received by him for service, and before serving such copy shall endorse his name thereon; and after effecting service shall endorse on the original civil

O.6 R 3

bill a statement of the day of the week and date upon which, the manner in which, and the place where such service was effected, and as to the person (whether the defendant, the husband or wife of the defendant or a relative or employee of his) on whom the civil bill was served, and shall sign such statement.

(7) On or before the day following the last day for service, each process server shall return every original civil bill to the solicitor or other person from whom he received it.

(8) As soon as possible after service of a summary civil bill, the process server shall return the original, duly endorsed as to service, to the plaintiff's solicitor.

(9) It shall be the duty of every process server to attend the sittings of the court for the division or part thereof for which he has been appointed and produce his book or books, or in his unavoidable absence to cause such book or books to be so produced.

(10) In the event of the unavoidable absence or of the illness or death of a process server, his book or books shall be so produced and verified by some person who can swear to the handwriting of the process server, and on being so verified shall be *prima facie* evidence of the matters entered therein.

(11) Where personal service has been effected but the process server does not know of his own knowledge that the person served is the defendant, satisfactory proof of the identity of the person served must be given.

(12) Process servers shall lodge their books in the Office when and so often as the judge may direct; and books so lodged shall be kept as part of the records of the court.

(13) The oath to be taken by a process server at each sitting of the court shall be in Form 39.

Service of civil bills

3.—(1) A civil bill shall not be served otherwise than in accordance with this Order.

(2) Except where otherwise directed under this Rule or Rules 6, 7, 9 and 11, a civil bill may be served either—

- (a) by a process server appointed for the division of the court in which proceedings are brought or that specified by paragraph (3), or
- (b) where service is not required by paragraph (6) or Rule 5 of Order 39 or Rule 6(1) of Order 40 to be made on the defendant in person, by a solicitor or member of his staff over the age of 16 years, sending, by registered post or by first class post using the recorded delivery service, a copy of the civil bill and any other document required to be attached thereto in an envelope addressed to the person to be served as stated in the civil bill.

(3) Subject to paragraph (4) and to Rules 6, 7 and 11, where a person to be served with a civil bill resides outside the division of the court in which the proceedings are to be brought, the civil bill shall, unless served under paragraph (2)(b), be served by a process server for the division within which the person to be served resides and proof of such service shall be by affidavit to be filed not later than entry day in the office of the chief clerk for the division in which the proceedings are to be brought.

(4) Where a solicitor represents that he is authorised to accept service of a civil bill on behalf of any defendant (not being a default or summary civil bill issued under Order 12 or a civil bill under Article 107 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981(a)), the delivery by any person of a copy of the civil bill to that solicitor shall be good service if that solicitor endorses and signs on the original a memorandum stating that he is so authorised as aforesaid and that he accepts service accordingly.

(5) Except where otherwise directed or permitted under this Order, service of a civil bill shall be effected—

- (a) by delivering a copy of the civil bill to the defendant personally; or
- (b) by leaving a copy of the civil bill at the defendant's residence or place of business with the wife or husband of the defendant, or with some relative of the defendant or of the husband or wife of the defendant, or with an employee of the defendant, the relative or employee being apparently over the age of sixteen years.

References in this paragraph to a defendant include references to a person who under the provisions of this Order is to be served with a civil bill.

(6) A civil bill issued under Article 107 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 shall be served personally on the defendant named therein.

(7) Nothing in paragraphs (5) and (6) shall affect the method of serving documents on a company provided by section 385 of the Companies Act (Northern Ireland) 1960(b).

(8) In the absence of any statutory provision regulating service of process, service of a civil bill on a corporation aggregate may be made on the mayor or other head officer, or on the clerk, treasurer or secretary.

(9) Where a defendant keeps his residence or place of business closed, or temporarily abandons either, so as to prevent the ordinary service of a civil bill, it shall be sufficient service to post a copy of the civil bill on the door or other conspicuous part of such residence or place of business.

(10) Where a civil bill is issued in an action such as is referred to in Rule 9(2) or (3) of Order 3 and cannot be served because no grant of probate or administration has been made, a copy of the civil bill shall be filed by delivery to the Office as soon as it appears that the defendant is dead and that it cannot be served otherwise for the purpose of commencing the action.

Actions for recovery of land

4.—(1) In any action for the recovery of land—

(a) for overholding, the civil bill shall be served—

- (i) on the tenant; and
- (ii) on any person in actual possession of the land;

(b) for non-payment of rent, the civil bill shall be served on any person in actual possession of the land as tenant or under-tenant;

(a) S.I. 1981/226 (N.I. 6)

(b) 1960 c. 22 (N.I.)

O.6 R 5-6

- (c) on the title, the civil bill shall be served—
- (i) on any person in actual possession of the land; and
 - (ii) on any person who is in receipt of the rents or profits of the land or any part thereof; and
 - (iii) on such other persons as the judge may direct; so, however, that in relation to an application for possession made in accordance with Rule 10 of Order 40 the civil bill shall be served on the judgment debtor instead of on such persons as are referred to in sub-paragraph (ii) above;
- (d) where at least six months' rent of the land remains unpaid and the tenant has deserted or otherwise abandoned the land leaving the premises thereon unoccupied or the land not farmed in accordance with the rules of good husbandry, the civil bill shall be served—
- (i) on the tenant; and
 - (ii) on any person in actual possession of the land;
- (e) where any person has been put into possession or occupation of the land by permission, or as a servant or caretaker, or as a tenant strictly at will or on sufferance, the civil bill shall be served on—
- (i) the person who has been so put into possession or occupation; or
 - (ii) any persons being or claiming to be in possession or occupation through or under such person.

(2) Where in any action to which any of the sub-paragraphs (b) to (e) of paragraph (1) applies there is no person in actual possession of the land to which the action relates, a copy of the civil bill shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of the land.

Persons under disability

5.—(1) Where a defendant or party to any proceeding is a minor, the civil bill shall be served on his father or guardian or, if he has no father or guardian, then on the person with whom he resides; but the judge may order that service effected or to be effected on the minor shall be deemed good service.

(2) Where a defendant or party to any proceeding is a person of unsound mind (whether or not so found) the civil bill shall be served on his committee or, if he has no committee, on the person with whom he resides or under whose care he is.

Resistance to service; substituted service

6.—(1) Where the judge is satisfied, on an application made by the plaintiff either in court or chambers, that the process server has been prevented by forcible resistance, or by reasonable apprehension of personal injury, from serving the civil bill upon anyone in person, the judge may order that a copy of the civil bill be sent by registered post to the person to be served and that a copy be posted on such courthouse as the judge may direct, together with a notice stating that such copy is respectively sent and posted by order of the judge, and that such sending and posting is good service.

(2) Where the judge is satisfied, on an application made by the plaintiff either in court or chambers, that for any reason due service of the civil bill cannot be effected promptly, the judge may make such order for substituted service, or for notice by advertisement in substitution for service, or otherwise as he thinks just.

(3) An order under paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) shall state the day on which the action will be heard, and a copy of the order shall (except where the service is to be by advertisement) be posted or served along with the civil bill.

(4) An application for an order under this Rule may be grounded on an affidavit stating the facts on which the applicant relies.

Service deemed good

7. The judge may in any case declare the service actually effected sufficient.

Time for service

8. Every civil bill other than a summary civil bill shall be served before the beginning of a period of twenty-eight days ending on the entry day.

A process server shall, as soon as possible after he has received a summary civil bill, serve it upon the defendant.

Service in special circumstances

9.—(1) Where the judge or chief clerk on the application of a solicitor is satisfied of the existence or imminence of such special circumstances as would render impracticable the service of any civil bill in accordance with the foregoing Rules of this Order, he may direct or authorise such service—

(a) to be effected by means of the recorded delivery service; or

(b) to be effected in such other manner and by such person and to be proved in such manner as he may direct.

(2) Where it would be impracticable to make such an application as is provided for in paragraph (1) the solicitor for the plaintiff or a partner or apprentice of his may himself serve the civil bill as if he were a duly appointed process server. A solicitor who serves a civil bill or causes a civil bill to be served as aforesaid shall forthwith make and shall file in the Office not later than entry day an affidavit setting forth all relevant facts; and it shall be in the discretion of the judge to direct that such service be deemed good service.

Application of this Order

10.—(1) Except where otherwise provided by any enactment and subject to paragraph (2), the foregoing Rules of this Order shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the service of petitions, summonses, notices or any other documents required or authorised to be served for the purposes of initiating any proceedings in a county court.

(2) Rule 2(5)(a), (6) and (7) shall not apply to the service of a petition and such service shall be proved by affidavit of the process server or, where service was by post, by production of the solicitor's certificate of posting.

Proceedings under the Crown Proceedings Act

11.—(1) The provisions of this Order relating to personal service shall not apply to any civil bill or other document required to be served on the Crown. Service of any such civil bill or document shall be in accordance with section 18 of the Crown Proceedings Act and may be effected either—

(a) by leaving the civil bill or document at the office of the person to be served; or

(b) by sending it by registered post addressed to the person to be served.

O.6 R 12

(2) A civil bill at the suit of the Crown may by leave of the judge be served out of Northern Ireland in any case in which leave might be granted by the High Court for the service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction. Where such leave has been given in any proceedings in a county court, the like leave may be given in respect of documents to be subsequently served in those proceedings.

(3) Where leave is sought to serve a civil bill at the suit of the Crown anywhere in Great Britain, if it appears to the judge that there may be a concurrent remedy in England or Scotland (as the case may be), the judge shall have regard to the comparative cost and convenience of proceedings within the jurisdiction of the court, or in the place of residence of the intended defendant, and particularly to the powers and jurisdiction of the county courts in England, and of the sheriff courts or small debt courts in Scotland, respectively.

(4) An application for leave to serve a civil bill at the suit of the Crown on a person outside the United Kingdom shall be supported by affidavit or other evidence—

(a) stating that, in the belief of the deponent, the applicant has a good cause of action; and

(b) showing—

(i) in what country and place the person to be served is, or may probably be found;

(ii) whether such person is a British subject or not; and

(iii) the grounds on which the application is made;

and where the judge gives leave for the service of such a civil bill or other document outside the United Kingdom, he shall fix the return day, and in so doing shall have regard to the distance of the country wherein service is to be effected.

(5) Where leave is given under the preceding paragraphs of this Rule for service out of the jurisdiction, such service shall, subject to this paragraph, be effected either—

(a) by posting the document to be served together with a copy of the relevant order in a prepaid registered envelope addressed to the person to be served; or

(b) by transmitting such document to an agent of the plaintiff for personal service by such agent;

but where the person to be served is outside Her Majesty's dominions there shall be served on him a copy of the relevant order and a notice of commencement of proceedings to which there shall be annexed a copy of the document for the service of which leave has been given.

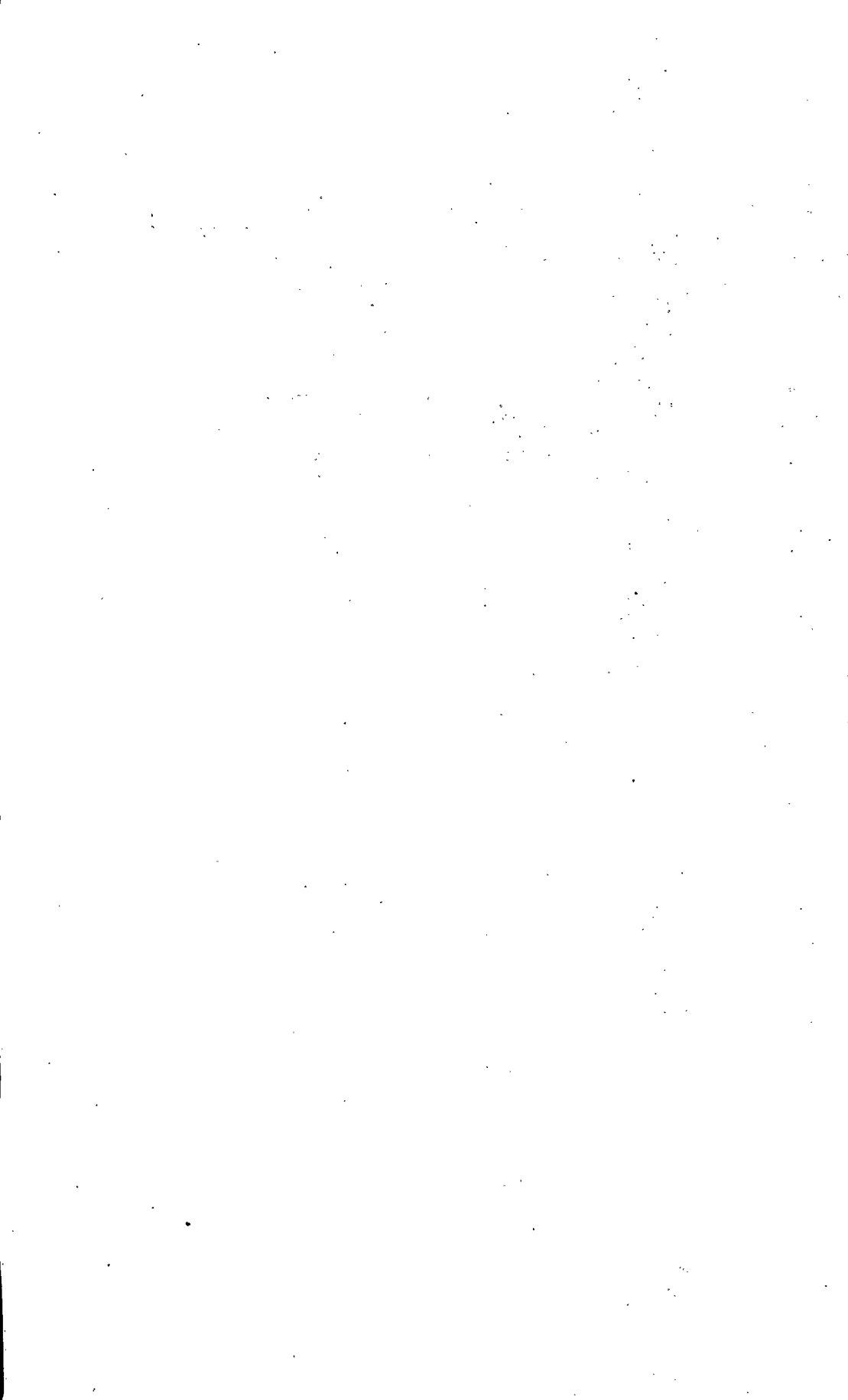
Proof of service by post

12.—(1) Where service of a civil bill or other document has been made by post under these Rules, the person posting the copy civil bill or document shall endorse on the original his name, the date on which it was posted and the serial number on the envelope and on the post office certificate of posting.

(2) Evidence of such service shall be given by the production of a certificate of the solicitor personally in charge of the proceedings on behalf of his client and such certificate shall be in Form 40; and—

- (i) refer to the original civil bill or document and any other document attached thereto and the serial number on the post office receipt for posting and on the envelope containing the copy thereof;
- (ii) state the contents of the envelope and by whom it was posted;
- (iii) exhibit the post office receipt for posting;
- (iv) state that, to the best of the knowledge and belief of the solicitor, the address on the envelope was that of the last known place of abode of the person to be served;
- (v) state affirmatively that the envelope has not been returned by the post office as undelivered;
- (vi) exhibit the relevant post office advice of delivery.

(3) Every document proved to have been posted and delivered as aforesaid shall, unless the contrary is shown, be deemed to have been served on the person to whom the envelope containing it was addressed at the time stated in the advice of delivery.



ORDER 7

Special defences

Statement of defence.

1. A defendant in an equity suit may, before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the entry day, serve on the plaintiff a statement in Form 41 disclaiming any interest in the subject matter of the proceedings or admitting or denying any of the statements in the plaintiff's civil bill, or raising any question of law on such statements, without admitting the truth thereof, or he may specify any new fact or document on which he intends to rely as a defence or which he intends to bring to the notice of the court.

Admission in action for recovery of land

2. In an action for the recovery of land a defendant who admits the title of the plaintiff to the land or any part thereof and his right to the immediate possession thereof may, before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the entry day, deliver to the plaintiff an admission thereof.

Defence in action of trespass, etc.

3. Where a defendant in any action of trespass or in any action in which the title to any land comes in question (not being an action for the recovery of the land) intends to rely on a justification of the acts complained of, as having been done in exercise of any alleged right, he may serve a notice to that effect, setting out such alleged right, on the plaintiff before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the entry day.

Tender and payment into court

4.—(1) Where the defence is tender, such defence shall not be available unless before or at the hearing the defendant lodges with the chief clerk the amount alleged to have been tendered, together with the costs of the action up to the time of tender if it was made after action brought.

(2) Where in an equity suit a defendant intends to rely upon payment made by him into court, he shall give notice thereof to the plaintiff before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the entry day.

Set-off and counterclaim

5.—(1) Where a defendant in any proceedings not being an action for rent intends to rely upon any set-off or counterclaim he shall give notice thereof in writing to the plaintiff and to the chief clerk on or before entry day.

(2) Where in any action for rent a defendant intends to rely on a deduction or set-off in respect of debts due by the landlord to the tenant under section 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860(a) the defendant shall give notice in writing of such intention stating particulars of such deduction or set-off to the plaintiff before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the entry day and, where the defendant intends to rely on the provisions of section 40 of that Act, he shall lodge with the chief clerk the money tendered by him as thereby directed and give notice of such lodgment to the plaintiff before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the entry day.

O.7 R 6-8

Counterclaim against person other than plaintiff

6. Where a defendant desires to set up a counterclaim against a plaintiff and some other person, he may apply to the judge for an order that the other person be added as a defendant to the counterclaim and the judge may make an order accordingly and may give such directions as may be necessary to enable the questions at issue between the parties to be determined at the hearing of the action.

Set-off and counterclaim in proceedings by and against the Crown

7.—(1) In proceedings by the Crown for the recovery of any taxes, duties or penalties, a defendant shall not be entitled to avail himself of any set-off or counterclaim.

(2) In any proceedings by the Crown other than those referred to in paragraph (1), a defendant shall not be entitled to avail himself of any set-off or counterclaim arising out of a right or claim to repayment in respect of any taxes, duties or penalties.

(3) A defendant shall not be entitled, without the leave of the judge (to be obtained on application of which notice has been given to the Crown before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the date of the application) to avail himself of any set-off or counterclaim if—

- (a) the subject matter of the set-off or counterclaim does not relate to the government department in whose name the proceedings are brought; or
- (b) the proceedings are brought in the name of the Attorney-General.

(4) In proceedings against the Crown, the Crown shall not be entitled, without the leave of the judge (to be obtained on application of which notice has been given to the plaintiff before the beginning of a period of four days ending on the date of the application), to avail itself of any set-off or counterclaim if—

- (a) the Crown is sued in the name of a government department and the subject matter of the set-off or counterclaim does not relate to that department; or
- (b) the Crown is sued in the name of the Attorney-General.

Costs

8. The judge, in the exercise of his discretion as to costs, may take into consideration the extent to which a defendant has or has not availed himself of such of the powers given by the preceding Rules of this Order as were available to him.

ORDER 8

Entry and lodgment of civil bills and applications for dismissal*Entry day*

1.—(1) In each division, for each ordinary sitting of the court in that division, civil bills shall be entered or lodged in accordance with the following Rules on or before a day (hereinafter referred to as the “entry day”) which shall be 14 days before the opening day of that sitting of the court.

(2) When such day is a public holiday the entry day shall be the previous day on which the Office is open.

Entry of ordinary civil bills

2. All civil bills, other than equity or summary civil bills, intended for entry or to be proceeded on at the sitting to which the same are returnable and such summary civil bills as under Rule 13 of Order 12 require to be entered shall, on or before the entry day, be delivered by the party or his solicitor entering them to the chief clerk together with a list in Form 42 arranged in alphabetical order according to the surname of the plaintiff, or of the first plaintiff in any proceeding if there is more than one.

Lodgment of equity civil bills

3. The plaintiff in every equity suit shall, on or before the entry day, lodge with the chief clerk for entry the equity civil bill and a copy thereof and a copy of any notice or other document served on him by the defendant or by him on the defendant.

Lists of defended cases; copies of civil bills for judge

4.—(1) The several solicitors shall, on or before the entry day, deliver to the chief clerk a list in Form 42 arranged in like alphabetical order as aforesaid of all cases in which they have been employed by defendants to take defence or to counterclaim or to appear for third parties and such solicitors shall be deemed to be the solicitors on record for such parties.

(2) In every defended case a copy of the civil bill and, where there is a counterclaim, a copy of the counterclaim, shall be made available at the hearing for the use of the judge.

Entry or lodgment after entry day

5. No civil bill or defence shall be entered for hearing or received after entry day without the special order of the judge on such terms, including the payment of a special entry fee, as the judge thinks fit.

Applications for dismisses

6.—(1) If the plaintiff in any action ordered by the High Court to be heard or remitted by the High Court for hearing in any county court under the provisions of any enactment, omits or refuses to lodge the requisite documents, the defendant may, at any time during the sittings named in the order or the next succeeding sittings, lodge with the chief clerk a certified copy of the notice of remittal served on him by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with Rule 8(b) of Order 78 of the Rules of the Supreme Court (Northern Ireland) 1980(a) and the copy of the writ of summons or other

O.8 R 7-9

originating process served on the defendant verified by affidavit, for the purpose of having the action dismissed by the judge.

(2) If a plaintiff in any action causes a civil bill to be served on a defendant and does not enter the civil bill for hearing at the sittings named in the civil bill, the defendant may at any time during those or the next succeeding sittings make application for liberty to enter the civil bill for the purpose of having it dismissed.

(3) Where a defendant lodges the documents mentioned in paragraph (1) in accordance with that paragraph or an application under paragraph (2) is granted, the judge shall have the like power, jurisdiction and authority to dismiss the case and to award costs to the defendant as if the plaintiff had lodged the order for hearing and other requisite documents or, as the case may be, entered the civil bill for hearing and had failed to proceed thereon at the sittings named therein.

(4) In relation to an action to which Order 22 Rule 8(6) applies, paragraphs (1) and (3) shall have effect as if the reference—

- (a) to the plaintiff or defendant were, as the case may be, to the defendant or plaintiff; and
- (b) to a copy of the writ of summons or other originating process were to the original thereof together with particulars of the counterclaim.

Entry on record of solicitor for plaintiff and defendant

7. The chief clerk shall enter on record in his book the name of only one person or firm as solicitor for the plaintiff or for any defendant and in the case of a firm of solicitors not more than one member of such firm shall appear or take part in the conduct of any one case without the leave of the judge.

Prepayment of certain court fees

8. Where any court fees are payable on entry of any proceedings, a duly stamped requisition in Form 43 shall be lodged at the same time.

Return of civil bills lodged on entry

9. After entry, the original civil bills in equity and probate suits shall be retained on the court file and in all other cases shall, as soon as practicable, be returned to the persons lodging them.

ORDER 9
Amendments

Generally

1.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the judge may at any time—

(a) amend any defects or errors in any proceedings whether the defect or error is that of the party applying to amend or not; and

(b) add, strike out or substitute any person either as plaintiff or defendant; and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made, if duly applied for, and the proceedings shall continue in all respects as if they had been commenced in the form in which they appear after the amendment has been made.

(2) A person shall not be added as a plaintiff without his consent in writing, or in the case of a person under disability, without the consent in writing of the next friend or committee or other person acting on behalf of the person under disability.

Service on added defendant

2. Where any person is ordered to be added or substituted as defendant, except under Rule 8, the amended civil bill or other originating process shall be served on the added or substituted defendant according to the rules applicable to the service of a civil bill, and the proceedings as against him shall be deemed to have begun only on the issue of the amended civil bill.

When amendment may be made

3. Any amendment may be made at any stage of the proceedings by the judge of his own motion or at the hearing or on notice before the hearing on the application of any party.

Abandonment of part of claim

4. A plaintiff may, at any time before an action is called on for hearing or in opening his case, abandon any part of his claim.

Enlargement of claim

5.—(1) Where, upon the taking of an account or on the evidence given at the hearing, it appears that a plaintiff is entitled to recover an amount larger than that claimed in his civil bill but not beyond the limit of the court's jurisdiction, the judge may, on payment by the plaintiff of the difference between the court fees paid and those payable on the larger amount, give a decree for the larger amount.

(2) A decree given under this Rule shall show the amount by which the claim has been enlarged.

Amount beyond limit of court's jurisdiction found due on account

6. Where, upon the taking of an account, it appears that a plaintiff is entitled to an amount beyond the limit of the jurisdiction of the court and he has not abandoned the excess, he may abandon it and a decree may be given for so much of that amount as lies within the jurisdiction of the court.

O.9 R 7-9

Joinder of defendant under Civil Aviation Act 1949

7.—(1) Notice of an application by a defendant to join any other person as a defendant pursuant to sections 40 and 49(2) of the Civil Aviation Act 1949(a) shall be served within five days of the service of the civil bill on the defendant.

(2) The judge may, as a condition of making the order, require the applicant to give an undertaking signed by him to indemnify the plaintiff against—

- (a) the costs of and occasioned by the joinder of the other person; and
- (b) any costs which the plaintiff may be ordered to pay to that person.

Change of defendant

8. Where a person other than the defendant appears at the hearing and admits that he is the person whom the plaintiff intended to sue, or ought to have sued, he may, if the plaintiff consents, be substituted for the defendant and the proceedings shall continue as if he had originally been made defendant.

Clerical mistakes and slips

9. Clerical mistakes in decrees or orders or errors arising therein from any accidental slip or omission may at any time be corrected by the judge or, with the consent of the parties, by the chief clerk.

(a) 1949 c. 67

ORDER 10

Interpleader proceedings*Application for relief*

1.—(1) Where a person (in this Order called “the applicant”) is under a liability for any debt or other thing in action, money or goods for or in respect of which he is or expects to be sued by two or more persons (in this Part called “the claimants”) making adverse claim thereto, he may apply to the court for relief by way of interpleader.

(2) The application shall be made to the court in which the applicant is sued or, if he has not been sued, to the court in which he might be sued.

(3) The applicant shall serve on each of the claimants a summons in Form 44 or Form 45 as appropriate together with an affidavit showing that—

- (a) he claims no interest in the subject-matter in dispute other than for charges or costs; and
- (b) he does not collude with any of the claimants; and
- (c) he is willing to transfer the subject-matter into court or dispose of it as the court may direct; and
- (d) except where the applicant is a defendant, the subject-matter does not exceed in value the amount for which the court has jurisdiction;

but, where a claimant has commenced proceedings against the applicant in respect of his claim, a notice in Form 46 in lieu of a summons as aforesaid shall be served on that claimant.

(4) Subject to paragraph (5) the summons shall be served, entered, heard and determined as if it were an ordinary civil bill.

(5) Where the applicant is a defendant the affidavit and summons or notice shall be served within seven days from the date of the service of the civil bill on him.

(6) A claimant may within six days from the day on which the summons and affidavit are served on him, send a notice to the applicant that he has no claim to the subject-matter in dispute.

Claimants having adverse titles

2. The applicant shall not be disentitled to relief by reason only that the titles of the claimants have not a common origin but are adverse to and independent of each other.

Hearing

3.—(1) On the hearing of the proceedings—

(a) where the applicant is a defendant—

- (i) if the plaintiff does not appear, the action including the interpleader proceedings shall be struck out; or
- (ii) if the claimant does not appear, the judge shall hear and determine the action as between the plaintiff and the defendant and may make an order barring the claim of the claimant; or
- (iii) if both the plaintiff and the claimant appear, the judge shall, whether the defendant appears or not, hear the proceedings and give judgment finally determining the rights and claims of all parties; or

O.10 R 3

(b) where the applicant is not a defendant—

- (i) if any claimant does not appear, the judge shall make an order finally determining the claim as between the applicant and any claimant who appears and may make an order barring the claim of the absent claimant; or
- (ii) if all the claimants appear, the judge shall, whether the applicant appears or not, hear the proceedings and make an order finally determining the rights and claims of all parties.

(2) An order in Form 47 or Form 48 barring the claim of a claimant shall declare the claimant and all persons claiming under him to be for ever barred as against the defendant or applicant and all persons claiming under him, and also (where the claimant has sent a notice to the applicant that he makes no claim) as against the plaintiff or the other claimant and all persons claiming under him.

(3) Where the claimant has not sent a notice to the applicant that he has no claim, an order barring the claim shall not affect the rights of that claimant and the plaintiff or another claimant as between themselves.

ORDER 11

Third party procedure

Generally

1.—(1) Where a defendant claims to be entitled to any contribution, indemnity or other relief over against any person not a party to the action (in this Order referred to as a “third party”) he may, before the beginning of a period of seven days ending on the entry day, serve on the third party in like manner as a civil bill a third party notice in Form 49, together with a copy of the civil bill in the action.

(2) A third party notice may be served at any place in Northern Ireland and shall be entered in the same manner as a civil bill.

(3) When the third party notice has been served, a copy thereof shall forthwith be delivered to the plaintiff by post or otherwise and a copy thereof lodged with the chief clerk.

Effect of service of notice

2. Subject to any order of the judge, the notice shall have effect as if it were a civil bill served by the defendant on the third party.

Hearing

3. The judge at the hearing—

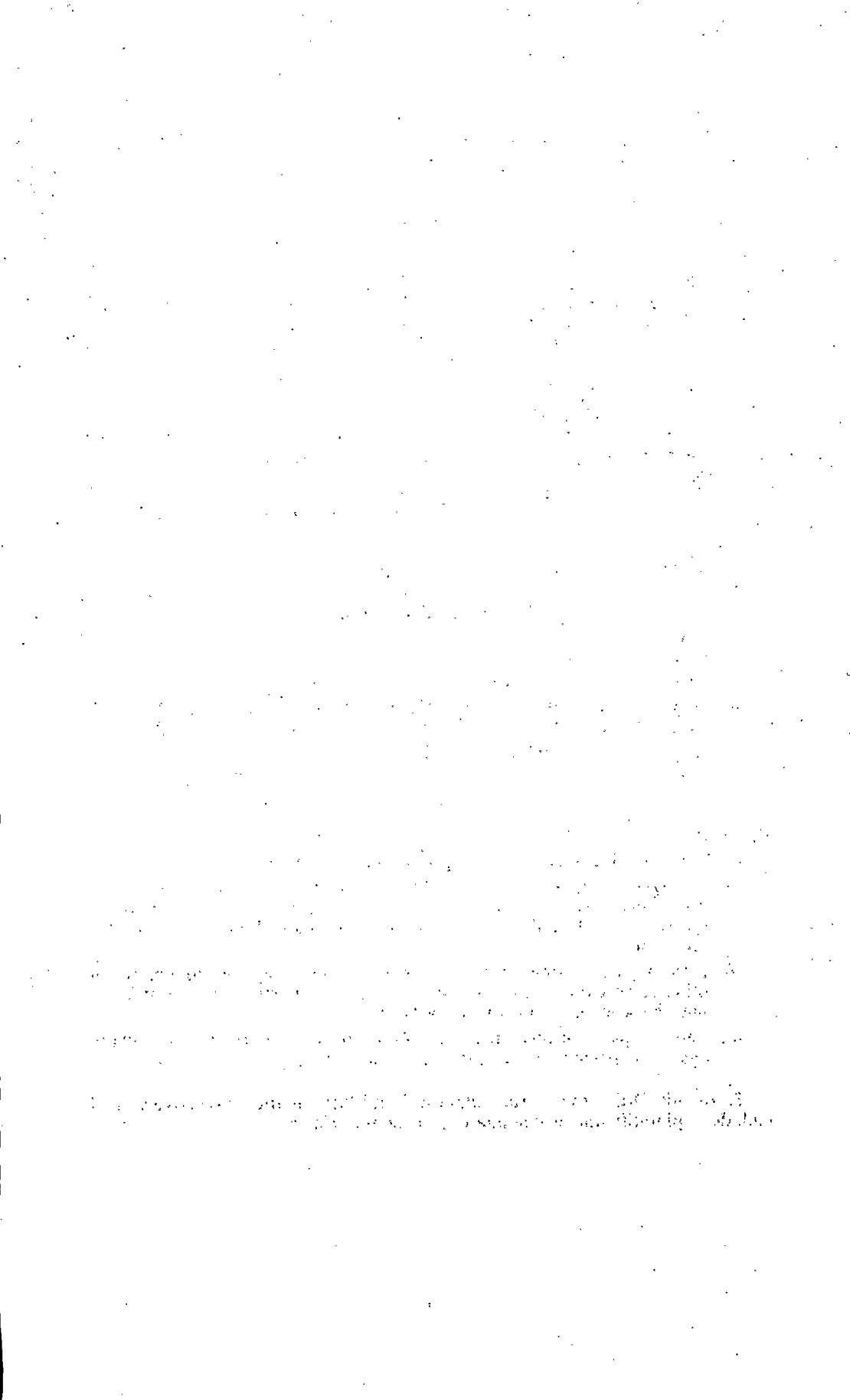
- (a) may give such directions or make such orders as he thinks appropriate for determining the issue between the parties; and
- (b) may pronounce such decree as the nature of the case may require and may make such order as to the costs of the third party proceedings as he considers just.

Application

4. The foregoing Rules shall apply *mutatis mutandis* where—

- (a) a defendant claims to be entitled to any contribution, indemnity or other relief over against any other defendant; but a third party notice served on a defendant need not be accompanied by a copy of the civil bill;
- (b) a third party claims to be entitled to any contribution, indemnity or other relief over against another person not a party to the action (who may be known as a “fourth party”); and
- (c) a fourth party or any subsequent party in like case makes a like claim against a person not a party to the action.

5. In this Order the words “plaintiff” and “defendant” respectively shall include a plaintiff and a defendant to a counterclaim.



ORDER 12

Default and Summary Actions

PART I

GENERAL

Proceedings which may be commenced and dealt with as default or summary actions

1.—(1) Proceedings for a debt or liquidated amount, not being proceedings—

(a) against the Crown;

(b) against an infant or person of unsound mind;

may be commenced and dealt with as a default action in accordance with Part II or, subject to paragraph (2), as a summary action in accordance with Part III.

(2) Proceedings shall not be commenced or dealt with as a summary action—

(a) where the plaintiff is suing in person; or

(b) where the claim is on foot of a hire purchase or credit sale agreement.

(3) Paragraph (2)(a) shall not, subject to any direction of the court in relation to any particular proceedings, apply to a solicitor or firm of solicitors suing for costs.

PART II

DEFAULT ACTIONS

Default civil bill

2. A default action shall be commenced by a default civil bill in Form 50.

Notices to be annexed to default civil bills

3. There shall be annexed to the copy of a default civil bill served on the defendant a notice in Form 51 addressed to the plaintiff's solicitor or, where the plaintiff is suing in person, to the plaintiff and a notice in Form 52 addressed to the appropriate chief clerk.

Entry of default civil bill as a default action

4. If, on the expiration of fourteen days from the service of the copy of the default civil bill and notices, neither the plaintiff's solicitor nor the plaintiff nor the chief clerk has received notice from the defendant that he disputes his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleges a counterclaim, the plaintiff's solicitor or, where the plaintiff is suing in person, the plaintiff, may enter the proceedings for hearing by the judge as a default action.

Proofs requisite for entry of default civil bill

5.—(1) Upon entry of the proceedings under Rule 4, the plaintiff shall lodge in the Office—

(a) the original default civil bill and original notices with endorsements of service or, where Order 6 Rule 3(3) applies, an affidavit of service, or, where Order 6 Rule 3(2)(b) or Rule 3(7) applies, the solicitor's certificate referred to in Rule 12 of Order 6;

O.12 R 6-9

- (b) an affidavit in verification of the plaintiff's claim in Form 53 made by the plaintiff or on his behalf by some other person who can swear positively to the facts and sworn within a period of twenty-eight days ending on the entry day;
- (c) a certificate in Form 54, which may be endorsed on the affidavit given under paragraph (b) and which shall be given within a period of seven days ending on the entry day, by the plaintiff's solicitor or, where the plaintiff is suing in person, the plaintiff, that a notice disputing his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleging a counterclaim has not been received from the defendant and either that—
 - (i) no other communication has been received from the defendant; or
 - (ii) a copy of any such communication so received is attached;and stating whether any part of the amount claimed in the affidavit made under paragraph (b) has to his knowledge been paid by the defendant.

(2) The solicitor's certificate referred to in Rule 12 of Order 6 shall be in Form 59.

Default decree

6.—(1) Upon consideration of the documents lodged under Rule 5 and on proof of service of the default civil bill and notices under Rule 3, the judge may without further evidence make a default decree in Form 55 against the defendant for the sum shown by the documents lodged under Rule 5 to have been due at the date of service of the default civil bill together with costs but crediting any amount actually paid after such service.

(2) Where the defendant fails within the time provided in Rule 4 to give notice that he disputes his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleges a counterclaim but appears and proves to the satisfaction of the judge that he has just grounds for disputing his liability for the claim in whole or in part upon the merits or has a counterclaim, the judge may upon such terms as to costs and otherwise as to him seems just either hear and determine the case or adjourn the hearing and direct notice thereof to be given to the parties.

Where defendant disputes claim or alleges a counterclaim

7. Where the defendant gives notice within the time specified in Rule 4 that he disputes his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleges a counterclaim, the plaintiff shall enter the action for hearing as an ordinary civil bill action and subsequent proceedings shall be had as if the action had been commenced in accordance with Order 5.

PART III

SUMMARY ACTIONS

Summary civil bill

8. A summary action shall be commenced by a summary civil bill in Form 56.

Notices to be annexed to summary civil bills

9. There shall be annexed to the copy of a summary civil bill served on the defendant a notice in Form 51 addressed to the plaintiff's solicitor and a notice in Form 52 addressed to the appropriate chief clerk.

Application for summary decree

10.—(1) If, on the expiration of fourteen days from the service of the copy of the summary civil bill and notices, the plaintiff's solicitor has not received notice from the defendant that he disputes his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleges a counterclaim, the plaintiff's solicitor may make application in the Office on behalf of the plaintiff for a summary decree to be made against the defendant.

(2) Such application may be endorsed on the affidavit referred to in Rule 11.

11.—(1) Upon such application the plaintiff's solicitor shall lodge in the Office—

(a) the original summary civil bill and original notices with endorsements of service or, where Order 6 Rule 3(3) applies, an affidavit of service or, where Order 6 Rule 3(2)(b) or Rule 3(7) applies, the solicitor's certificate referred to in Rule 12 of Order 6;

(b) an affidavit in verification of the plaintiff's claim in Form 53 made by the plaintiff or on his behalf by some person who can swear positively to the facts and sworn within a period of twenty-eight days ending on the date of the application;

(c) a certificate in Form 57, which may be endorsed on the affidavit lodged under paragraph (b) and which shall be given within a period of seven days ending on the date of the application, by the plaintiff's solicitor that a notice disputing his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleging a counterclaim has not been received from the defendant and either that—

(i) no other communication has been received from the defendant; or

(ii) a copy of any such communication so received is attached;

and stating whether any part of the amount claimed in the affidavit made under paragraph (b) has to his knowledge been paid by the defendant; and

(d) a summary decree in Form 58.

(2) The solicitor's certificate referred to in Rule 12 of Order 6 shall be in Form 59.

Summary decree

12. On the lodgment in the Office of the documents required by Rule 11—

(a) where the chief clerk has not received a notice from the defendant disputing his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleging a counterclaim he may issue a summary decree in Form 58 for the sum shown by the documents lodged under Rule 11 to have been due at the date of service of the summary civil bill together with costs but crediting any amount actually paid after such service;

(b) where such a notice has been so received, the chief clerk shall inform the applicant accordingly and the proceedings shall continue in accordance with Rule 13 as if such a notice had also been received by the applicant.

O.12 R 13-17

Where defendant disputes liability or alleges a counterclaim or chief clerk refuses to issue a summary decree

13. Where the defendant gives notice within the time specified in Rule 10 that he disputes his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleges a counterclaim or where the chief clerk refuses to issue a summary decree, either party may, upon seven days' notice to the other party, enter the action for hearing at the next or next but one sitting of the court and it shall thereupon proceed as if it had been commenced in accordance with Order 5. A copy of such notice shall be lodged in the Office on entry.

PART IV

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Costs payable in settlement

14. Where a defendant pays the amount due within fourteen days from service of the default or summary civil bill and also within that period pays fifty per centum of the solicitor's costs in column 2 of Table 3 in Part I of Appendix 2 together with the plaintiff's outlay properly incurred to date of settlement he shall not be liable for any further costs.

Costs in certain cases

15. Any additional costs incurred by a plaintiff by reason of the fact that the defendant sent notice disputing his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleging a counterclaim to the chief clerk only and not to the plaintiff's solicitor or the plaintiff, shall, unless the judge otherwise directs, be payable by the defendant.

Decree against one of two or more defendants

16. Where there are two or more defendants and one has failed to give notice that he disputes his liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleges a counterclaim and has not paid the sum due and costs, the plaintiff may proceed in accordance with the foregoing Rules of this Order to have a decree issued against that defendant, without prejudice to the plaintiff's right to proceed with the action against any other defendant.

Notice under section 139(1)(b) of the Consumer Credit Act 1974

17. Where a defendant in accordance with section 139(1)(b) of the Consumer Credit Act 1974(a) desires to have a credit agreement re-opened he shall serve notice that he so desires on the chief clerk and on the plaintiff's solicitor or, where the plaintiff is suing in person, on the plaintiff within fourteen days from service of the copy of the default or, as the case may be, summary civil bill and thereupon the plaintiff shall enter the action for hearing as an ordinary civil bill action and subsequent proceedings shall be had as if the action had been commenced in accordance with Order 5.

(a) 1974 c. 39

ORDER 13

Hearing of proceedings together and selected actions

Generally

1. Actions or matters pending in the same court may be heard together by order of the judge of his own motion or on the application of any party on notice.

Selected action where several plaintiffs

2.—(1) Where several actions by different plaintiffs against the same defendant are proceeding in the same court in respect of causes of action arising out of the same breach of contract, wrong or other circumstances, the defendant may, on filing an undertaking to be bound, so far as his liability in the several actions is concerned, by the decision in such one of the actions as may be selected by the judge, apply to the judge for an order to stay the actions, other than the one selected, until a decree is given in the selected action.

(2) An application under this Rule shall be made on notice to the plaintiffs who would be affected by any order made thereon.

Where a decree given in favour of defendant in selected action

3.—(1) If a decree in a selected action under Rule 2 is given in favour of the defendant, the defendant shall be entitled to his costs up to the date of the order staying proceedings against every plaintiff whose action is stayed, unless any such plaintiff gives notice to the chief clerk to enter his action for hearing.

(2) On a decree in the selected action being given in favour of the defendant, the defendant shall send to every plaintiff a notice in Form 60 and, if any such plaintiff gives notice to the chief clerk to enter his action for hearing, the chief clerk shall appoint a day for the hearing and send notice thereof to both plaintiff and defendant before the beginning of a period of fourteen days ending on the day so appointed.

Where decree given against defendant in selected action

4.—(1) If a decree in a selected action is given against the defendant, the plaintiff in any action stayed shall be at liberty to proceed for the purpose of ascertaining and recovering his debt or damages and costs.

(2) On a decree in the selected action being given against the defendant, the chief clerk shall send to each plaintiff a notice in Form 61, and a plaintiff desiring to proceed shall, within one month from the date of the notice, give to the chief clerk notice to enter his action for hearing, and on receipt thereof the chief clerk shall appoint a day for the hearing and send notice thereof to both plaintiff and defendant before the beginning of a period of fourteen days ending on the day so appointed.

Selected action where several defendants

5.—(1) Where several actions by the same plaintiff against several defendants are proceeding in the same court and the event of the action depends on the finding of the judge on some question common to all of them, the judge may at any time select one of them for hearing and stay proceedings in all the others until a decree is given in the selected action.

O.13 R 6

(2) After a decree is given in the selected action, unless the plaintiff and the defendant in the other actions or any of them submit to a decree in accordance therewith, the other actions shall proceed.

(3) On receipt of notice from the plaintiff or defendant in any such action to enter it for hearing, the chief clerk shall appoint a day for the hearing and shall send notice thereof to both plaintiff and defendant before the beginning of a period of fourteen days ending on the day so appointed.

Time for giving notice to enter action for hearing after decree in selected action

6. A notice under Rule 3, Rule 4 or Rule 5 to enter an action for hearing shall be given to the chief clerk within one month from the date on which the plaintiff or defendant giving the notice receives notice of the decree in the selected action or, where an appeal is made against the decree, of the decision given on the appeal.

ORDER 14

Interlocutory applications

General procedure

1.—(1) Where by any enactment or by direction of the court any application in the course of an action or matter is expressly or by implication authorised to be made to the court or to the judge or to the circuit registrar or chief clerk, the following provisions shall apply—

- (a) the application shall be made either in or out of court and either *ex parte* or on notice in accordance with the terms of the relevant enactment or direction and in the absence of any express provision to the contrary the application shall be made on notice;
- (b) where made on notice—
 - (i) the notice shall be in writing and shall be served on the opposite party and filed in the Office before the beginning of a period of two days ending on the day of hearing of the application unless the judge or circuit registrar or, as the case may be, the chief clerk dispenses with notice or gives leave for shorter notice; and
 - (ii) the party serving the notice shall be responsible for ascertaining that the judge or circuit registrar or, as the case may be, the chief clerk will be available to hear the application on the day, at the time and in the place for which notice is served;
- (c) an affidavit shall not be necessary unless the judge or circuit registrar or, as the case may be, the chief clerk otherwise directs;
- (d) upon the hearing of the application the judge or circuit registrar or, as the case may be, the chief clerk may make such order as he considers just;
- (e) where the application is made to the circuit registrar or chief clerk, he may, if in doubt as to the proper order to be made, refer the application to the judge forthwith or at the next convenient opportunity and the judge may hear the application and make such order as he considers just;
- (f) where the circuit registrar or chief clerk has made an order to which this Order applies, any party who is dissatisfied therewith may apply to the judge on notice to vary or rescind the order and on the hearing of the application the judge may confirm, vary or rescind the order and may make such order as he considers just. This sub-paragraph shall not apply to an order or direction under Rule 2(3) of Order 21.

(2) The jurisdiction of the court to hear and determine any application in the course of an action or matter may, by direction or with the consent of the judge, be exercised by the circuit registrar unless there is a provision to the contrary in any enactment.

Power to impose terms

2. The judge or, where the application is authorised to be made to the circuit registrar, the circuit registrar may, as a condition of granting any application, impose such terms and conditions as he thinks fit and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, may make orders requiring any party to—

O.14 R 3-5

- (a) give security; or
- (b) give an undertaking; or
- (c) pay money into court; or
- (d) give a power of re-entry;

and may make such order as to costs as he considers just.

Directions

3. In any action or matter the judge or, where the application is authorised to be made to the circuit registrar, the circuit registrar may at any time on the application on notice of any party or of his own motion give such directions as he thinks proper.

Adjournment

4.—(1) The judge or, where the circuit registrar hears the original application, the circuit registrar may at any time and from time to time upon application or of his own motion, adjourn the hearing of any proceedings or step in the proceedings either generally with liberty to re-enter or for such period not exceeding twelve months as will in his opinion best meet the ends of justice.

(2) Notice of any such adjournment shall be given by the chief clerk to all parties and persons interested who are not present when the order is made.

(3) If the hearing of the action or matter is adjourned generally, any party may apply to have a day fixed for the hearing and the chief clerk shall fix a day for the hearing and give notice to all the parties in Form 62.

(4) If no application is made under the last foregoing paragraph within 12 months after the day on which the hearing of the action or matter was adjourned generally, the chief clerk may give notice to all parties in Form 279, and unless any party applies within 14 days after receipt of the notice to have a day fixed for the hearing or to have the hearing again adjourned and the application is granted, the action or matter shall be struck out.

When defendant entitled to ask for security for costs

5.—(1) Where a defendant neither resides nor carries on business within the division of the court in which an action or matter is commenced, he may apply in Form 63 to the circuit registrar, in accordance with Rule 1, for an order directing the plaintiff to deposit in court a sum of money as security for his costs.

(2) The application shall be sent to the chief clerk by post or otherwise—

(a) where the defendant returns the notice sent with a default or summary civil bill, with that notice;

(b) in any other case within eight days of the service of the civil bill on him; together with an affidavit showing a defence on the merits and stating the grounds of defence.

(3) If the circuit registrar refuses the application, the chief clerk shall send notice to the defendant in Form 64.

(4) If the circuit registrar grants the application, he shall fix the amount of the security and the chief clerk shall send to the plaintiff a notice in Form 65.

(5) Where a deposit is ordered—

(a) if the deposit is duly made, the chief clerk shall send notice to the defendant in Form 66;

- (b) if the deposit is not duly made, the chief clerk shall send notice to the parties in Form 67, and the action or matter shall be struck out, and the defendant shall be entitled to recover the costs incurred by him before the receipt of Form 67, and if such costs are not paid within fourteen days after demand made therefor, the judge may on the application of the defendant give a decree for the amount of such costs together with the costs of the application to him:

Provided that if the deposit is not made in due time, but is made later the judge may order the action or matter to be reinstated, and the chief clerk shall send notice thereof to the defendant and inform him on what day the action or matter will be heard.

Application for interim injunction, etc.

6. Where any party or intending party desires, before the hearing, an immediate order—

- (a) in the nature of an injunction; or
- (b) for the appointment of a receiver; or
- (c) for taking any accounts; or
- (d) for making any inquiries;

he may apply to the judge on affidavit setting forth the facts rendering the order immediately necessary and the judge may make such order as he thinks fit.

Recovery of goods where lien claimed

7.—(1) Where in any action the plaintiff claims the recovery of specific property other than land and the defendant admits the title of the plaintiff but claims to retain the property by virtue of a lien or otherwise as security for the payment of a sum of money, the judge may order that the plaintiff be at liberty to pay into court, to abide the event of the action, the sum of money in respect of which the defendant claims to retain the property and such further sum (if any) for interest and costs as the judge may think fit, and may order that upon such payment into court the defendant shall return the property to the plaintiff.

(2) This Rule shall with the necessary modifications apply to a counter-claim as it applies to a claim.

Preservation, etc., of subject-matter

8. Where a *prima facie* case of liability under any contract is established, and there is alleged, as a matter of defence, a right to be relieved wholly or partially from that liability, the judge may make an order for the preservation or interim custody of the subject-matter of the action or may order that the amount in dispute be brought into court or otherwise secured.

Order for detention, etc.

9.—(1) The judge may, upon the application of any party to an action or matter, make any order for the detention, preservation, inspection, surveying, measuring, weighing or analysing of any property, document or thing, being the subject of the action or matter or as to which any question may arise therein, and may authorise any person to enter upon or into any land or building in the possession of any party to the action or matter, and authorise any samples to be taken, or any observation, plan, photograph or model to be made, or copy of a document or experiment to be made, which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of obtaining full information or evidence.

O.14 R 10-11

(2) Where an order is made for inspecting, surveying, measuring, weighing or analysing any property or making any copy or experiment, or taking any sample, or making any plan, photograph or model, by any person named in the order, the order may authorise the circuit registrar to examine upon oath and take the deposition of the person so named as to the result, accuracy or fairness of what he has done in pursuance of the order, and may also empower any party to give in evidence the deposition so taken.

Order for sale of perishables, etc.

10. The judge may, upon the application of any party to an action or matter, order the sale by a person to be named in the order, of any subject-matter of the proceedings which—

- (a) is of a perishable nature; or
- (b) incurs charges for food or keep; or
- (c) ought for any other sufficient reason to be sold at once.

Preparation of order, etc.

11.—(1) A draft of an order under Rule 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 shall be prepared by the party making the application and shall be settled, signed and sealed by the chief clerk or, where the order is made by the judge of his own motion, the chief clerk shall prepare, sign and seal the order.

(2) The order when signed and sealed shall be filed by the chief clerk who shall issue a certified copy to the applicant or his solicitor for service.

ORDER 15

Discovery, inspection and production of documents*Discovery of documents*

1.—(1) Any party to any proceedings may give notice in writing to any other party requiring him to make discovery on oath of the documents relating to any question in the proceedings which are or have been in his possession or power.

(2) If the party to whom the notice has been given does not comply with it within three days from its receipt, the party who has given the notice may apply to the judge on notice for an order directing the other party to make such discovery.

(3) The judge may at any time make an order for discovery on the application of a party notwithstanding that notice has not been given, where the judge is satisfied that there were reasonable grounds for not giving it.

(4) On the hearing of the application the judge may order such discovery to be made, either on oath or otherwise and either generally or limited to certain classes of documents as the judge thinks fit, but discovery shall not be ordered if and so far as the judge is of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the proceedings or for saving costs.

(5) If an order is made it shall be drawn up by the applicant in Form 68, settled by the chief clerk and served by the applicant on the party against whom it is made.

(6) The affidavit to be made by a party against whom an order for discovery has been made shall be in Form 69 and shall be filed in the Office and a copy thereof delivered to the party who obtain the order within the time named in the order.

Inspection of documents

2.—(1) Any party to any proceedings may at any time give to the other party notice to produce any document in his possession or power which is relevant to the issues, for the inspection of the party giving the notice and to permit him to take copies thereof.

(2) Any party not complying with such a notice shall not afterwards be at liberty to put any such document in evidence unless he satisfies the judge that he had some cause or excuse which the judge deems sufficient for not complying with the notice, in which case the judge may allow the document to be put in evidence on such terms as to costs and otherwise as he thinks fit.

(3) The party to whom such notice is given shall within two days from the receipt thereof, if all the documents therein referred to have been set forth by him in an affidavit of documents, or, if any of the documents referred to in the notice have not been set forth by him in any such affidavit, then within four days from the receipt of the notice, deliver to the party giving the same a notice stating a time within three days from the delivery thereof and the place at which the documents or such of them as he does not object to produce may be inspected and stating which, if any, of the documents he objects to produce and on what grounds.

O.15 R 3-5

(4) The inspection shall be given—

- (a) where a party is not acting by his solicitor, at his residence or place of business; or
- (b) where a party is acting by a solicitor, at the solicitor's address for service;

but inspection of bankers' books or other books of account or books in constant use for the purposes of any trade or business shall be given at their usual place of custody.

(5) If any party served with a notice under paragraph (1) omits to give notice of a time and place for inspection in accordance with paragraphs (3) and (4), the judge may on application make an order for inspection at such time and place as he thinks fit.

(6) An application to inspect documents, except such as are referred to in the affidavits of the party against whom the application is made, shall be supported by an affidavit showing—

- (a) of what documents inspection is sought;
- (b) the grounds on which inspection of them is sought; and
- (c) that they are in the possession or power of the other party;

but the judge shall not make an order for inspection of such documents if and so far as he is of opinion that it is not necessary either for disposing fairly of the proceedings or for saving costs.

Business books

3.—(1) Where inspection of any business books is applied for, the judge may, if he thinks fit, instead of ordering inspection of the original books, order a copy of any entries therein to be furnished and verified by the affidavit of some person who has examined the copy with the original entries, and the affidavit shall state whether or not there are in the original book any and if so what erasures, interlineations or alterations.

(2) Notwithstanding that a copy has been supplied under paragraph (1), the judge may order inspection or production of the book from which the copy was made.

Privilege

4. Where privilege is claimed for any document, the judge may inspect the document for the purpose of deciding whether the claim of privilege is valid.

Possession of specified documents

5.—(1) The judge may, on the application of any party to proceedings at any time and whether an affidavit of documents has or has not already been ordered or made, make an order requiring any other party to state by affidavit whether any particular document or class of documents, specified or indicated in the application, is or has at any time been in his possession, custody or power, and if not then in his possession, custody or power, when he parted with the document or documents and what has become of it or them.

(2) The application shall be supported by affidavit stating that in the belief of the deponent, the party against whom the application is made has, or at some time has had, possession, custody or power of the particular document or class of documents specified or indicated in the application, and that it relates to a matter in question in the proceedings.

Postponement of discovery

6. The judge may postpone any application for discovery or inspection of documents until after the determination of any issue or question in dispute.

Security

7.—(1) A party making application for discovery of documents may be ordered to pay into court as security such sum as the judge thinks fit.

(2) An order for discovery shall state the amount ordered to be paid into court, or that payment into court is dispensed with and, where payment into court is ordered, the party seeking discovery shall with the order for discovery serve a copy of the receipt for the payment into court, and the party from whom discovery is sought shall not be bound to make discovery unless and until the said copy has been served.

Order for production of documents

8. The judge may at any stage of the proceedings order the production upon oath by any party thereto of any documents in his possession, custody or power, relating to any question in the proceedings, and the judge may deal with the documents when produced in such manner as he considers just.

Non-compliance with the order

9. Where an order for discovery, inspection or production of documents is not complied with—

(a) if the party failing to comply is a plaintiff, the judge may order the action to be dismissed for want of prosecution or stayed until the order is complied with;

(b) if the party failing to comply is a defendant, the judge may order that he be debarred from defending the action altogether or allowed to defend only on such terms as the judge thinks fit;

and the judge may make such order as to costs, including the costs of the proceedings, as he considers just.

Outlay and fees on proceedings under this Order

10. No outlay or fees incurred or paid by any party on or in connection with any proceedings under this Order shall be repaid to that party by any other party to the proceedings unless the judge—

(a) is satisfied that in the circumstances of the case it was necessary or expedient to invoke the provisions of this Order; and

(b) makes an order requiring such repayment.

Order to apply to minors

11. This Order shall apply to minor plaintiffs and defendants and their next friends and guardians ad litem.



ORDER 16

Sitting in chambers

1. The judge may sit in chambers at any time and place and before, at or after the ordinary sittings of his court for the despatch of such part of the jurisdiction of his court as can without detriment to the public interest be heard in chambers, or for such matters as the judge shall from time to time think may be more conveniently disposed of in chambers than in open court.

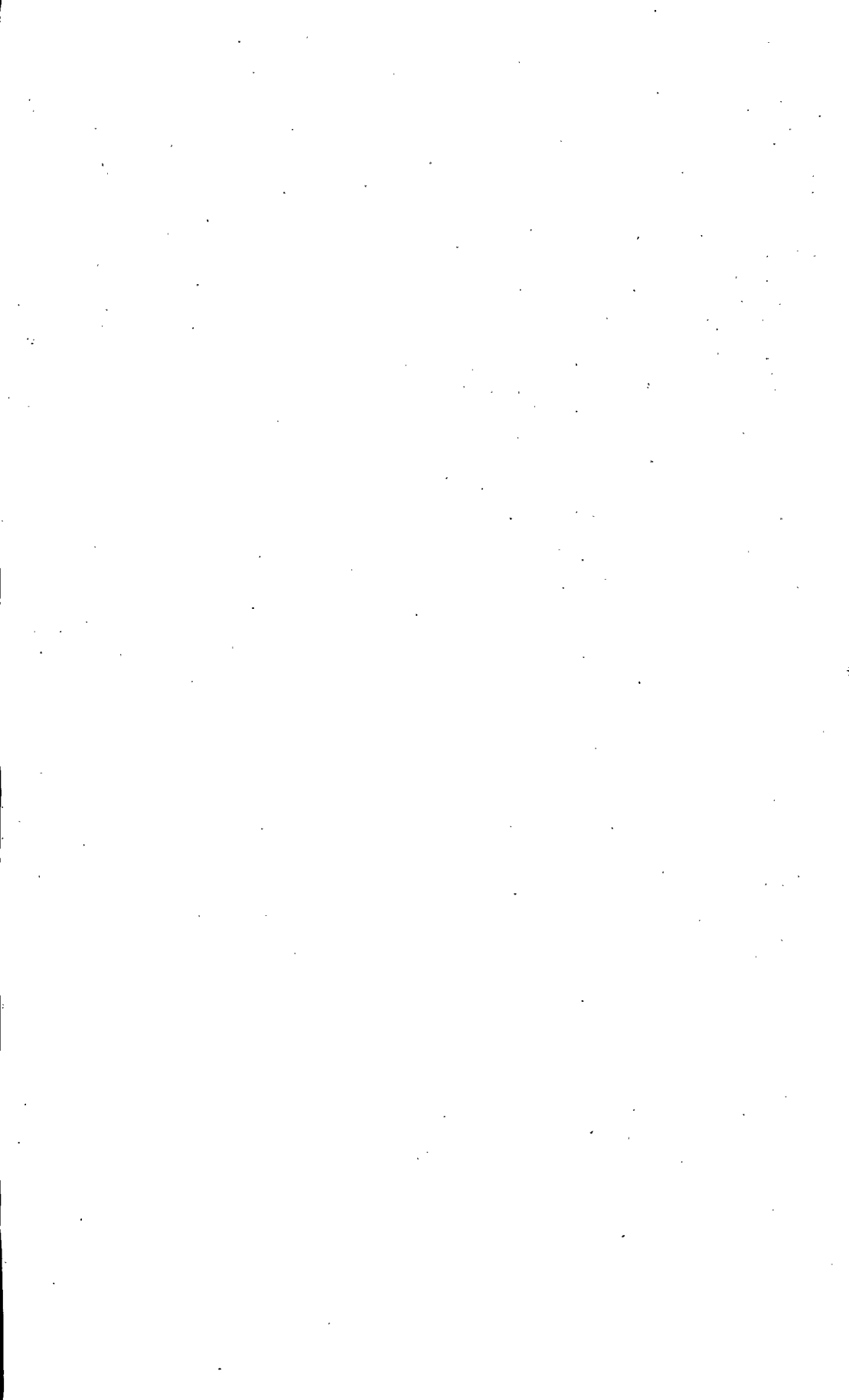
Adjournment from court to chambers and vice versa

2.—(1) The judge may when sitting in open court adjourn for consideration in chambers any matter which in his opinion would be more conveniently disposed of in chambers.

(2) The judge may when sitting in chambers direct any matter to be heard in open court which he thinks ought to be so heard.

Mode of proceeding

3. Unless otherwise provided, every application at chambers not made *ex parte* shall be made by summons in Form 70..



ORDER 17

References, accounts and inquiries

PART I

REFERENCES UNDER ARTICLE 32 OF THE ORDER

Order for reference

1.—(1) An order under Article 32 of the Order for the reference of any proceeding or question or matter of account to the circuit registrar or other officer (in this Order referred to as “the officer”) for inquiry or report may be made at any stage of the proceedings by the judge of his own motion or on the application of any of the parties.

(2) In making an order for such a reference, the judge may give all such directions as he thinks fit as to the time and place of the sittings thereof, notices to the parties affected thereby, the summoning of witnesses and the time and place for the consideration of the report thereon.

Conduct of reference

2.—(1) Subject to any order of the judge as to the conduct of the reference—

- (a) the officer shall hear any parties entitled to attend, and their counsel or solicitors;
- (b) the officer may inspect any property or thing concerning which any question arises;
- (c) the attendance of witnesses may be enforced by summons and the inquiry shall be conducted in the same manner, as nearly as circumstances permit, as if the inquiry were the hearing of an action;
- (d) subject to the provisions of paragraph (3), the officer shall have the powers of a judge with respect to the administration of oaths, taking of affidavits, discovery and production of documents and in the conduct of the inquiry;
- (e) the officer may submit or may direct any of the parties to submit for the decision of the judge any question arising in the inquiry.

(2) Where a matter of account is referred to the officer, the officer, in addition to any powers conferred by paragraph (1), may—

- (a) direct any accounting party to make out and furnish his account within a time to be stated;
- (b) give directions as to the manner in which the account is to be taken or the inquiry made and as to the bringing of all necessary parties before the court;
- (c) direct and settle advertisements to be published for creditors or persons having or claiming an interest in the subject-matter of the proceedings;
- (d) direct that any books of account, in which any account required to be taken has been kept, shall be taken as *prima facie* evidence of the truth of the matter therein contained;
- (e) fix a time for adjudicating on claims;
- (f) give such other directions as he may think proper.

(3) Nothing in this Rule shall authorise the officer to commit any person to prison, or to enforce any order by attachment.

O.17 R 3-7

Application of provisions of Part II

3. The judge may direct that any of the provisions of Part II which he considers appropriate shall apply to any particular reference under this Part.

PART II

ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES IN EQUITY PROCEEDINGS

Form of primary decree

4. A primary decree in equity proceedings directing accounts to be taken or inquiries to be made shall be in such one of Forms 71 to 79 as is applicable to the case.

General account

5. Unless the judge otherwise orders, every order for a general account of the estate of a deceased person shall direct an inquiry as to what parts (if any) of such estate are outstanding or undisposed of.

Taking of accounts and making inquiries

6.—(1) Where a primary decree in equity proceedings directs that an account be taken or inquiries made—

- (a) the account shall be taken and the inquiries shall be made by the circuit registrar (in this Part referred to as “the officer”);
 - (b) the provisions of Rule 2 shall apply; and
 - (c) the officer shall direct the chief clerk to issue a summons to proceed in Form 70 addressed to all parties required or entitled to attend directing their attendance at such courthouse or other place which the officer considers to be convenient to the parties; and such summons shall be prepared and served by the party or solicitor having carriage of the proceedings and shall be returnable not less than fourteen days from the date of issue.
- (2) Where an account is directed to be taken—
- (a) the accounting party shall, unless the judge otherwise directs, make out his account in writing and verify it by affidavit;
 - (b) the items on each side of the account shall be numbered consecutively; and
 - (c) the account shall be exhibited to the affidavit which shall be lodged in the Office.

Advertisements

7.—(1) Where an advertisement is published for creditors, incumbrancers, next-of-kin or persons having or claiming interests in the subject-matter of the proceedings, the advertisement shall direct the claimants to send to the officer or to the solicitor having carriage within a stated time their names and addresses and full particulars of their claims; and the nature of the security (if any) held by them, and shall fix a date for adjudicating on the claims.

(2) The officer may direct and settle any such advertisement at the time of the issue of any summons to proceed or at any hearing of the reference and such advertisement shall before the beginning of a period of fourteen days ending on the date for adjudication on claims be inserted by the party or solicitor having carriage of the proceedings in such newspapers as the officer shall direct.

(3) On the expiration of the time fixed by the advertisement the officer may—

- (a) require an affidavit from the party or solicitor having carriage as to any claims received by him pursuant to the advertisement and as to the result of the investigation by that party or solicitor of any such claims;
- (b) adjudicate on the claims having regard only to those claims of which he then has notice.

Pedigree and proofs

8. On a request by notice in writing from the officer, every person claiming as heir-at-law, devisee, next-of-kin or legatee shall, within such time as is specified in the notice, produce or transmit to the officer any pedigree or proof mentioned in such notice.

Surcharge

9. A party seeking to charge an accounting party beyond what he has by his account admitted to have received, shall give notice to the accounting party stating the amount sought to be charged and particulars thereof and shall file a copy of such notice in the Office.

Claims of creditors

10.—(1) The officer may in Form 80 require any creditor—

- (a) to file an affidavit in support of his claim; or
- (b) to attend at the time appointed for adjudicating on claims; or
- (c) to produce at any time appointed for adjudicating on claims any deeds or documents required to prove his claim.

(2) Every secured creditor shall deliver his security at the Office before, or attend and produce his security at, the time appointed for adjudicating on claims.

(3) At the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims, the officer shall take the evidence of the executor, administrator or other accounting party upon the claims, and may—

- (a) allow any of the claims without further proof;
- (b) direct an investigation of all or any of the claims not allowed, and require such further particulars, information or evidence relating thereto as he may think fit; and
- (c) require any claimant to attend and prove his claim.

(4) The officer shall give notice in Form 81 to every claimant whose claim has not been allowed.

(5) The officer may allow to a claimant the costs of proving his claim and any costs so allowed may be added to the claim.

Right of application to the judge

11. Any party may, before the proceedings before the officer are concluded, apply by way of motion on notice to the judge for his ruling upon any matter arising in the course of the proceedings.

O.17 R 12-14

Report to judge

12.—(1) The report of the reference shall be made by the officer by certificate in writing to the judge in such one of Forms 80 to 86 as is applicable, and the certificate shall lie in the Office and may be inspected by any party, and a copy shall be supplied to any party on payment of the prescribed fee.

(2) The party or solicitor having carriage of the proceedings shall, in such manner as the officer directs, give notice in Form 87 to all parties to the proceedings that the certificate may be inspected in the Office by any parties interested therein or affected thereby.

(3) Any party to the proceedings—

(a) may apply on not less than eight days' notice for the consideration by the judge of the officer's certificate;

(b) may, on giving at least four days' notice to the chief clerk and the other parties, apply in Form 88 to the judge on the day fixed for the consideration of the certificate for a variation of the certificate or for the remittal of the certificate or any part of it for further inquiry or report.

(4) On the hearing of an application for the variation or remittal of a certificate or any part of it, the judge may confirm or vary the certificate and may make such order thereon in such one of Forms 89 to 96 or otherwise as he thinks fit or may remit it or any part of it to the officer for further inquiry or report.

(5) Where no application is made to vary the certificate, the judge shall, unless he otherwise orders, confirm the certificate and may make such order thereon as he thinks fit.

Order on applications for administration or execution of trusts, etc.

13. On an application for the administration of the estate of a deceased person or the execution of a trust or otherwise involving the taking of an account, where no accounts or insufficient accounts have been rendered, without prejudice to any other power, the judge—

(a) may order that the application shall stand over for a certain time, and that in the meantime the accounting parties shall render to the applicant a proper statement of their accounts, and any such order shall contain an intimation that in default of compliance, the accounting parties may be ordered to pay the costs of the proceedings or such part thereof as the judge may think fit;

(b) where necessary to prevent proceedings by other persons, may make an order with a proviso that no proceedings are to be taken thereunder without leave of the judge.

Interpretation

14. In this Part "claimant" includes creditor and person having or claiming an interest in the subject-matter of the proceedings.

ORDER 18

Receivers

Appointment

1. Where before, at or after the hearing of any proceedings it appears to the judge expedient that a receiver be appointed, such appointment may be made by the judge of his own motion or on the application of a party.

Security

2. Every receiver other than an officer of the court shall, unless otherwise ordered, give such security to the circuit registrar for the faithful discharge of his duties, and the payment over of money, as the judge shall direct.

Remuneration

3. Every receiver shall receive such reasonable remuneration as the judge may authorise.

Accounts

4.—(1) Every receiver shall deliver at the Office for examination by the circuit registrar such accounts at such time or times as the judge or circuit registrar may direct.

(2) Where the duties of a receiver are continuous, no longer period than one year shall in any case be allowed between each examination of accounts.

(3) Every such account shall, unless otherwise ordered, be verified by affidavit.

(4) When any such account has been delivered, the chief clerk shall fix a time for the passing of the account and shall give notice thereof to the receiver and to the parties.

Passing account

5. At the time appointed for the passing of the account, the receiver and any party may, and if required by the circuit registrar shall, attend at the Office and the circuit registrar may require the receiver to produce any vouchers necessary for verifying the account and may disallow any item not proved to his satisfaction.

Certificate of circuit registrar

6. The circuit registrar shall after examining the account make and sign a certificate stating the result of the examination.

Review by judge

7. The receiver or any person dissatisfied with the allowance or disallowance by the circuit registrar of any item in the account may within eight days from receiving notice of the signing of the certificate under Rule 6 apply to the judge on notice for a review of the decision of the circuit registrar, and the judge may make such order on the application as he thinks fit.

Direct payments by receiver

8. The judge may order the receiver—

(a) to pay from time to time out of any sums that may be in or come into his hands the head rents or other outgoing payments payable in respect of, and the interest upon, any mortgages or other charges upon any lands over which he is acting as receiver;

O.18 R 9-10

(b) to pay over at any time to the party entitled to the beneficial interest or to the guardian of any minor any accruing rents or interest instead of paying them into court;
and may authorise the receiver to take credit for such payments in his accounts.

Payment of balance into court

9. Any balance certified to be due from the receiver shall, subject to any direction given by the judge on review under Rule 7, be paid into court within fourteen days from the date of the certificate of the circuit registrar.

Default by receiver

10. Where any receiver has failed to deliver or pass any account or to make any payment certified to be due from him, the judge may require the receiver to attend before him to show cause why such default has been made and may make such order as he thinks fit, including an order for enforcing any bond or security given by the receiver, and a direction to charge the receiver with interest at five per centum per annum on any balance which has remained in his hands for more than fourteen days from the date on which it was certified to be due, or the judge may discharge the receiver and appoint another, and may make such order as to costs as he thinks just.

ORDER 19

Assessors

Application for an assessor

1. A party who desires a person of skill and experience in the matter to which the proceedings relate to be appointed as an assessor to assist the judge shall, before the beginning of a period of eleven days ending on the day fixed for the hearing, on notice to the other party lodge in the Office an application together with the amount of the assessor's fee, and thereupon the chief clerk shall send a copy of the application to the judge.

Appointment of assessor

2.—(1) Before giving his decision on the application, the judge may hear both parties.

(2) If the judge grants the application, the chief clerk shall give notice to the parties and shall appoint such person who is willing to act as may be agreed upon by the parties or in default of agreement as may be specified by the judge.

Refusal of application

3. If the application is refused, the chief clerk shall so inform the parties.

Absence of assessor

4. If at the time and place appointed for the hearing the assessor appointed does not attend, the judge may hear the action or matter without his assistance.

Remuneration

5. Every assessor shall, unless the judge in the circumstances of any particular case otherwise orders, receive for each day's attendance a fee according to the following scale, together with such sum for his expenses as the judge or chief clerk shall order—

Where the amount claimed—	Amount of fee
Does not exceed £20	£2.10
Exceeds £20 and does not exceed £50	£4.20
Exceeds £50 and does not exceed £100	£6.30
Exceeds £100	£8.40

Fees for adjourned hearing

6. Where a hearing at which an assessor is in attendance is adjourned, the party who applied for the appointment of an assessor shall forthwith upon the order of adjournment being made deposit in the Office the assessor's fee for the day to which the hearing is adjourned.

Costs

7. Any sum paid in respect of assessor's fees shall be costs in the proceedings, unless the judge otherwise orders.

Pilotage Act 1913

8. This Order shall not apply to an appeal under section 28 of the Pilotage Act 1913(a).

(a) 1913 c. 31.

ORDER 20

Arbitration

Fixing of date

1. Where proceedings are, in accordance with Article 31 of the Order, ordered to be referred to arbitration, the chief clerk shall cause the order to be forthwith lodged with the arbitrator thereby appointed who shall within fourteen days thereafter fix the date of the hearing after consultation with the parties or their solicitors.

Conduct of arbitrations

2. Every such reference shall be conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner and in accordance with the same rules and practice as a hearing by a judge.

Restriction on provision of copies of deeds, etc.

3. Where original deeds or documents are available, copies shall be brought in only by special direction of the arbitrator.

Arbitrator's powers of adjournment, inspection, etc.

4. The arbitrator may hold the hearing at or adjourn it to any place which he may deem most convenient and may have any inspection or view which he may deem expedient for the better disposal of the matter before him.

Report to judge; judge's powers thereon

5. The arbitrator to whom any cause or matter or any question or issue of fact arising therein has been referred may by his report submit any question arising out of the reference for the decision of the judge or state any facts specially with power to the judge to draw inferences therefrom, and in any such case such order shall be made on the submission or statement as the judge may direct; and the judge shall have power to require any explanations or reasons from the arbitrator, and to remit the cause or matter or any part thereof for further consideration to the same or to any other arbitrator; or the judge may decide the question referred to any arbitrator on the evidence taken at the hearing under such reference either with or without additional evidence as the judge may direct.

Witnesses' expenses

6. The expenses of witnesses shall be measured by the arbitrator as nearly as possible in accordance with the scales prevailing in the court from which the arbitration is referred and such expenses shall be set forth in the award and shall be subject to review by the judge.



ORDER 21

Discontinuance and payment into and out of court*Discontinuance by plaintiff*

1.—(1) If a plaintiff desires to discontinue wholly or in part any proceedings against all or any of the parties thereto, he shall give notice thereof in writing to the party or parties as to whom he desires to discontinue, and pay or tender therewith the costs incurred by the party or parties up to the giving of the notice.

(2) Where the payment or tender of costs is not made at the time of discontinuance of the proceedings or is insufficient, the defendant may apply to the court at which the proceedings are or would have been heard for a decree against the plaintiff for such costs and for the costs of attending the court to obtain such decree, and the judge may make such order as to costs as, having regard to any tender made by the plaintiff or other circumstances, he thinks just.

(3) Where proceedings are not wholly discontinued against a party, costs awarded for the discontinued part of the proceedings shall not without leave of the judge be recovered before the proceedings are disposed of.

(4) Discontinuance under this Rule shall not be a defence to any subsequent proceedings, but if subsequent proceedings are brought for substantially the same cause of action before the payment of the costs of the discontinued proceedings, the judge may stay the proceedings until the costs have been paid.

Payment into court

2.—(1) A defendant in any action may, subject to this Rule, upon notice to the plaintiff in Form 97 lodge in court in accordance with paragraph (2) such sum of money as he thinks sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, together with an undertaking in writing to pay to the plaintiff such sum in respect of costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the plaintiff up to the date of lodgment as may be agreed upon between the parties, or in default of agreement as may on the application of either party in Form 99, and if necessary after both parties have been heard, be settled by the circuit registrar.

(2) Lodgment in court under paragraph (1) may, subject to paragraphs (3) and (4), be made—

- (a) in a remitted action within eight days of the date of the order of remittal or at any time before entry day, whichever is the longer;
- (b) in any other action, at any time before the entry day.

(3) Where the hearing of a remitted action is due to take place before or within seven days after the expiration of such a period as is referred to in paragraph (2)(a), the circuit registrar on an application made to him by motion on notice under Order 14 may give a direction—

- (a) postponing the hearing to a date later in the sittings; or
- (b) adjourning the hearing to the next sittings; and
- (c) fixing the period after lodgment within which the plaintiff may serve notice of acceptance;

and such a direction shall not be subject to appeal.

O.21 R 3

(4) The judge in adjourning a case under Rule 3(2) of Order 5 and ordering sufficient particulars to be furnished may give leave for the making of any lodgment under this Rule, notwithstanding that the period specified in paragraph (2) has expired and where such leave is given the reference to the entry day in paragraph (2) shall be construed as a reference to the entry day for the sitting to which the hearing is adjourned or to such other day as the judge may specify.

(5) Where under paragraph (1) the circuit registrar has settled a sum for costs and expenses, either party within two days from such settlement may on notice to the other party and the circuit registrar appeal to the judge against such settlement; and on such appeal the judge may affirm or vary the sum so settled.

(6) Money shall be paid into court by lodging it at the county court bank to the credit of the civil bill account in accordance with Order 45 Part I and where any money is so lodged a copy of the notice sent to the plaintiff under paragraph (1) shall be lodged with the chief clerk and a copy shall also be lodged with the bank, such last-mentioned copy being headed with the additional words "Civil Bill Account".

(7) Money paid into court shall remain in court subject to further order unless the plaintiff elects to take it out as hereinafter provided.

Payment out of court

3.—(1) Where money is paid into court under Rule 2 the plaintiff may (subject to any order made by the judge in granting an adjournment such as is referred to in Rule 2(4)), at any time before the opening day of the sitting at which the action is to be heard or subsequently with the consent of the defendant, or in a remitted action within any period fixed under Rule 2(3)(c), sign and serve on the defendant and lodge with the chief clerk a notice in Form 98 accepting the amount in satisfaction of his claim.

(2) Subject to paragraphs (4) and (5), where money is accepted under paragraph (1) all proceedings in the action as between the plaintiff and the defendant who has paid the money into court shall be stayed, and the money paid into court shall be paid out to the plaintiff without the necessity of any decree or order of the court, and the said defendant shall not be liable to any further costs other than those payable under the undertaking given under Rule 2(1).

(3) Within seven days from the day on which the parties agree on, or the circuit registrar settles, the amount due for costs and expenses under an undertaking given under Rule 2(1), or within seven days from the determination by the judge of any appeal under Rule 2(5), the defendant shall pay that amount to the plaintiff, and in default the chief clerk may, on the application of the plaintiff of which at least seven days' notice has been given to the defendant, issue a decree in Form 100. The costs of the application and the decree shall be in the discretion of the circuit registrar.

(4) Where notice of acceptance under paragraph (1) is served by or on behalf of a plaintiff under legal disability—

(a) the money paid into court shall not be paid out without an order of the judge;

(b) a notice of intention to apply to the judge for approval of such acceptance shall also be served on the defendant and lodged in the Office;

(c) the application to the judge shall be made at the time when the action would, if no notice of acceptance has been served, have been heard by the judge; and

(d) the plaintiff shall be entitled to his costs of the application unless the judge otherwise directs.

(5) A plaintiff in an action for libel or slander who takes money out of court may apply for leave to make in open court a statement in terms approved by the judge in chambers. The chief clerk shall after consultation with the judge fix a time for the hearing of the application by the judge in chambers and shall give at least three days' notice of the hearing to the plaintiff and the defendant and a copy of the proposed statement shall be sent with the notice to the defendant. The application shall be heard by the judge in private. The costs of and in connection with any such application and of the making of the statement in open court shall be in the discretion of the judge.

Costs

4.—(1) Where money has been paid into court by any defendant and the plaintiff does not serve notice of acceptance under Rule 3 and does not obtain a decree against that defendant for an amount, exclusive of costs and expenses, greater than that paid into court, then—

(a) where the plaintiff is not under legal disability, he shall not be entitled to any costs against the defendant and shall be liable for the costs of that defendant based on the amount lodged; or

(b) where the plaintiff is under legal disability, costs shall be in the discretion of the judge.

(2) Where a defendant becomes entitled to costs under this Rule such costs shall be paid to him out of the money paid into court before any payment out of the said money is made to the plaintiff.

Payments into court not to be communicated to judge

5. Where money has been paid into court under Rule 2 that fact shall not be communicated to the judge before the determination of all questions of liability and the amount of debt or damages.

Decree

6. Where money has been paid into court by any defendant and the plaintiff does not serve notice of acceptance, a decree in favour of the plaintiff shall be in such one of Forms 101, 102, 103, 104 or 105 as may be appropriate.

Payment into court by defendant to counterclaim

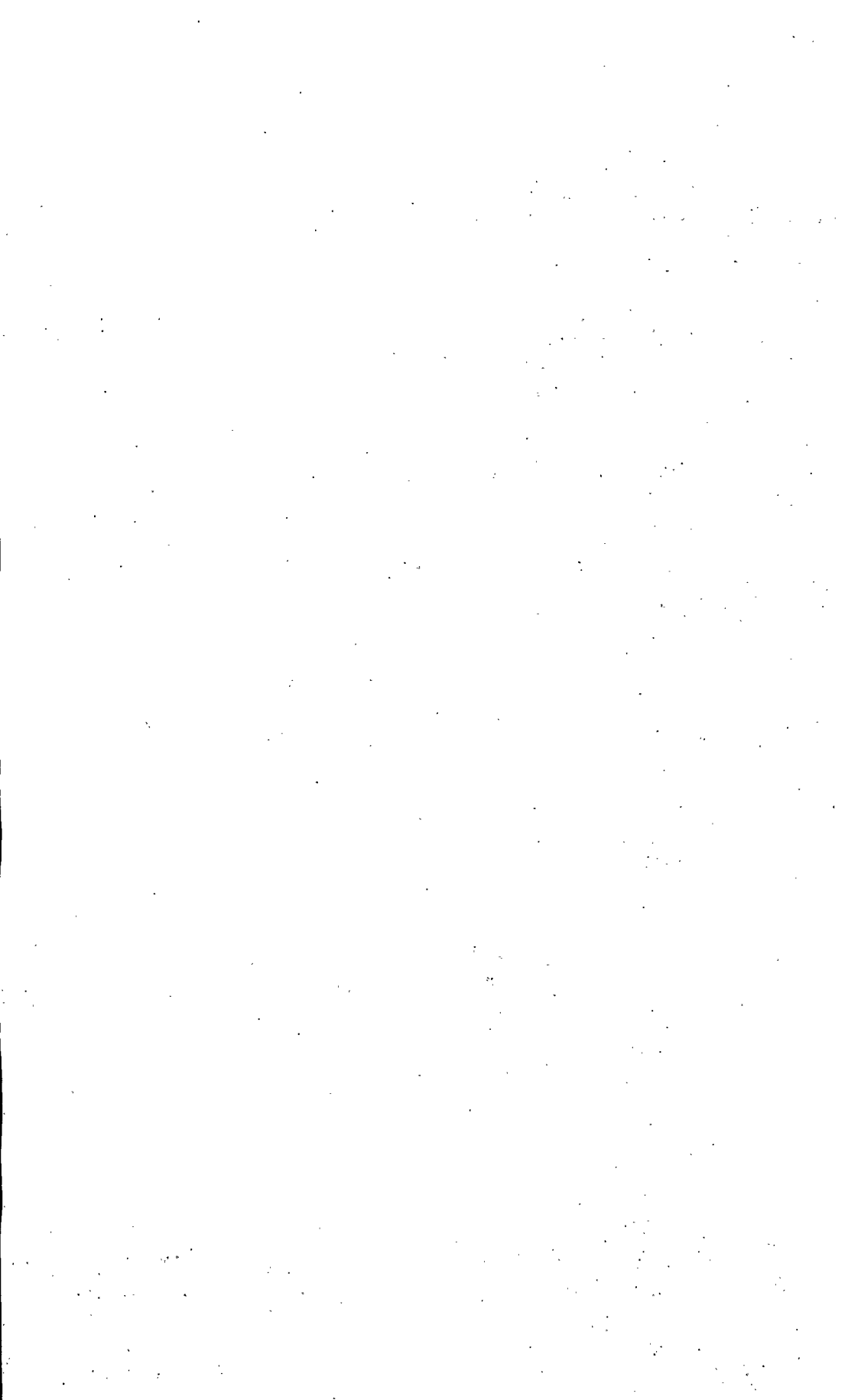
7. Rules 2 to 6 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in relation to payment into court by a defendant to a counterclaim.

Application

8. Rules 2 to 7 shall not apply—

(a) to an action where the defence is that of tender before action brought; or

(b) to actions in which the title to any corporeal or incorporeal hereditament comes in question.



ORDER 22

Transfer, remittal and removal of proceedings

PART I

TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS FROM ONE COUNTY COURT TO ANOTHER

Generally

1.—(1) Where an action has, in accordance with the provisions of Order 1, been duly commenced in a county court against a defendant who does not reside or carry on business within the division of that court and the defendant desires the action to be transferred to the court for the division in which he resides or carries on business, he may apply *ex parte* in writing without fee to the court in which the action was commenced for an order transferring the action to the other court, and the judge of the court in which the action was commenced may, if after considering the application and the question whether the claim is disputed he thinks that it would be a hardship on the defendant for the action to proceed in the court in which it was commenced, order the action to be transferred to the other court.

(2) The judge may, if he thinks fit, before dealing with an application under paragraph (1), cause notice to be given to the plaintiff that the application has been made and of the day and hour when the plaintiff may attend and be heard, and may if necessary adjourn the hearing of the action.

Where judge has interest in subject-matter

2. If the judge of a court has an interest in the subject-matter of any proceedings in that court, he may, and if so requested by any party shall, order them to be transferred to some convenient court of which he is not the judge.

Where officer of court is a party

3. Where any party to proceedings is an officer of the court, the judge may, and on the application of the opposite party shall, direct the hearing to take place at some convenient court of which such party is not an officer.

Where proceedings commenced in wrong court

4. Where proceedings are commenced in the wrong court, the judge may either—

- (a) transfer the proceedings to the court in which they ought to have been commenced; or
- (b) with the consent of the parties order that the proceedings shall continue in the court in which they were commenced; or
- (c) order the proceedings to be struck out, and, if it appears to the judge that the plaintiff knew or ought to have known that the proceedings should have been commenced in another court, may make such an order as to costs as he might have made if the proceedings had been heard and determined in favour of the defendant.

Transfer with or without an application

5.—(1) Any transfer of proceedings from one county court to another authorised by the Order or Rules 2 to 4 may be made by the judge of his own motion, or on the application of any party on not less than three days' notice to the chief clerk and all parties who may be affected.

O.22 R 6-8

(2) The order shall be in Form 106.

Procedure on transfer

6. Where a transfer is ordered, the chief clerk of the court in which the proceedings are pending shall send to the chief clerk of the other court a certified copy of all the entries in the books of the first mentioned court together with all the documents in his custody relating to the proceedings and the chief clerk of the court to which the proceedings are transferred shall appoint a day for the hearing and send notice of hearing in Form 107 to all parties interested; and all subsequent proceedings shall be taken in that court.

Costs

7. The costs of the certified copies of the entries in the books of the court and of transmission shall be paid in the first instance by the party on whose application the transfer has been made, or if made by the judge of his own motion, by the plaintiff, without prejudice to the question how they will ultimately be borne.

PART II

PROCEEDINGS REMITTED FROM THE HIGH COURT

Lodgment of documents in and entry of remitted actions

8.—(1) Where under the provisions of any enactment an action is ordered by the High Court to be heard, or remitted by the High Court for hearing in a county court, the plaintiff shall lodge the original writ of summons or other originating process with the chief clerk of the court for the division named in the order for hearing.

(2) In proceedings within the equity jurisdiction of the court, the writ of summons or other originating process shall be lodged in the Office on or before the entry day for the sittings of the court named in the order for hearing.

(3) In all other proceedings the writ of summons or other originating process shall be lodged in the Office on or before entry day for the sittings of the court named in the order for hearing together with a list in Form 42 arranged in alphabetical order according to the surname of the plaintiff or of the first plaintiff in any proceedings if there is more than one.

(4) For the purposes of paragraph (3), remitted actions may be included in a list lodged under Order 8 Rule 2 but shall be distinguished in that list from other actions included therein.

(5) A defence to a remitted action shall be entered by lodging in the Office, a list in Form 42 arranged in like alphabetical order as aforesaid and may be included in a list under Order 8, Rule 4(1) but shall be distinguished in that list from other actions included therein.

(6) Before lodging the writ of summons or other originating process in accordance with this Rule, the plaintiff shall ascertain that the chief clerk has received a copy of the order of remittal and all documents filed in the proceedings in the High Court in accordance with Rule 9(1) of Order 78 of the Rules of the Supreme Court (Northern Ireland) 1980(a) and shall at the time of such lodgment attach to the summons or other process a certified copy of the notice of remittal served on him by the proper officer of the Supreme Court in accordance with Rule 8(b) of that Order.

(7) Where the only issue in the action remitted for hearing in a county court arises solely on a counterclaim by a defendant, this Rule shall apply as if for references to the plaintiff and to the original writ of summons or other originating process there were substituted references to the defendant and to a copy of such writ or other process together with particulars of the counterclaim, as the case may be.

Costs payable out of money received

9. Where an order has been made by the High Court for payment of any costs to a solicitor out of the money recovered, the amount of such costs, if not paid before the money was received by the county court in accordance with Article 21 of the Order, shall, on the application of the solicitor, supported by the certificate of the taxing master or other appropriate officer of the High Court, be paid out of the money received, and any investments may be sold for that purpose if the judge or, in his absence, the chief clerk thinks fit.

Judge may require production of writ, etc.

10. The judge may at any time require a next friend, guardian ad litem, committee or widow to obtain and produce the writ, pleadings and any other document used in the proceedings in the High Court.

PART III

REMOVAL OF PROCEEDINGS TO THE HIGH COURT

Procedure on removal

11.—(1) Where an order is made by the High Court for the removal of any proceedings from a county court to the High Court, the chief clerk shall—

- (a) make and certify copies of all entries in the books of the court relating to the proceedings and send them to the proper officer of the High Court, together with all documents filed in the proceedings;
- (b) The costs of removal shall be paid as provided in Rule 7.



ORDER 23

References to the European Court

Interpretation

1. In this Order—

“the European Court” means the Court of Justice of the European Communities; and

“order” means an order referring to the European Court for a preliminary ruling under Article 177 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, Article 150 of the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community or Article 41 of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

Making of order

2.—(1) The court may make an order at any stage in the course of an action or matter whether of its own motion or on application by a party before or at the hearing thereof.

(2) Where an application for an order is made before the hearing nothing in Rule 1 of Order 14 shall be construed as authorising the hearing of the application other than by the judge in person and that Rule shall apply accordingly.

Schedule to order to set out request for ruling

3. An order shall be in Form 109 and shall set out in a schedule the request for the preliminary ruling of the European Court and the court may give directions as to the manner and form in which the schedule is to be prepared.

Stay of proceedings pending ruling

4. The proceedings in which an order is made shall, unless the court otherwise orders, be stayed until the European Court has given a preliminary ruling on the question referred to it.

Transmission of order to the European Court

5. When an order has been made the chief clerk shall send a copy thereof to the parties and to the Registrar of the European Court; but, where there is a right of appeal against the order he shall not do so, unless the court otherwise orders, until the time for appealing has expired or, as the case may be, until any appeal has been decided or disposed of.



ORDER 24

Evidence

PART I

GENERALLY

Admission by any party

1. Any party to an action or matter may give notice to any other party that he admits the truth of the whole or any part of the case of the other party, and no expenses incurred after the receipt of the notice in respect of the proof of any matters admitted therein shall be allowed.

Evidence to be taken orally

2. Save as otherwise provided by these Rules, the evidence of witnesses at the hearing of any action or matter shall be taken orally on oath, and where by these Rules evidence is required or permitted to be taken by affidavit, it shall nevertheless be taken orally on oath if the judge, on any application before or at the hearing, so directs.

Petitions

3. Evidence in support of or in opposition to a petition may be by affidavit unless the judge otherwise directs.

Power to order proof by affidavit

4.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), the judge may at any time order that—

- (a) any particular fact or facts may be proved by affidavit; or
- (b) the affidavit of any witness may be read at the hearing on such conditions as the judge thinks reasonable; or
- (c) any witness whose attendance in court ought for some sufficient cause to be dispensed with be examined by interrogatories or before an examiner.

(2) Where it appears to the judge that any party *bona fide* desires the production of a witness for cross-examination and that the witness can without undue expense be produced, an order shall not be made authorising his evidence to be given by affidavit.

(3) Nothing in any order made under paragraph (1) shall affect the power of the judge at the hearing to refuse to admit evidence tendered in accordance with any such order if in the interests of justice he thinks fit to do so.

Use of affidavit without order

5. Where a party desires to use at the hearing an affidavit by any witness as to particular facts as to which no order has been made, he may, before the beginning of a period of six days ending on the day of the hearing, give notice, accompanied by a copy of the affidavit, to the party against whom it is to be used, and unless the last mentioned party, before the beginning of a period of three days ending on the day of the hearing, gives notice to the other party that he objects to the use of the affidavit, he shall be taken to have consented to the use thereof and the affidavit may be used at the hearing unless the judge otherwise orders.

O.24 R 6-9

Use of affidavits, etc.

6. Where an affidavit or deposition is used in evidence by or on behalf of a party, the whole affidavit or deposition shall be put in by that party.

Evidence in mitigation of damages for libel or slander

7. In an action for libel or slander, the defendant shall not, without leave of the judge, give evidence in chief, with a view to mitigation of damages, as to the circumstances in which the libel or slander was published or as to the character of the plaintiff, unless before the beginning of a period of seven days ending on the day of the hearing he furnishes particulars to the plaintiff of the matters as to which he intends to give evidence.

Notice of conviction, etc.

8.—(1) Any party to proceedings who intends, in reliance on section 7 or 8 of the Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971(a), to adduce evidence of a conviction, finding of adultery or an adjudication of paternity shall serve on every party to the proceedings notice in Form 118 of such intention with particulars of—

- (a) the conviction, finding or adjudication and the date thereof;
- (b) the court or court-martial which made the conviction, finding or adjudication; and
- (c) the issue in the proceedings to which the conviction, finding or adjudication is relevant.

(2) Where the plaintiff or any party initiating proceedings serves such notice he shall annex it to the civil bill or other process and to any copy served on any other party.

(3) Where a defendant or party other than the plaintiff or a party initiating the proceedings serves such notice, it shall be served within ten days of service of the civil bill or other process upon him.

- (4) If a party upon whom notice is served under this Rule—
- (a) denies the conviction, finding or adjudication; or
 - (b) alleges that it was erroneous; or
 - (c) denies that it is relevant to any issue in the action;

he shall, within ten days of service of the notice, serve a counter-notice in Form 10 on the party by whom the notice was served and on any other party to the proceedings.

(5) Nothing in this Rule shall apply to evidence intended solely to impeach the credit of a party or witness and which is not otherwise relevant to any issue in the proceedings.

Witness summons

9.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), where any party to any action or other proceedings desires a person to be summoned as a witness to give oral evidence at the hearing in court or to produce at the hearing in court a document in his possession or control, a chief clerk for any county court division, or other officer of the court authorised by him for the purpose, shall, on the application of the party, issue a witness summons in Form 110 together with a copy thereof.

(a) 1971 c. 36 (N.I.).

(2) Where the chief clerk has reason to believe that any application for a witness summons, not being an application by a party through his solicitor, is frivolous or vexatious, he may refer the application to the judge and the judge may thereupon direct the issue of the summons or otherwise deal with the matter as to him seems just.

(3) The applicant shall, if the chief clerk or such other officer as aforesaid so requests, produce the civil bill or other originating process.

(4) Each original summons shall bear a stamp of the prescribed amount and each such summons and each copy thereof shall be intituled as in the civil bill or other originating process to which it relates and shall contain the name of one witness only but, where the application is made by a party through his solicitor, may as regards the name of the witness be issued in blank.

(5) Unless the judge otherwise directs, the summons shall, a reasonable time before the day fixed for the hearing, be served by the delivery of a copy thereof to the witness personally by—

- (a) a process server for the district in which the witness resides; or
- (b) the solicitor for the party issuing the summons or a solicitor acting as an agent for such solicitor or some person over sixteen years of age employed by either solicitor to serve the document.

(6) Where the summons is to be served by a process server, any money to be paid or tendered under paragraph (7) shall be sent to him together with the summons and the copy thereof.

(7) There shall be paid or tendered to the witness at the time of service of the summons a viaticum consisting of—

- (a) such sum, not being less than five pence, as shall reasonably cover his expenses in travelling to and from court; and
- (b) if the person summoned is not a party to the proceedings, an additional sum of twenty-five pence.

(8) The endorsement of service of a witness summons shall be in Form 111.

Order for bringing up prisoner to give evidence

10.—(1) The application for an order under Article 44 of the Order for bringing up before a court any person confined in any prison or place under any sentence or under commitment for trial or otherwise to be examined as a witness in any proceedings pending in a county court may be made at any time to the Office.

(2) The order shall be in Form 112.

Notice to admit specific facts

11.—(1) Any party may by notice in Form 113 call on any one or more than one of the opposite parties to admit, for the purpose of the action only, any specified facts mentioned in the notice.

(2) If the party served with the notice does not admit the facts mentioned in the notice by delivering a written admission thereof in Form 114 within three days after receiving the notice, he shall pay the costs of proving such facts, irrespective of the result of the action or matter, unless the judge otherwise orders.

O.24 R 12-16

Provided that—

- (a) any admission made in pursuance of the notice shall be used only for the purposes of the particular action or matter, and shall not be used against the party making it on any other occasion, or in favour of any person other than the party to whom it is made; and
- (b) the judge may for good and sufficient cause and on such terms as to him seem just at any time allow any party to amend or withdraw any admission so made.

Notice to admit documents

12.—(1) Where a party desires to adduce any document in evidence, he may, before the beginning of a period of six days ending on the day of the hearing, give notice to any other party who is competent to make admissions requiring him to inspect and admit the document.

(2) The expenses of proving any document shall not be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where, in the opinion of the judge at the hearing, the omission to give notice has not substantially increased the expense.

Notice to produce

13. A notice to produce documents may be in Form 115.

Evidence of service of notice to admit or produce

14. An affidavit of a party or his solicitor, or some person in the employment of such solicitor, or his solicitor agent of the service of a notice to admit or produce and of the time when it was served, together with a copy of the notice to admit or produce, shall be sufficient evidence of the fact and time of service.

Documents produced from proper custody and office copies of judgments and decrees of other courts

15.—(1) Where a document which would, if duly proved, be admissible in evidence, is produced to the court from proper custody, it shall be admitted without further proof if—

- (a) in the opinion of the judge it appears genuine; and
- (b) no objection is taken thereto;

and, if the admission of any document so produced is objected to, the judge may adjourn the hearing for proof of the document and, if it is proved, the party objecting shall pay the costs occasioned by the objection, unless the judge otherwise orders.

(2) In every proceedings before a county court, an office copy of any judgment, decree or order made by or before any court in Northern Ireland and certified to be a true copy by the proper officer of such court shall be deemed and taken as *prima facie* evidence of such judgment, decree or order.

Evidence of court records

16. A copy of any entry in a book or other document prescribed for the purpose of keeping a record of or in relation to any proceedings in a county court shall for the purposes of Article 57 of the Order be authenticated by a certificate endorsed on the copy, which copy shall be signed by the chief clerk.

Proof of valuation of lands

17. Without prejudice to any other enactment regarding proof of the valuation of lands, a copy or extract certified by the Commissioner of Valuation or an officer on his behalf to be a true copy of the latest valuation list relating to the hereditament shall, for the purposes of any proceedings in a county court, be sufficient proof of the valuation of such hereditament until the contrary is shown.

Proof of handwriting

18. In any proceedings the judge may, upon such terms as he may think proper, receive in evidence proof of the handwriting of any party or of any subscribing witness to any instrument whatsoever.

Practice as to taking evidence

19. The practice with reference to the examination, cross-examination and re-examination of a witness at the hearing of an action shall extend and be applicable to oral evidence taken in any proceedings at any stage.

Order for examination of witnesses out of court

20.—(1) The judge may, at any stage of any proceedings, make an order for the examination on oath of any person (in this Rule called "the witness") at any place in Northern Ireland.

(2) The examination may be ordered to take place before—

(a) any officer of the court making the order; or

(b) the circuit registrar or chief clerk for the division in which the witness resides or carries on business; or

(c) in special circumstances such other person as the judge may appoint.

(3) The order may require the attendance of the witness—

(a) for examination; or

(b) to produce any document which he could be compelled to produce at the hearing of the proceedings.

(4) The order shall be in Form 116 and shall be served on the witness personally a reasonable time before the day fixed for the examination and at the same time there shall be paid or tendered to the witness the sums prescribed by Rule 9(7).

(5) The party on whose application the order was made shall furnish to the person taking the examination (in this Rule called "the examiner") copies of all documents necessary to inform the examiner of the questions in issue between the parties.

(6) The parties shall be at liberty to attend the examination with or without counsel or solicitors.

(7) The examiner may administer an oath to the witness who may be examined, cross-examined and re-examined as at the hearing of an action.

(8) The deposition shall be taken down in writing—

(a) by or in the presence of the examiner; and

(b) by question and answer.

O.24 R 20

(9) The examiner may put any question to the witness as to the meaning of any answer or as to any matter arising in the course of the examination.

(10) The examiner shall not have power to decide upon the materiality or relevancy of any question but, if a question is objected to, he shall take down the question and the answer thereto and make a note of the objection on the deposition.

(11) If the witness objects to any question put to him before an examiner, the question and the objection shall be taken down by the examiner and the validity of the question shall be decided by the judge.

(12) If the witness refuses—

(a) to attend; or

(b) to be sworn; or

(c) to answer any lawful question; or

(d) to produce any document;

a certificate of such refusal shall be made and signed by the examiner and filed in the Office, and the party requiring the attendance of the witness may apply to the judge for an order directing the witness—

(i) to attend; or

(ii) to be sworn; or

(iii) to answer any question; or

(iv) to produce any document;

as the case may be, and the judge may thereupon make such order as he thinks fit.

(13) The examiner may, and if need be shall, make a special report to the judge touching the examination and the conduct or absence of the witness, and the judge may thereupon direct such proceedings or make such order as he thinks fit.

(14) When the examination of the witness has been concluded, the deposition shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him in the presence of such of the parties or their representatives as may attend, and shall be signed by the examiner and filed in the Office.

(15) If the witness refuses to sign the deposition, the examiner shall make a note of the refusal on the deposition, and the deposition shall be admissible in evidence notwithstanding that it is not signed by the witness.

(16) The deposition shall not be admitted in evidence at the hearing unless—

(a) the witness is dead or out of Northern Ireland or unable from sickness or other infirmity to attend the court; or

(b) the parties consent to its being admitted; or

(c) the judge directs it to be put in;

but, subject as aforesaid, the deposition shall be admissible in evidence, saving all just exceptions, without proof of the signature of the examiner.

(17) Costs, fees and expenses pursuant to an order under this Rule shall be in the discretion of the judge and shall be of such amount and payable by such party as the judge shall determine.

Affidavits

21.—(1) Subject to any Rule or Form to the contrary all affidavits shall—

- (a) be expressed in the first person; and
- (b) be drawn up in paragraphs and numbered; and
- (c) indicate that the deponent is at least sixteen years of age; and
- (d) be made by some person who has knowledge of the facts, stating—

- (i) the deponent's residence and occupation; and
- (ii) what facts are within his own knowledge, and his means of knowledge; and
- (iii) what facts are deposed to on information derived from other sources and what the sources are.

(2) Where a party is a corporate body, any affidavit required or authorised by any enactment (including these Orders) to be made by that party may be made by a director, secretary or other officer authorised by the corporate body for that purpose.

(3) In any affidavit made by two or more deponents the names of all the deponents shall be inserted in the jurat, but if the affidavit of all the deponents is sworn at one time before the same person, it shall be sufficient to state that it is sworn by both or all of the above-named deponents.

(4) Every affidavit shall be intituled in the action or matter in which it is sworn and a note shall be appended to every affidavit stating on whose behalf it is filed, and the note shall be copied on every office or other copy furnished to a party.

(5) An affidavit shall not be filed which has been sworn before a person who, when it was sworn, was a party to the proceedings, the solicitor acting for the party on whose behalf it is to be used, or such solicitor's agent, partner or clerk.

(6) Before any affidavit is used it shall be filed in the Office but in an urgent case the judge may make a decree upon the undertaking of the party to file any affidavit used by him before it is filed, but the decree shall not be issued until the affidavit has been filed.

(7) Where a party desires to cross-examine a deponent who has made an affidavit filed on behalf of the opposite party the following provisions shall apply—

- (a) he may serve on the opposite party a notice requiring the production of the deponent for cross-examination at the hearing;
- (b) if the party served with the notice does not produce the deponent at the hearing, he shall not be entitled to use the affidavit as evidence without leave of the judge;
- (c) a witness summons may be issued on the application of the party served with the notice for the purpose of summoning the deponent to attend for cross-examination.

(8) Unless the judge otherwise orders, no affidavit shall be filed or used in any proceedings—

- (a) which is blotted so as to obliterate any word; or
- (b) which is illegibly written; or

O.24 R 22-24

- (c) which is so altered as to be illegible; or
- (d) which is so imperfect, by reason of having blanks therein or otherwise, that it cannot be easily read or understood; or
- (e) if there is any interlineation, alteration or erasure in the body of the affidavit or jurat, unless the person before whom the affidavit was sworn has initialled the interlineation or alteration, and in the case of an erasure has re-written and signed in the margin of the affidavit any words or figures written on the erasure.

(9) Where the chief clerk refuses, under paragraph (8), to file an affidavit he shall give notice in Form 117 to the party presenting the affidavit for filing.

(10) Where it appears to the person administering the oath that the deponent is illiterate or blind, he shall certify in the jurat that—

- (a) the affidavit was read in his presence to the deponent; and
- (b) the deponent seemed perfectly to understand it; and
- (c) the deponent made his signature or mark in his presence;

and the affidavit shall not be used in evidence without such a certificate, unless the judge is otherwise satisfied that it was read over to and appeared to be perfectly understood by the deponent.

(11) The judge may allow an affidavit to be used in evidence notwithstanding any defect by mis-description of parties or otherwise in the title or jurat or any other irregularity in the form of the affidavit.

(12) An affidavit of service shall state when, where, how and by whom service was effected.

Proceedings by or against the Crown

22. In any proceedings by or against the Crown, the judge may, where he thinks it necessary, make an order for the examination upon oath before an officer of the court or before any other person, and at any place, of any witness or person, and may empower any party to the proceedings to give such deposition in evidence therein on such terms (if any) as the judge may direct.

PART II

EVIDENCE ADMISSIBLE UNDER PART I OF THE CIVIL EVIDENCE ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

Interpretation and application of this Part

23.—(1) In this Part “the Act of 1971” means the Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971.

(2) This Part shall apply to proceedings referred to arbitration under Article 31 of the Order and to proceedings referred for enquiry and report under Article 32 of the Order as it does to the hearing of any proceedings before the court.

Notice of intention to give in evidence statement under section 1 or 2 of Act

24.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Rule, a party to proceedings who intends to give in evidence at the hearing any statement which is admissible in evidence by virtue of section 1 or 2 of the Act of 1971 shall, within ten days of service of the civil bill or other process initiating the proceedings, give notice of his intention to the chief clerk and to every other party.

(2) Where, under these Rules or any order or direction of the court, the evidence in any proceedings is to be given by affidavit, then paragraph (1) shall not apply in relation to any statement which any party to the proceedings desires to have included in any affidavit to be used on his behalf in the proceedings:

Statement admissible under section 1 of the Act of 1971: contents of notice

25.—(1) If the statement is admissible under section 1 of the Act of 1971, the notice shall be in Form 120 and there shall be annexed to it a copy or transcript of the document containing the statement, or of the relevant part thereof, and the notice must contain—

(a) particulars of—

- (i) the person by whom the record containing the statement was compiled;
- (ii) the person who originally supplied the information from which the record was compiled; and
- (iii) any other person through whom that information was supplied to the compiler of that record;

and in the case of any such person as is referred to in sub-paragraph (i) or (iii) above, a description of the duty under which that person was acting when compiling that record or supplying information from which that record was compiled, as the case may be;

- (b) if not apparent on the face of the document annexed to the notice, a description of the nature of the record which, or part of which, contains the statement; and
- (c) particulars of the time, place and circumstances at or in which that record or part was compiled.

(2) If the party giving the notice alleges that any person, particulars of whom are contained in the notice, cannot or should not be called as a witness at the hearing for any of the reasons specified in Rule 27, the notice must contain a statement to that effect specifying the reason relied on.

Statement admissible by virtue of section 2 of the Act of 1971: contents of notice

26.—(1) If the statement is contained in a document produced by a computer and is admissible by virtue of section 2 of the Act of 1971, the notice shall be in Form 121 and there shall be annexed to it a copy or transcript of the document containing the statement, or of the relevant part thereof, and must contain particulars of—

- (a) a person who occupied a responsible position in relation to the management of the relevant activities for the purposes of which the computer was used regularly during the material period to store or process information;
- (b) a person who at the material time occupied such a position in relation to the supply of information to the computer, being information which is reproduced in the statement or information from which the information contained in the statement is derived;
- (c) a person who occupied such a position in relation to the operation of the computer during the material period;

O.24 R 27-28

and where there are two or more persons who fall within any of the foregoing sub-paragraphs and some only of those persons are at the date of service of the notice capable of being called as witnesses at the hearing, the person, particulars of whom are to be contained in the notice, must be such one of those persons as is at that date so capable.

(2) The notice must also state whether the computer was operating properly throughout the material period and, if not, whether any respect in which it was not operating properly or was out of operation during any part of that period was such as to affect the production of the document in which the statement is contained or the accuracy of its contents.

(3) If the party giving the notice alleges that any person, particulars of whom are contained in the notice, cannot or should not be called as a witness at the hearing for any of the reasons specified in Rule 27, the notice must contain a statement to that effect specifying the reason relied on.

Reasons for not calling a person as a witness

27. The reasons referred to in Rules 25(2) and 26(3) are that the person in question is dead, or beyond the seas, or unfit by reason of his bodily or mental condition to attend as a witness, or that despite the exercise of reasonable diligence it has not been possible to identify him, or that he cannot reasonably be expected to have any recollection of the matters relevant to the accuracy or otherwise of the statement to which the notice relates.

Counter-notice requiring person to be called as a witness

28.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), any party on whom a notice under Rule 24 is served may, within ten days of service of the notice on him, give to the chief clerk and to the party who gave the notice a counter-notice in Form 122 requiring that party to call as a witness at the hearing any person (naming him) particulars of whom are contained in the notice.

(2) Where any notice under Rule 24 contains a statement that any person, particulars of whom are contained in the notice, cannot or should not be called as a witness for the reason specified therein, a party shall not be entitled to serve a counter-notice under this Rule requiring that person to be called as a witness at the hearing unless he contends that that person can or, as the case may be, should be called, and in that case he must include in his counter-notice a statement to that effect.

(3) Where a statement to which a notice under Rule 24 relates is one to which Rule 30 applies, no party on whom the notice is served shall be entitled to serve a counter-notice under this Rule in relation to that statement, but the foregoing provision is without prejudice to the right of any party to apply to the court under Rule 30 for directions with respect to the admissibility of that statement.

(4) If any party by whom a notice under Rule 24 is served fails to comply with a counter-notice duly served on him under this Rule, then, unless any of the reasons referred to in Rule 27 applies in relation to the person named in the counter-notice, and without prejudice to the powers of the court under Rule 31, the statement to which the notice under Rule 24 relates shall not be admissible at the hearing as evidence of any fact stated therein by virtue of section 1 or 2 of the Act of 1971, as the case may be.

Determination of question whether person can or should be called as a witness

29.—(1) Where a question arises whether any of the reasons specified in Rule 27 applies in relation to a person, particulars of whom are contained in a notice under Rule 24, the court may, on the application of any party to the proceedings, determine that question before the hearing in accordance with Order 14 or give directions for it to be determined before the hearing and for the manner in which it is to be determined.

(2) Unless the court otherwise directs, notice in Form 123 of any application under paragraph (1) shall be served on every other party to the proceedings.

(3) Where any such question as is referred to in paragraph (1) has been determined thereunder, no application to have it determined afresh at the hearing of the proceedings may be made unless the evidence which it is sought to adduce in support of the application could not with reasonable diligence have been adduced at the time of the disposal of the application under paragraph (1).

Directions with respect to statement made in previous proceedings

30. Where a party has given notice in accordance with Rule 24 that he desires to give in evidence at the hearing a statement falling within section 1(1) of the Act of 1971 which is contained in a record of direct oral evidence given in some other legal proceedings (whether civil or criminal), any party to the proceedings may apply to the court in accordance with Order 14 for directions as to whether, and if so on what conditions, the party desiring to give the statement in evidence will be permitted to do so and (where applicable) as to the manner in which that statement and any other evidence given in those proceedings is to be proved.

Power of the court to allow statement to be given in evidence

31.—(1) Without prejudice to section 1(2)(a) of the Act of 1971 and Rule 30, the court may, if it thinks it just to do so, allow a statement falling within section 1(1) or 2(1) of the Act of 1971 to be given in evidence at the hearing of the proceedings notwithstanding that—

- (a) the statement is one to which Rule 24(1) applies and that the party desiring to give the statement in evidence has failed to comply with that Rule; or
- (b) that party has failed to comply with any requirement of a counter-notice relating to that statement which was served on him in accordance with Rule 28.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (1), the court may exercise its power under that paragraph to allow a statement to be given in evidence at the hearing if a refusal to exercise that power might oblige the party desiring to give the statement in evidence to call, as a witness at the hearing, an opposite party or a person who is or was at the material time the servant or agent of an opposite party.

Restriction on adducing evidence as to credibility of supplier of information, etc.

32. Where—

- (a) a notice given under Rule 24 relates to a statement which is admissible by virtue of section 1 of the Act of 1971; and

O.24 R 33-34

- (b) the person who originally supplied the information from which the record containing the statement was compiled, is not called as a witness at the hearing of the proceedings; and
- (c) none of the reasons mentioned in Rule 27 applies so as to prevent the party who gave the notice from calling that person a witness;

no other party to the proceedings shall be entitled, except with the leave of the court, to adduce in relation to that person any evidence which could otherwise be adduced by him by virtue of section 4 of the Act of 1971 unless he gave a counter-notice under Rule 28 in respect of that person or applied under Rule 30 for a direction that that person be called as a witness at the hearing of the proceedings.

Notice required of intention to give evidence of certain inconsistent statements

33.—(1) Where a person, particulars of whom were contained in a notice given under Rule 24, is not to be called as a witness at the hearing, any party who is entitled and intends to adduce in relation to that person any evidence which is admissible for the purpose mentioned in section 4(1)(b) of the Act of 1971 shall, within ten days after service of that notice upon him, give notice of his intention to do so in Form 124 to the chief clerk and to the party who gave the notice under Rule 24.

(2) If the statement was made otherwise than in a document, the notice must contain particulars of—

- (a) the time, place and circumstances at or in which the statement was made;
- (b) the person by whom, and the person to whom, the statement was made; and
- (c) the substance of the statement or, if material, the words used.

(3) If the statement was made in a document, a copy of the document, or of the relevant part thereof, must be annexed to the notice and the notice must contain such (if any) of the particulars mentioned in paragraph 2(a) and (b) as are not apparent on the face of the document or part.

(4) The court may, if it thinks it just to do so, allow a party to give in evidence at the hearing of proceedings any evidence which is admissible for the purpose mentioned in the said section 4(1)(b) notwithstanding that that party has failed to comply with paragraph (1).

Counter-notice

34. Where—

- (a) a party to proceedings serves a counter-notice under Rule 28 in respect of any person who is called as a witness at the hearing of the proceedings in compliance with a requirement of the counter-notice; and
- (b) it appears to the court that it was unreasonable to require that person to be called as a witness;

then the court may determine the amount of any costs occasioned by reason of the service of the counter-notice on any other party, or direct that they shall be determined, and order that such amount be paid to that other party by the party who served the counter-notice.

ORDER 25

Hearing and re-hearing

PART I

HEARING BY JUDGE

General

1. At the hearing of any action or other proceeding the judge may hear the whole matter of the action or proceeding and give a decree thereon or grant any relief, redress, or remedy or make any order or give any direction he considers necessary to enable him to give a final decree on a day to which the hearing is adjourned.

Where proper parties are not before the court

2. Where at the hearing it appears to the judge that there are any claims, estates, titles, rights, duties or liabilities upon which he cannot adjudicate by reason of all the proper parties not being before the court, he may order such parties to be made plaintiffs or defendants upon such terms as to adjournment, notices and costs as he thinks fit.

Where plaintiff does not appear or does not prove his claim

3.—(1) If a plaintiff does not proceed with his civil bill or does not appear at the hearing of an action or other proceeding, the action or other proceeding may be struck out or dismissed without prejudice to the plaintiff's proceeding by a new civil bill or other originating process.

(2) Where a plaintiff appears at the hearing of an action or other proceeding but fails to establish his case to the satisfaction of the judge, the judge may dismiss the action or other proceeding either without prejudice to the plaintiff's proceeding by a new civil bill or other originating process or on the merits as he thinks just.

(3) Where an action or other proceeding has been dismissed without prejudice and a subsequent action or other proceeding for the same or substantially the same cause of action is brought before payment of any costs payable under the dismissal, the judge may stay the subsequent action or other proceeding until such costs have been paid.

Decree where defendant does not appear

4.—(1) If the defendant (not being the Crown) does not appear, the judge, upon proof of service and of facts entitling the plaintiff to relief, may, subject to paragraphs (2) to (4), give such decree or make such order as he considers just, and an endorsement of service or an affidavit of service or, where Order 6 Rule 3(2)(b) or Rule 3(7) applies the solicitor's certificate referred to in Rule 12 of Order 6 may be accepted as proof of service.

(2) If the Crown does not appear on the hearing of any civil bill in which it is a defendant, the civil bill shall be adjourned to a date fixed by the judge, on such terms as to him may seem just.

(3) Notice of the date fixed shall be served upon the Crown in a manner to be directed by the judge, and shall set out that the case will be heard on the date named and such decree given or other order made as to the judge may seem just, the Crown's absence notwithstanding.

O.25 R 5-12

(4) If the Crown does not appear on the adjourned hearing the judge may, upon proof of service of such notice, proceed to hear and determine the case and may give such judgment or make such other order as to him may seem just.

If proceedings discontinued, etc., counterclaim may proceed

5. Where the defendant sets up a counterclaim and the claim of the plaintiff is discontinued, struck out, stayed or dismissed, the counterclaim may be proceeded with and the defendant, on proof thereof, may have a decree.

Non-appearance on a counterclaim

6. If a person, not originally a party to the proceedings, who has been served with a counterclaim does not appear at the hearing, the judge may proceed with the hearing and may give such decree or make such order as may be just against the person so served, or may adjourn the hearing and give such directions as he thinks fit.

Exclusion of counterclaim

7. Where the judge is of opinion that a counterclaim would be better disposed of in independent proceedings, the judge may of his own motion or on the application of any party order the counterclaim to be excluded.

Decree where counterclaim is established

8.—(1) Where a counterclaim is established against the claim of the plaintiff and there is a balance in favour of one of the parties the judge may grant a decree in Form 139; but such a decree shall not be made in a case where Order 21 Rule 4(1)(a) applies.

(2) Subject to Order 21 Rule 4(1)(a), nothing in paragraph (1) shall affect the discretion of the judge to award costs in such proportions as he thinks fit.

Misjoinder of plaintiff not to defeat counterclaim

9. Where any person has been improperly or unnecessarily joined as a plaintiff, a defendant who has set up a counterclaim may proceed with the counterclaim against the other plaintiff.

Vexatious or irrelevant question

10. The judge may disallow any question put in cross-examination to any party or witness which appears to the judge to be vexatious or irrelevant.

Decision of questions without general order for execution of trusts, etc.

11. It shall not be obligatory on the judge in any proceedings—

(a) for the administration of the estate of a deceased person; or

(b) for the execution of a trust;

to give a decree or make an order for the general administration of the estate or execution of the trust, if the questions between the parties can be properly determined without such decree or order.

Injunctions

12.—(1) In any proceedings in which an injunction has been or might have been claimed, a plaintiff may, before or after decree, apply for an injunction to restrain the defendant from—

- (a) the repetition or continuance of the wrongful act or breach of contract complained of, or
- (b) the commission of any wrongful act or breach of contract of a like kind, relating to the same property or right or arising out of the same contract;

and the judge, in addition to giving a decree for such damages and costs as the plaintiff may be entitled to, may grant the injunction on such terms as may be just.

(2) An application under this Rule may be made—

- (a) before the hearing of the action or matter in accordance with Order 14 Rule 6; or
- (b) at or immediately after the hearing, in which case the order shall be included in the decree; or
- (c) after decree, on notice and supported by affidavit.

Inspection by judge

13. The judge may inspect any property or thing concerning which any question may arise in any proceedings.

PART II

HEARING BY CIRCUIT REGISTRAR

General

14. In the hearing of any action to which this Part applies, the circuit registrar shall have and may exercise all the powers vested in the judge other than committal for contempt or default.

Proceedings to be heard by the circuit registrar

15.—(1) Subject to Part III of Order 12 and to Order 26 the circuit registrar shall hear and determine any action in which the amount claimed, or the value of specific chattels claimed, does not exceed £500 save and except proceedings (in these Rules referred to as 'excepted proceedings')—

- (a) in which damages are claimed for libel or slander; or
- (b) brought under Article 11 of the Order; or
- (c) in which the title to any land comes into question; or
- (d) brought under section 17 of the Married Women's Property Act 1882; or
- (e) remitted by the High Court.

(2) The circuit registrar shall hear and determine any action (other than a summary action under Part III of Order 12 but including a default action under Part II of Order 12) in which no defence is entered in accordance with the provisions of Rule 4 of Order 8 and the defendant—

- (i) fails to appear at the hearing; or
- (ii) appears at the hearing (whether personally or by a solicitor) for the purpose only of requesting that time be allowed for payment; or
- (iii) appears and consents to the jurisdiction of the circuit registrar.

O.25 R 16-20

(3) Any action listed for hearing by the circuit registrar in which no defence is entered in accordance with the provisions of Rule 4 of Order 8, where the defendant appears at the hearing to dispute the claim and where the claim exceeds £500 or is the subject of excepted proceedings shall be transferred by the circuit registrar for hearing by the judge.

(4) Any action listed for hearing by the judge in which the defendant fails to appear at the hearing may be directed by the judge to be heard by the circuit registrar.

Hearing by circuit registrar

16. Any action intended for hearing by the circuit registrar shall, subject to the provisions of Order 26, be heard and determined in like manner as actions are heard and determined by the judge.

17. Where by reason of death or unavoidable absence the circuit registrar is not present at the hearing of any action to which this Part applies the chief clerk or other officer of the court present shall open and adjourn or as the case may be, adjourn the hearing to such day as he thinks convenient.

Decree where defendant does not appear

18.—(1) If the defendant (not being the Crown) does not appear, the circuit registrar, upon proof of service and of facts entitling the plaintiff to relief, may, subject to paragraphs (2) to (4), give such decree or make such order as he considers just.

(2) If the Crown does not appear on the hearing of any civil bill in which it is a defendant, the civil bill shall be adjourned to a date fixed by the circuit registrar, on such terms as to him may seem just.

(3) Notice of the date fixed shall be served upon the Crown in a manner to be directed by the circuit registrar and shall set out that the case will be heard on the date named and such decree given or order made as may seem just, the Crown's absence notwithstanding.

(4) If the Crown does not appear on the adjourned hearing the circuit registrar may, upon proof of service of such notice, proceed to hear and determine the case and may give such judgment or make such other order as to him may seem just.

Records, costs and court fees

19. Subject to Order 26 proceedings heard before the circuit registrar shall for all purposes, including records, costs and court fees, be treated in like manner as if they had been heard before the judge, save that as regards costs, Rule 19(1)(a) of Order 55 shall not apply.

PART III

SETTING ASIDE JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS

New hearing and re-hearing

20.—(1) Where in any case it is shown to the satisfaction of the judge that a decree has been obtained by fraud, misrepresentation, surprise, mistake or other irregularity, or because the civil bill or other initiating process did not come to the knowledge of the defendant in time, the person against whom the decree was obtained (in this Rule referred to as “the unsuccessful party”) may in accordance with this Rule apply for and obtain a hearing or re-hearing.

(2) An application for a hearing or re-hearing under this Rule shall, subject to paragraph (3), be made by motion to a court in the division in which the decree was obtained; notice of such motion shall be lodged in the Office and shall be served on the solicitor for the party in whose favour the decree was obtained (in this Rule referred to as "the successful party") or, where that party has sued in person, on that party within ten days from the day on which the unsuccessful party or his solicitor has notice of the decree or within such further time as the judge may consider reasonable.

(3) Where the notice alleges that the unsuccessful party did not have knowledge of the initiating process or that the process which was sought to be served by post in accordance with the provisions of Order 6 did not come to his knowledge in time to defend the action or to appeal in the matter, then if the chief clerk is satisfied that the successful party consents to a hearing or re-hearing of the case, he may grant the application without the motion being made to the court and in so doing, unless the parties are agreed as to incidence and amount of the costs in the application, may make such order as to costs as he thinks fit.

(4) The notice shall be signed by the unsuccessful party or his solicitor and shall state the grounds upon which the hearing or re-hearing is sought and the nature of the fraud, misrepresentation, surprise, mistake or other irregularity relied upon and the motion shall be moved on the first convenient day after the end of a period of four days from the date of the service of the notice on the successful party or his solicitor.

(5) Except where the judge otherwise directs, the service of the notice shall not operate as a stay of execution in the action unless the unsuccessful party lodges in the Office, together with a copy of the notice of motion, the amount for which the decree was made with costs.

(6) If it comes to the notice of the chief clerk that a decree may have been obtained by fraud, misrepresentation, surprise, mistake or other irregularity, he may bring the suspected irregularity to the attention of the judge and the judge may give such directions or make such further order as he considers just including an order for a hearing or re-hearing of the action.

(7) Upon any hearing or re-hearing under paragraph (1), (3) or (6) such order may be made (whether by way of affirmance, variation or rescission) subject to such conditions as the judge thinks proper and on any such hearing or re-hearing the costs shall be in the discretion of the judge.

(8) Paragraphs (2) to (5) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the parties to a counterclaim.



ORDER 26

Arbitration under Article 30

Interpretation

1. In this Order "arbitration" means arbitration under Article 30 of the Order and not under Article 31 of the Order nor Order 20.

Proceedings to which this Order applies

2. Subject to Rule 4 any action in which the amount claimed, or the value of specific chattels claimed, does not exceed £200 shall be known as a small claim and shall be commenced and heard in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

Commencement of proceedings under Article 30

3. A small claim shall be commenced by an application for arbitration in accordance with Form 125.

Proceedings to which this Order does not apply

4.—(1) No application for arbitration under this Order shall be made in respect of any claim—

(a) for damages for personal injuries;

(b) made in excepted proceedings within the meaning of Order 25 Rule 15(1).

(2) The provisions of this Order shall not apply to default actions and summary actions under Order 12, except where the amount claimed or the value of the specific chattels claimed does not exceed £200 and the defendant serves notice, in accordance with Order 12, Rule 3 or 9, that he disputes liability or intends to make a counterclaim against the plaintiff and requests the chief clerk to treat the notice to him as an application under Rule 3, in which event the claim and counterclaim shall be dealt with under the provisions of this Order.

Where proceedings may be heard

5. A small claim may be heard—

(a) in a court within the division in which the applicant or one of the applicants resides or carries on business; or

(b) in a court within the division in which the respondent or one of the respondents resides or carries on business.

Application of the Arbitration Act (Northern Ireland) 1937

6.—(1) Subject to the modifications set out in paragraphs (2) to (5) the following provisions of the Arbitration Act (Northern Ireland) 1937(a) shall apply to arbitrations under this Order, that is to say:—

Sections 7(2), 13, 19(1) and 22 and paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the First Schedule to that Act.

(2) The strict rules of evidence shall not apply in relation to the arbitration, and the circuit registrar may adopt any method of procedure which he may consider to be convenient and to afford a fair and equal opportunity to each

(a) 1937 c. 8 (N.I.).

O.26 R 7

party to present his case. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the circuit registrar, with the consent of the parties, may decide the case on the basis of statements and documents submitted by the parties.

(3) Any arbitration hearing shall be informal and may be held in private.

(4) Any party to the proceedings who desires a person to be summoned as a witness at the hearing may apply to the court in which the proceedings are to be heard for a witness summons and the provisions of Order 24 Rule 9 shall apply, but the summons may be served not merely as specified in Rule 9(5) of that Order but also by the delivery of a copy thereof to the witness personally by the party issuing the summons.

(5) At any time before giving his decision and either before or after the hearing, the circuit registrar may, at the request of any party or of his own volition, inspect any property or thing concerning which any question may arise or consult any expert or call for an expert report on any matter in dispute or invite an expert to attend the hearing as assessors.

(6) If any party does not appear at the arbitration, the circuit registrar may make an award on hearing any other party to the proceedings who may be present.

Issue of application

7.—(1) The application for arbitration and 3 copies thereof shall be delivered to a court office where, upon payment of the prescribed fee for issue being made by or on behalf of the applicant, a designated officer shall issue the same by endorsing on the application and on all the copies a notice in Form 126 and (subject to paragraph (2)) shall file the application with one copy and return to the applicant one of the endorsed copies and cause another endorsed copy to be served on the respondent by means of the recorded delivery service.

(2) Where the court office at which the application is issued is an office other than the designated office for the division (hereinafter in this Rule referred to as "the designated office") in which, in accordance with Rule 5, the hearing is to take place, the issuing office shall transmit the application to the designated office and shall retain the third copy.

(3) The office at which the application is issued shall cause a record of issue and of such service to be kept in a recorded delivery postage book and, if other than the designated office, shall transmit to the designated office a copy of such record certified by the designated officer and this copy or the entry in the recorded delivery postage book shall be accepted as evidence of such service.

(4) If, on the expiration of 14 days from the service of the copy of the application and notice, the designated office has not received notice from the respondent that he intends to appear before the circuit registrar on the date fixed in the notice to dispute his liability for the claim in whole or in part or to allege a counterclaim the office shall refer the application to the circuit registrar as an undisputed application and the circuit registrar may, if he thinks fit, decide the case on the basis of the application and the circuit registrar may, if he thinks fit, decide the case on the basis of the application submitted and make such award as he thinks proper or require the applicant to attend before him on the date fixed.

(5) If the designated office receives notice from the respondent that he disputes his liability for the claim or relies upon a counterclaim, the designated officer shall send a copy of such notice to the applicant.

Award

8.—(1) The parties to the arbitration shall be notified of any award made by the circuit registrar, which award shall be drawn up by the registrar in form of a certificate signed by him and entered in a book kept for that purpose.

(2) Subject to paragraph 7 of the First Schedule to the Arbitration Act (Northern Ireland) 1937, any award made by the circuit registrar under this Order shall have the like effect as a decree pronounced by the judge.

Costs

9. No costs or witness expenses shall be awarded in respect of proceedings brought under this Order.

Provided that, where the circuit registrar is satisfied that—

- (a) there has been misconduct by one of the parties, he may award costs or witness expenses against that party; or
- (b) the proceedings were properly commenced under Order 12, he may award such costs, not exceeding the scale of costs specified in Table 3 in Part I of Appendix 2, as he considers just in the circumstances.

Interpretation

10. In this Order “designated” means designated by the Lord Chancellor.

ORDER 27

Proceedings under the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966

Interpretation

1. In this Order the expression "the Act of 1966" means the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 and the expression "agreement" means, except in its application to conditional sale agreements as provided by Rule 8, a hire-purchase agreement.

Where proceedings may be commenced

2. Where in any case to which section 34 of the Act of 1966 applies there are two or more hirers the action may be commenced in the court for the division in which any one of the hirers—

- (a) resides or carries on business; or
- (b) resided or carried on business at the date on which the last payment was made under the agreement.

Particulars of claim

3. A civil bill commencing an action for the recovery of possession of goods let under an agreement shall contain the following particulars—

- (a) the date of the agreement, and the parties thereto;
- (b) the goods claimed;
- (c) the amount of the hire-purchase price;
- (d) the cash price;
- (e) the amount paid by or on behalf of the hirer;
- (f) the amount of the unpaid balance of the hire-purchase price;
- (g) the date when the right to demand delivery of the goods accrued;
- (h) the amount (if any) claimed as an alternative to the delivery of the goods; and
- (i) the amounts (if any) claimed in addition to the delivery of the goods or to any claim under sub-paragraph (h), stating the cause of action in respect of which each such claim is made.

Applications

4.—(1) An application under section 35(3) of the Act of 1966 may, where the exigencies of the case so require, be made *ex parte*, upon lodgment by the applicant in the Office of a requisition setting forth the nature of the application.

(2) Every other application under the Act of 1966 shall be by motion on notice in Form 127.

Issue of decree after postponement order

5.—(1) Where the operation of an order for the specific delivery of goods is postponed the decree shall not issue until an affidavit has been lodged in the Office stating that—

- (a) a condition of the postponement has not been fulfilled; or

O.27 R 6-7

(b) the conditions of the postponement have been fulfilled but the defendant has made default in the payment of the costs awarded by the decree and stating also the total sum paid by the defendant and what is claimed to be still outstanding on foot of the decree and whether or not the goods or any part thereof have or has been recovered.

(2) Before issuing such a decree the chief clerk shall record thereon a certificate embodying the purport of such affidavit in order to show what is claimed to be still outstanding on foot of the decree.

Forms

6. Forms 127 to 131 may be used for proceedings under the Act of 1966 and this Order.

Application of Order to conditional sale agreements and saving for other Rules etc.

7.—(1) The provisions of this Order and Forms 127 to 131 shall apply to the conditional sale agreements as they apply to hire-purchase agreements and shall have effect in relation to such first-mentioned agreements subject to the following modifications, that is to say—

- (a) for any reference to the hirer there shall be substituted a reference to the buyer;
- (b) for any reference to the owner there shall be substituted a reference to the seller;
- (c) for any reference to the hire-purchase price there shall be substituted a reference to the total purchase price; and
- (d) for any reference to a hire-purchase agreement or to goods let under the agreement, there shall be substituted a reference to the conditional sale agreement, or to goods agreed to be sold under the agreement, as the case may be.

(2) Except as provided by this Order, the other provisions of these Rules, or of any other County Court Rules, and the practice for the time being in force, shall, so far as they would ordinarily be applicable, apply to proceedings under the Act of 1966.

ORDER 28

Payment into court by trustees

Payment into court by trustees

1.—(1) Where a person desires to pay money or securities into court under section 63 of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958(a) he shall file in the Office an affidavit in Form 132 containing the information required thereby and shall pay the money or securities into court in accordance with Court Funds Rules.

(2) The costs incurred in the payment into court may be retained by the person making the payment into court.

(3) The chief clerk may require in addition to the affidavit such evidence as he thinks proper with regard to the matter in respect of which the payment is made into court.

(4) As soon as he receives it the chief clerk shall endorse on the affidavit a memorandum of the day on which it is filed and the affidavit shall be taken for all purposes to have been duly filed on the day so endorsed on it.

(5) On the filing of the affidavit, the chief clerk shall enter the matter in the books of the court, and shall send to each person mentioned in paragraph 4 of the affidavit at the address given therein a notice of the payment into court in Form 133.

(6) The persons filing the affidavit or any of them may apply to the chief clerk for a certificate in Form 134.

Application for payment out, etc.

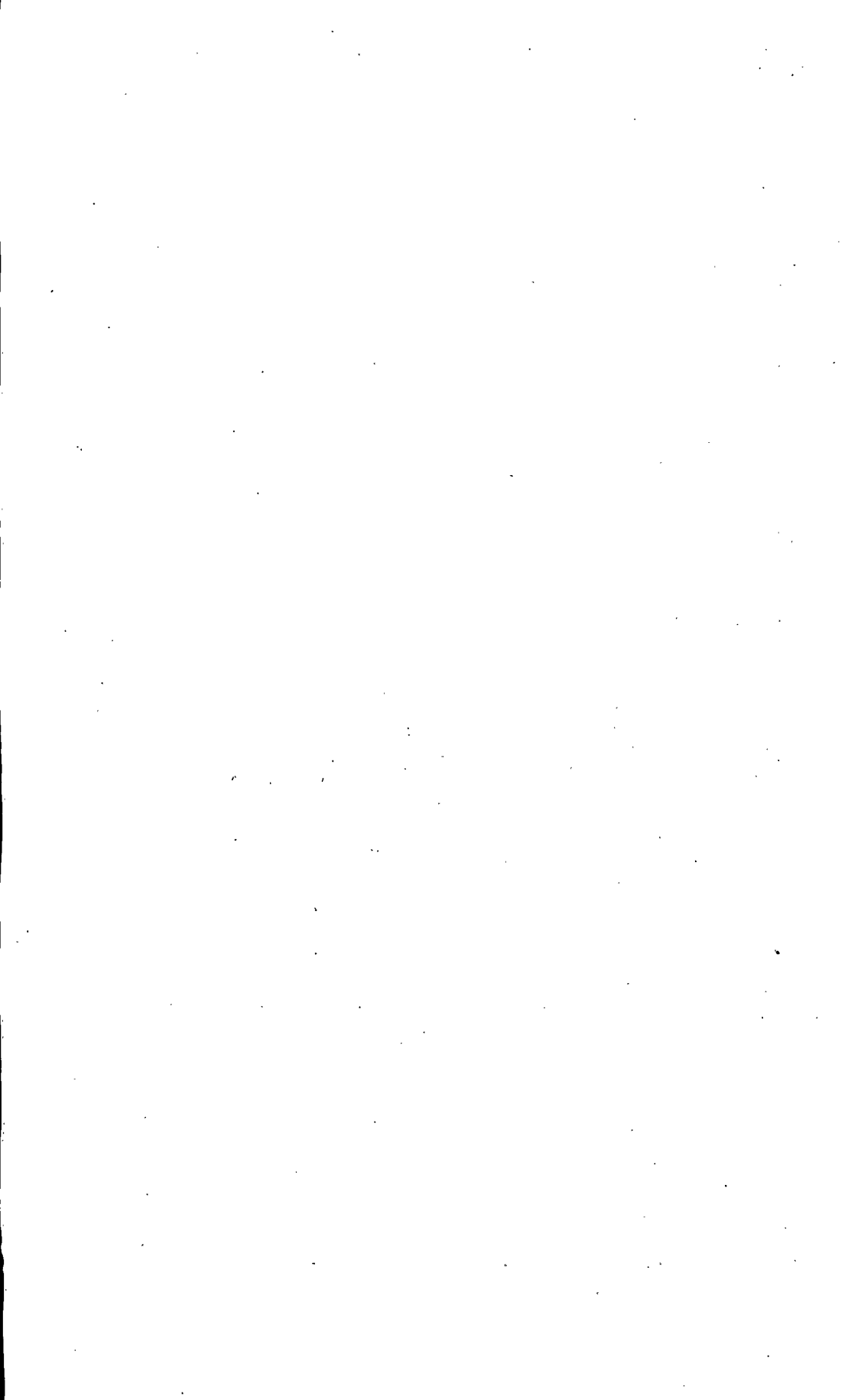
2. Where a person desires to apply to the court for the investment or payment out of court of any money or securities paid into court under this Order, the following provisions shall apply—

(a) the application shall be made to the judge *ex parte*;

(b) the judge on the hearing of the *ex parte* application may require notice of the application to be served on such persons as he thinks fit, and fix a day for the further hearing;

(c) evidence in support of the application may be given by affidavit or in such other manner as the judge may direct.

(a) 1958 c. 23 (N.I.).



ORDER 29

Proceedings under Married Women's Property Act 1882

1.—(1) Where application is made under section 17 of the Married Women's Property Act 1882(a) particulars of the question to be submitted to the decision of the judge shall be filed in the Office and thereupon a summons shall be issued in Form 135 and shall be served together with a copy of the particulars before the beginning of a period of 28 days ending on the entry day.

(2) All proceedings subsequent to the issue of the summons shall be had as if the proceeding had been commenced by an equity civil bill.

2. The judge shall direct what costs are to be allowed.

ORDER 30

Consumer Credit Act 1974

1.—(1) An application under section 139(1)(a) of the Consumer Credit Act 1974(a) (in this Order referred to as “the Act”) for the purpose of re-opening a credit agreement on the ground that it is extortionate shall be made by notice in Form 136.

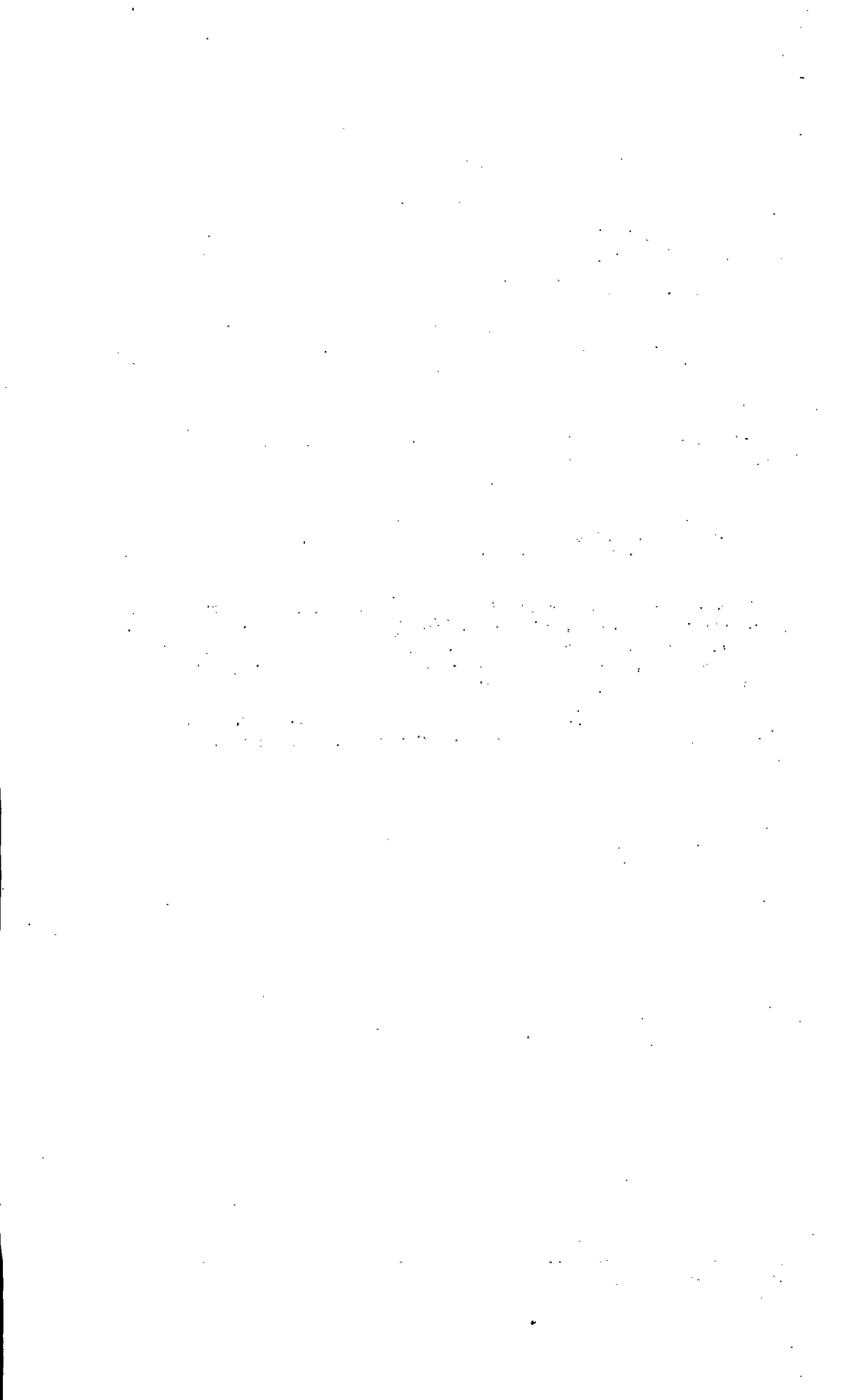
(2) The applicant shall serve the notice of the application on the other party or parties to the agreement (who shall be the respondent or respondents to an application) and a copy of the notice on the chief clerk not less than twenty-eight days before the entry day for the sitting at which the application is to be heard.

(3) Upon receipt of the copy of the notice the chief clerk shall enter the application for hearing at the appropriate sitting of the court for the hearing of ordinary civil bills without the need for production of an entry sheet.

(4) The application shall be made to the court for the county division in which the applicant resides or, where he is not resident in Northern Ireland, for the county court division in which the respondent or one of the respondents resides.

2.—(1) Where in proceedings by ordinary civil bill, being proceedings such as are specified in section 139(1)(b) of the Act, a defendant desires to have a credit agreement re-opened he shall before entry day serve notice that he so desires on the chief clerk and on the plaintiff's solicitor or, where the plaintiff is suing in person, on the plaintiff.

(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply where notice has been served under rule 17 of Order 12 and the action has been entered for hearing in accordance with that rule.



ORDER 31

Proceedings under the Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

1. Where application is made under Articles 35, 38 or 40 of the Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978, particulars of the question to be submitted to the decision of the judge shall be filed in the Office and thereupon a summons shall be issued in the form specified in Form 137 and shall be served together with a copy of the particulars before the beginning of a period of 28 days ending on the entry day.

2. The Judge shall direct what costs are to be allowed.



ORDER 32

Statutory appeals, references, applications and cases stated

PART I

STATUTORY APPEALS, REFERENCES AND APPLICATIONS

Appeals

1.—(1) This Rule shall apply, with any necessary modifications and subject to the provisions of the relevant enactment, to any appeal not otherwise provided for which under any enactment for the time being in force may lie to a county court against any order, determination, award or other decision of a tribunal (in this Order referred to as an “order”).

(2) Every such appeal (in this Order referred to as an “appeal”) shall be by way of re-hearing and where any question of fact is involved in an appeal, the evidence bearing on such question shall be given orally unless the judge, as respects that evidence or any part thereof, otherwise directs.

(3) Every appeal shall be brought by notice of appeal intitled in the matter of the relevant enactment and as between the parties to the appeal, and shall set forth the grounds upon which the appellant relies.

(4) Every such notice of appeal shall be served—

(a) within the time provided by the relevant enactment and if no time is so provided then within twenty-one days from the date on which the order was made or within such further period as the judge, having regard to all the circumstances, may in his discretion allow;

(b) upon every body or person making, or affected by, the order; and

(c) subject to any directions of the judge in like manner as a civil bill is served.

(5) Every appeal shall be entered in the Office by the appellant who shall send by prepaid post to, or leave at, the Office—

(a) a true copy or notice of the order if in his possession; and

(b) a true copy of the notice of appeal and endorsement of each service thereof;

so as to be received in the Office not later than entry day.

(6) Every appeal shall be to the equity sittings held next after the expiration of a period of fifteen days from the day on which notice of appeal is served.

(7) An appellant may by his notice appeal against the whole or any part of the order and the notice shall state whether the whole or part only, and if part only which part, of the order is impugned.

(8) Upon the entry of an appeal the chief clerk may require the secretary, registrar or other proper officer of the tribunal to furnish to the Office a copy of the order.

(9) The chief clerk may make and issue to any party, or any person interested, a copy of the order.

(10) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (5) and (7) of Article 8 of the Order, every appeal shall be heard in the court for the division—

O.32 R 2-5

- (a) in which any land, property or business affected by the order is wholly or mainly situate or carried on; or
- (b) in which the order was made.

(11) Subject to the provisions of this Rule, the judge shall, in relation to an appeal, have the like powers and authorities as he has in the exercise of the jurisdiction of the court in equity matters.

(12) Subject to the provisions of the relevant enactment and of this Rule, the procedure, rules and practice for the time being in force in county courts with respect to equity proceedings shall apply to every appeal.

References

2. Rule 1 shall with any necessary modifications apply to any matter or proceeding not otherwise provided for where under any enactment for the time being in force any matter, question or issue whether of law or of fact may be submitted or referred to a county court for its opinion or decision.

Applications

3. Any application (other than an application by way of appeal or reference) under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, not otherwise provided for, may be brought either in the manner in which similar or analogous applications are brought in the county court or in the manner (subject to any necessary modifications) in which appeals may be brought under this Order.

PART II

CASES STATED

Application of this Part

4. This Part shall apply, subject to the provisions of the relevant enactment and of the Rules of the Supreme Court, to any case stated which, under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, may be stated for the opinion of the Court of Appeal.

Stating of case

5.—(1) The judge may state a case on the application of any party.

(2) An application for a case stated shall be made in the manner and within the time provided by the relevant statute, and if not so provided, then such an application shall be made in writing by delivering it to the chief clerk within a period of fourteen days commencing on the date on which the decision was given and a copy shall be given to the other party.

(3) The written application shall set out the precise point of law involved in the decision with which the applicant is dissatisfied.

(4) Subject to any directions of the judge in special circumstances, a case stated shall be prepared by the party applying for it and shall be submitted in draft form to the other party or parties for approval within one month from the day on which the judge directs the case to be stated.

(5) The party to whom the draft case is submitted shall within three weeks from the day on which it is submitted to him return it with his observations thereon to the party who prepared it.

(6) Every case stated shall be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall concisely state such facts and refer to such documents as may be necessary to enable the Court of Appeal to decide any question raised thereby.

Submission and transmission of case

6.—(1) The party or parties preparing a case stated shall, within two months from the day on which the judge directs the case to be stated or such longer time as the judge may allow, submit it to the judge for approval and settlement.

(2) Any dispute between the parties as to the contents of the case stated shall be determined by the judge.

(3) The judge shall within two months from receipt of a case stated approve and settle the case and shall—

- (a) sign it and insert the date of such signature;
- (b) where more than one party applies for a case stated, direct which applicant is to have carriage; and
- (c) transmit the case to the chief clerk.

(4) Subject to paragraph (2), the chief clerk on receiving the signed case stated shall—

- (a) endorse thereon the date of receipt; and
- (b) transmit to the applicant a signed case with the date of transmission also endorsed.

(5) Where any enactment or any order of the judge requires a party having carriage of a case stated to fulfil any condition precedent (whether by way of giving security for costs, or of entering into a recognizance for the due prosecution of the case, or otherwise) to the entry of the case stated in the Supreme Court, the chief clerk shall not transmit the case to the applicant until that condition has been fulfilled.

(6) Where any such condition precedent is not fulfilled, or the party preparing the draft case does not submit it to the judge for approval and settlement, within the time fixed by the enactment or by these Rules or such longer time as the judge may allow, the application shall be deemed to be withdrawn and thereupon, if the case was stated—

- (a) after the determination of the proceedings, that determination shall stand affirmed;
- (b) before the determination of the proceedings, the proceedings shall stand adjourned until the next succeeding sittings or, with the consent of the parties, to the sittings for such other division as may be convenient.

(7) Where the party to whom a draft case stated has been submitted under Rule 5(5) makes default in complying with that Rule, the party having carriage may proceed in accordance with paragraph (1).

PART III
INTERPRÉTATION

Interpretation

7. In this Order the expression—

“enactment” means an Act or statutory instrument or any provision of an Act or statutory instrument;

“Supreme Court” includes any division or judge of that Court;

“tribunal” means any court, authority, body or person making the order.

ORDER 33

Decrees

Record of decrees

1. The chief clerk shall enter in the books of the court a minute of every decree made by the court.

Interest amount awarded by decree

2. Subject to Article 127 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 the amount awarded by decree (not being a penal sum for securing principal and interest) including any interest and costs thereby awarded shall, subject to any direction by the judge, carry interest at the rate of 15 per centum per annum from the date on which the decree was made.

Recovery of value added tax

3.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), in a decree there shall be added after the words “witnesses’ expenses” the words “and, in addition, any sum for value added tax recoverable by the plaintiff [or (in the case of a dismiss) defendant]”.

(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to a summary or default decree or a decree in undefended or in equity proceedings or where value added tax is not recoverable by the successful party under Rule 4 of Order 55.

(3) Before serving notice of intent under the Judgment Enforcement Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981 to enforce a decree which orders the recovery of value added tax as provided for in Rule 4 of Order 55, the party in whose favour the decree was given shall forward the decree together with a certificate in Form 153 to the Office and the chief clerk shall endorse on the decree a statement to the effect that value added tax in the appropriate amount has been certified.

Lodgment of decree

4.—(1) It shall be the duty of the party in whose favour any order is made by the judge to forward the appropriate form of decree to the Office for signing and sealing; and, in the event of an appeal, such form of decree shall be lodged a reasonable time before the hearing.

(2) Where the court makes an attachment of earnings order or an order under Article 107 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 or stays enforcement of any decree or order on the ground of the debtor's inability to pay, the party in whose favour such order or decree is made shall, in addition to complying with paragraph (1), at the same time forward a copy thereof to the Office.

(3) The chief clerk shall, after comparing the form of order or decree referred to in paragraph (1) with the copy forwarded under paragraph (2), certify such copy before transmitting it to the Enforcement of Judgments Office in accordance with Article 116 of the said Order of 1981.

Amounts for which decree issued to be in decimal currency

5. A decree for the payment of a sum of money must state the sum in decimal currency.

O.33 R 6-10

Issue of decree

6.—(1) Unless by special order of the judge no decree shall issue until the time for appeal or the time for making an application for case stated (whichever period is the longer) has expired. An application to the judge for expedited issue of a decree may be made *ex parte* in accordance with Order 14.

(2) For the purpose of enabling all parties in whose favour a decree is given, either wholly or in part to secure execution thereon, the chief clerk may issue to the parties so entitled such number of decrees as may appear to him requisite to implement the orders of the court; and where more than one decree is or is to be issued there shall be endorsed on the face of every decree issued the words "Issued to enable A.B. to obtain the relief provided for him herein".

Decrees for debt or damages

7.—(1) A decree for debt or damages (not being a decree in a default or summary action) shall be in Form 138.

(2) A decree where a counterclaim has been established shall be in Form 139.

(3) A decree for debt or damages in favour of a minor shall be in Form 140 and an order appointing a guardian to a minor and approving settlement of claims shall be in Form 141.

(4) A dismiss of a civil bill for debt or damages shall be in Form 142.

Decrees for recovery of land

8.—(1) A decree for the recovery of land shall be in Form 143 or Form 144 as appropriate.

(2) A dismiss of a civil bill claiming recovery of land shall be in Form 145.

Stay of execution of decrees in ejectment

9. In all cases of decrees in ejectment, the judge may grant such stay of execution as he considers reasonable in the circumstances.

Stay of execution and removal thereof

10.—(1) The chief clerk shall endorse or cause to be endorsed on a decree the terms of any stay of execution granted by the court.

(2) A decree shall not issue until such stay be removed.

(3) A party seeking to remove a stay of execution upon default in complying with such terms shall lodge in the Office an affidavit setting out particulars of the default.

(4) Where such default is in the payment of a sum by instalments or some or one of them, the affidavit shall set out particulars of and the amounts of the several instalments (if any) which have been paid and particulars of the default including the amount then due on foot of the decree.

(5) The chief clerk shall, before issuing a decree, write and sign or cause to be written and signed on the face of the decree a statement that the stay of execution has been removed.

(6) Where the decree is such as is referred to in paragraph (4), the statement shall specify the total amount of the instalments (if any) paid to the date of the affidavit lodged under paragraph (3) and the decree shall issue for the whole

amount remaining due on foot of the decree after deducting such instalments (if any) as have been paid thereunder as shown in the said affidavit but with the addition to the costs therein stated of a sum of £1.50 as the costs and outlay of the said affidavit.

Decree for balance of rent and costs under section 61 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860

11. A decree for the balance of rent and costs under section 61 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860(a) shall be in Form 146.

Decree for payment of legacy or a distributive portion of the assets of an intestate

12. A decree for payment of a legacy shall be in Form 147 and a decree for payment of a distributive portion of the assets of an intestate shall be in Form 148.

Decrees in action of detinue

13. In actions of detinue the decree, if for the plaintiff—

(a) may be in Form 149 and may be for the value of the goods detained together with a sum to be stated in the decree by way of damages for the detention and costs, but it may be part of the decree that the decree shall not issue if the defendant on or before a named day pays a specified sum for damages for the detention and costs and also returns the goods to the plaintiff and if the plaintiff accepts the same;

(b) may be in Form 150 and may order the return of the goods detained together with a sum to be stated in the decree by way of damages for the detention and costs.

Decree rectifying or setting aside deed

14. A decree rectifying a deed shall be in Form 151 and a decree setting aside a deed shall be in Form 152.

Order for preparation and execution of a deed

15. Where an order directs any deed to be prepared and executed, it shall state by what party the deed is to be prepared and to whom it is to be submitted for approval and who is to bear the costs thereof; and if the parties cannot agree as to the form of the deed, the judge may, on the application of either party, settle the same himself or name counsel by whom the same is to be settled, subject to the final approval of the judge and his discretion as to costs.

Sale of land

16.—(1) Where any land is ordered to be sold, the order shall direct who is to have the conduct of the sale, where the sale is to be held and by whom the conditions and contracts of sale and the abstract of title, if any such are necessary, is to be prepared.

(2) Where any land is ordered to be sold, any party bound by the order and in possession of the estate, or in receipt of the rents or profits thereof, shall be compelled to deliver up possession or receipt to the purchaser, or such other person as may be named in the order.

O.33 R 17-20

(3) Unless otherwise ordered, where an order is made directing any land to be sold—

- (a) the land shall be sold with the approval of the judge or subject to a reserved price fixed by the court at the best price that can be got;
- (b) all such parties as the judge directs shall join in the sale and conveyance and, where any party refuses or neglects to sign any necessary document, the judge may make an order vesting the land or authorising a specified person to sign such document on behalf of the party so refusing or neglecting; and
- (c) the person authorised by the conditions of sale to receive the purchaser's deposit shall forthwith upon the privity of the Accountant General lodge the amount of such deposit in accordance with Court Funds Rules and when the sale is complete the balance of the purchase money shall be lodged in like manner.

(4) A sale retained within the court shall be conducted in accordance with this Rule and Rule 18 and Order 34.

Sale of personal property

17.—(1) Where an order directs any personal property to be sold, the property shall be sold by public auction or private contract as the judge directs and shall, unless otherwise ordered, be sold with the approval of the judge at the best price that can be got.

(2) Where any personal property is directed to be sold by public auction or to be detained or preserved, a receiver or such other person as the judge directs shall, if the judge so directs, superintend the sale, detention or preservation, and, where such property is directed to be sold by private contract, it shall be the duty of the receiver or other person as aforesaid unless the judge otherwise directs, to see that the directions of the judge are carried out.

(3) This Rule shall not apply to an execution which is required to be made by the Enforcement of Judgments Office under a decree to which the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 applies.

Form of affidavit of value

18. Where an affidavit is made for the purpose of enabling the court to fix reserve biddings, the value of the property shall be stated in an exhibit so as not to be disclosed by the affidavit when filed.

Proof of payment of duty payable

19. Before making any payment under or issuing an order directing the payment or transfer of any fund in respect of which any death duties are payable to the revenue it shall be the duty of the chief clerk to require a certificate from the proper officer of, or the production of the receipt for, the payment of the duty chargeable in respect of the fund.

Order of High Court

20. Where the High Court has heard and determined an appeal from a decree of a county court, the party entitled to the benefit of the order made on appeal shall deposit in the Office the order of the High Court or an office copy thereof.

ORDER 34

Sale of land by the court

Application of this Order

1. This Order shall apply to the conduct of a sale which is to be retained within the court.

Approval of judge or reserved bidding

2. The sale shall be subject to the approval of the judge or to a reserved bidding to be fixed by the court.

Counsel, valuers and auctioneers

3. The judge may from time to time appoint court conveyancing counsel, court valuers and court auctioneers, either generally or for particular sales, at such scales of fees as he may fix; and in default of any such appointments by the judge, the circuit registrar may nominate or approve appointments for particular sales.

Bidding by parties

4. A party to the suit shall not bid at the sale unless liberty to bid is given in the order for sale or the permission of the judge is obtained on application made on notice to the other parties to the suit.

Lodgment and approval of documents

5.—(1) The solicitor for the party having carriage shall lodge in the Office for the approval of the circuit registrar and his directions thereon—

- (a) all documents of title in his possession or power;
- (b) unless dispensed with by the circuit registrar, the abstract of title;
- (c) draft particulars and conditions of sale in Form 154;
- (d) a draft advertisement; and
- (e) if so directed by the circuit registrar, a draft case for court counsel, drawing attention to any difficulties in connection with the title or the actual occupation of the property requiring special mention in the conditions of sale.

(2) The above documents when approved by the circuit registrar together with a copy of the certificate of the circuit registrar on his inquiry as to incumbancers shall, if so directed by him, be submitted to court counsel and, where no such direction is given, the documents mentioned in Rule 7 may be lodged for approval in the Office at the same time as the documents mentioned in paragraph (1).

Joining of persons not before the court

6. If counsel advises that any person necessary to make title is not before the court, the consent of such person to the sale and his undertaking to join in the purchase deed shall be procured in writing, and his signature verified by affidavit and failing such consent, notice of the order for sale shall be served on such person.

O.34 R 7-10

Procedure following return of papers from counsel

7. On receiving the papers back from counsel, the solicitor having carriage shall—

- (a) re-lodge the papers in the Office for settling and fixing of dates by the circuit registrar and shall at the same time lodge—
 - (i) draft form of affidavit to be made by the court valuer in Form 155;
 - (ii) draft reserved bidding report in Form 156, to be marked as exhibit "B" to such affidavit;
 - (iii) an envelope marked "B" and endorsed with the title of the suit, to contain the valuer's reserved bidding report when completed;
 - (iv) draft auctioneer's affidavit of biddings in Form 157; and
 - (v) draft bidding paper in Form 158; and
- (b) send to the court valuer a copy of the advertisement and the documents mentioned in sub-paragraphs (i) to (iii) of paragraph (a) together with a covering letter instructing him as to—
 - (i) the completion and return to the solicitor of the affidavit mentioned in paragraph (a)(i) with the copy advertisement marked as exhibit "A" thereto; and
 - (ii) the completion and forwarding to the Office, before the date fixed for the sale, of the reserved bidding report mentioned in paragraph (a)(ii), which report shall be marked as exhibit "B" to the affidavit.

Attendance at sale

8. The solicitor having carriage shall attend the sale and arrange for the completion by the court auctioneer of the documents mentioned in Rule 7(a)(iv) and (v), and re-lodging of all papers in the Office.

Where sale is subject to approval of judge

9. Where a sale is subject to the approval of the judge—

- (a) the certificate of the circuit registrar shall be in Form 159; and
- (b) the solicitor having carriage shall on notice to the proposed purchaser and the other parties make application to the judge by notice of motion in Form 160 for confirmation of the sale, and the judge may either confirm the sale by order in Form 161 or make such other order thereon as he thinks fit having regard to the court valuer's report and the biddings.

Where sale is subject to reserved price

10.—(1) Where the sale is subject to a reserved price fixed by the court, the purchaser or his solicitor may attend the sitting of the circuit registrar on the day fixed by the advertisement, and if there be any objection to the confirmation of the sale it shall be stated at that sitting.

(2) Where the reserved price fixed by the court has been reached the circuit registrar may confirm the sale by certificate in Form 162 and direct that the deposit be forthwith lodged in court to the credit of the suit and the certificate of the circuit registrar confirming the sale shall be binding on all parties from the date thereof unless it is discharged or varied upon application to the judge by notice of motion made before the expiration of eight days from that date.

(3) Where the circuit registrar refuses to confirm the sale, he shall certify his refusal in Form 163 and direct that further proceedings shall be by way of either—

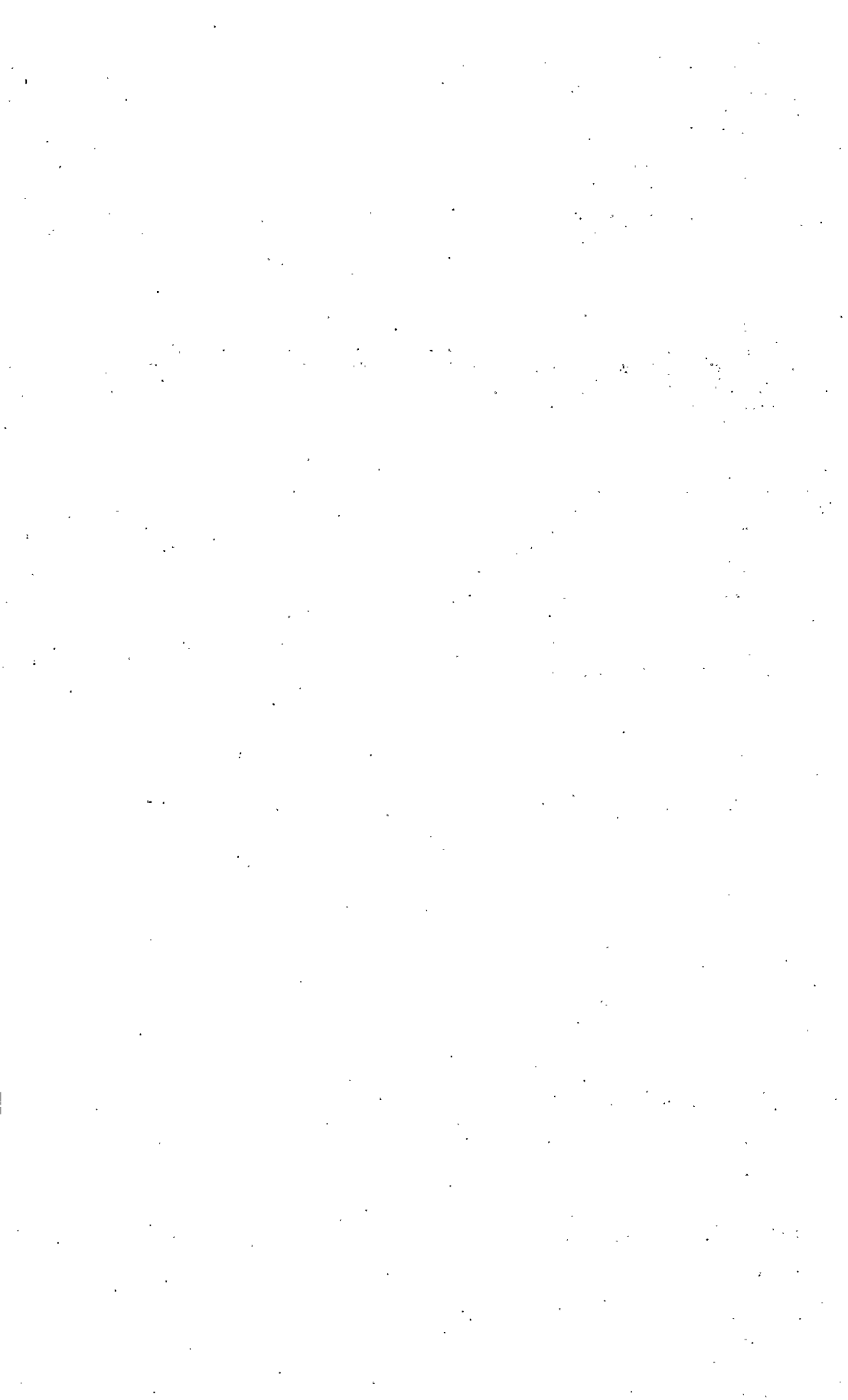
(a) an application to the judge under Rule 9; or

(b) advertisement for re-sale by tender, subject to the approval of the judge with such consequential directions thereon as he considers necessary;

and where he directs further proceedings under paragraph (b) he shall order the return of the deposit made by the highest bidder.

Order for execution of conveyance or for possession

11. A notice of motion for an order for the execution of a conveyance or for possession shall be in Form 164, an order for the execution of a conveyance shall be in Form 165 and an order to put a purchaser in possession shall be in Form 166.



ORDER 35

Ejectment proceedings*Record of ejectments*

1.—(1) The chief clerk shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose particulars of all decrees in ejectment and for each such decree shall enter the names of the plaintiffs and defendants and the tenements recovered as specified in the civil bill concerning the same.

(2) The book kept under paragraph (1) shall be open for inspection during the hours when the Office is open on payment to the chief clerk of the prescribed fee.

Amount of rent due

2. At the hearing of every ejectment proceeding for non-payment of rent, the chief clerk shall enter in the ejectment book the sum of money ascertained to be due and owing for rent, and the time up to which the same is due and the chief clerk, before he signs his name to such decree, shall compare with such entry the statement in the decree in such ejectment of the amount of rent so ascertained to be due; and the clerk shall certify on such decree the amount of rent so ascertained, and the date up to which the same is due.

Costs

3. The judge, upon the hearing of any ejectment proceedings where there is more than one defendant, may order that the costs of the proceedings shall be paid by and recovered from one or more of such defendants and not from the other or others of them.

Restitution

4.—(1) Where the defendant in ejectment proceedings for non-payment of rent, or any other person evicted by a decree for possession had in such ejectment proceedings, is entitled to redeem the lands and is desirous to obtain an order of restitution to be restored to the possession of the land after such decree has been executed, such person shall serve a notice upon the plaintiff in the said ejectment proceedings, in Form 167, before the beginning of a period of sixteen days ending on the entry day for the sittings at which the application for such order of restitution is intended to be made.

(2) The application for an order of restitution to restore a party to the possession of lands under section 70 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860 shall be made to the court for the division in which the ejectment decree has been obtained.

(3) The order of restitution, ordering a defendant to be restored to the possession of lands from which he had been evicted by a decree in ejectment proceedings for non-payment of rent, shall be in Form 168.

(4) When notice of an application for an order of restitution has been served pursuant to the said section 70 the plaintiff in the ejectment proceedings, if he intends claiming any rent not included in the ejectment decree, or which may have become due since the signing of the decree, shall give three days' notice of his intention to the party so applying for such order of restitution.

O.35 R 4

(5) Where a decree for possession in ejectment proceedings for non-payment of rent has been executed, and the landlord has been put into possession, and before the period of six months has expired for the redemption of the lands so evicted, any further rent has become due in respect of said lands, the party applying to the court for an order of restitution to be restored to the possession of the said lands mentioned in the said decree for possession shall, before such order of restitution issues, pay over or lodge in court such further rent as may be awarded by the court, in addition to the sum ascertained by the said decree to be due for rent and costs.

(6) Where the landlord has been put into possession of lands under a decree for possession in ejectment proceedings for non-payment of rent, and the tenant or party entitled to apply for an order of restitution requires such landlord to account for the profits of the lands received by him whilst he was so in possession, such tenant or party so applying for an order of restitution shall, in the notice that such application will be made, inform the landlord that he will be called on to account, at the hearing of the application for such order of restitution, for such profits.

(7) Where there are several defendants in ejectment proceedings for non-payment of rent, and a decree is made ordering the costs to be paid by some or one of the defendants to the exclusion of the others, should the parties or party who are so exonerated from the payment of costs by such decree apply for an order of restitution to be restored to the possession of the premises after such decree has been executed, they or he shall in addition to the rent and arrears of rent due out of said premises, lodge in court the costs payable to the plaintiff in the suit, if not previously paid.

ORDER 36
Partition suits

Abstract of title

1. The plaintiff in a partition suit shall, at the time of lodging the civil bill, also lodge therewith a short abstract of title to the lands sought to be partitioned, which abstract shall show the respective shares and estates which the several owners are alleged to have in the lands.

Consent of landlord

2. If the lands sought to be partitioned are held subject to any agreement or condition restraining or prohibiting assignment or subdivision, or if they form part of an estate upon which the assignment or subdivision of holdings without the consent of the landlord is contrary to or not warranted by the practice prevalent upon such estate, the plaintiff shall at the hearing produce the consent in writing of the landlord, or his agent duly authorised for that purpose, that the lands in the civil bill mentioned be partitioned or sold as the court may direct.

Consent of Department of Finance

3. If the lands sought to be partitioned are charged with any advance repayable to the Department of Finance, in manner provided by any statute authorising the advance of public money to tenants upon the security of their holdings, the plaintiff shall at the hearing produce the consent in writing of that Department, that the lands in the civil bill mentioned be partitioned or sold as the court may direct.

Examination of and report on lands

4.—(1) In partition suits the judge may employ a surveyor or other person to examine the lands sought to be partitioned, and to report in writing to the judge, by a day to be named, the manner in which, according to the opinion of such surveyor or other person, the lands should be partitioned, and the report shall be accompanied by a map showing the boundaries of the lands proposed to be partitioned.

(2) The surveyor or other person appointed shall be remunerated by the parties to the suit or such of them as the judge may direct.

(3) The report of the surveyor or other person appointed under paragraph (1), together with said map, shall be lodged by him in the Office at least fifteen days before the day named for making the report to the judge.

(4) The report and map when lodged in the Office shall be open to the inspection of all parties to the suit without payment of any fee.

Decree

5. The judge may either adopt such report, and make a decree in accordance with the terms thereof, or may make such other decree as he may think fit.

ORDER 37 :

**Applications under section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Law
Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860**

Notice of application

1. A notice of application to annul or vary a precept, order or conviction under section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860 (in this Order referred to as "the Act of 1860") shall be in Form 169 or Form 170 and shall be served at least three days before the entry day next following the service of such precept, the date of such order or the conviction in case there are at least ten days intervening between such service, date of conviction and the said entry day and if not then such application shall be made at the sittings next following.

Claim for compensation

2. Where a party claims compensation for any loss or damage caused by the procuring of a precept or order mentioned in section 35 of the Act of 1860, he shall serve a notice in Form 171 on the opposite party from whom he claims the compensation before the beginning of a period of sixteen days ending on the entry day for the sittings at which such claim is to be made.

Venue and service of notices

3.—(1) An application under section 37 of the Act of 1860 to annul or vary a precept, order or conviction or for compensation for any loss or damage caused by procuring such precept or order shall be made to the court for the division where the premises in respect of which the precept, order or conviction has been issued or made are in whole or in part situate or, if the opposite party resides outside the division, to the court for the division in which that party resides.

(2) A notice under Rule 1 or Rule 2 shall be served and entered in like manner as a civil bill.



ORDER 38

Administration of estates

Lodgment of accounts by representatives of a deceased person

1.—(1) Accounts lodged in accordance with Article 17 of the Order shall set out—

- (a) particulars of the property or assets which the testator or intestate died possessed of or entitled to;
- (b) the amount, produce and value of such property and assets respectively;
- (c) the amounts and particulars of the debts due by the testator or intestate; and
- (d) the amounts and particulars of the debts, legacies and funeral and testamentary expenses of the testator or intestate paid by or on account of the executor or administrator;

and shall show the balance applicable to the purposes of the will of the testator or, as the case may be, distributable amongst the next-of-kin of the intestate, or the property or the chattels then undisposed of.

(2) The accounts shall be signed by the executor or administrator and verified on oath by the executor or administrator.

(3) The accounts shall be lodged in the Office within one month from the date when he has been required in writing to do so by any person entitled so to require under Article 17 of the Order or within such extended time as the chief clerk may direct.

Power to order advertisements

2.—(1) In any proceeding for a legacy or distributive share of the property or assets of a testator or intestate, the judge may order the party suing to give notice, either by advertisement or otherwise, requiring persons having claims on or against the property and assets of the deceased to produce and verify such claims.

(2) All costs relating to such notice shall be borne and paid in such manner and by such parties as the judge shall direct.

(3) The judge may adjourn the hearing of the proceedings to some future sittings and from time to time as occasion may require so as to allow sufficient time for publishing and giving such notice.

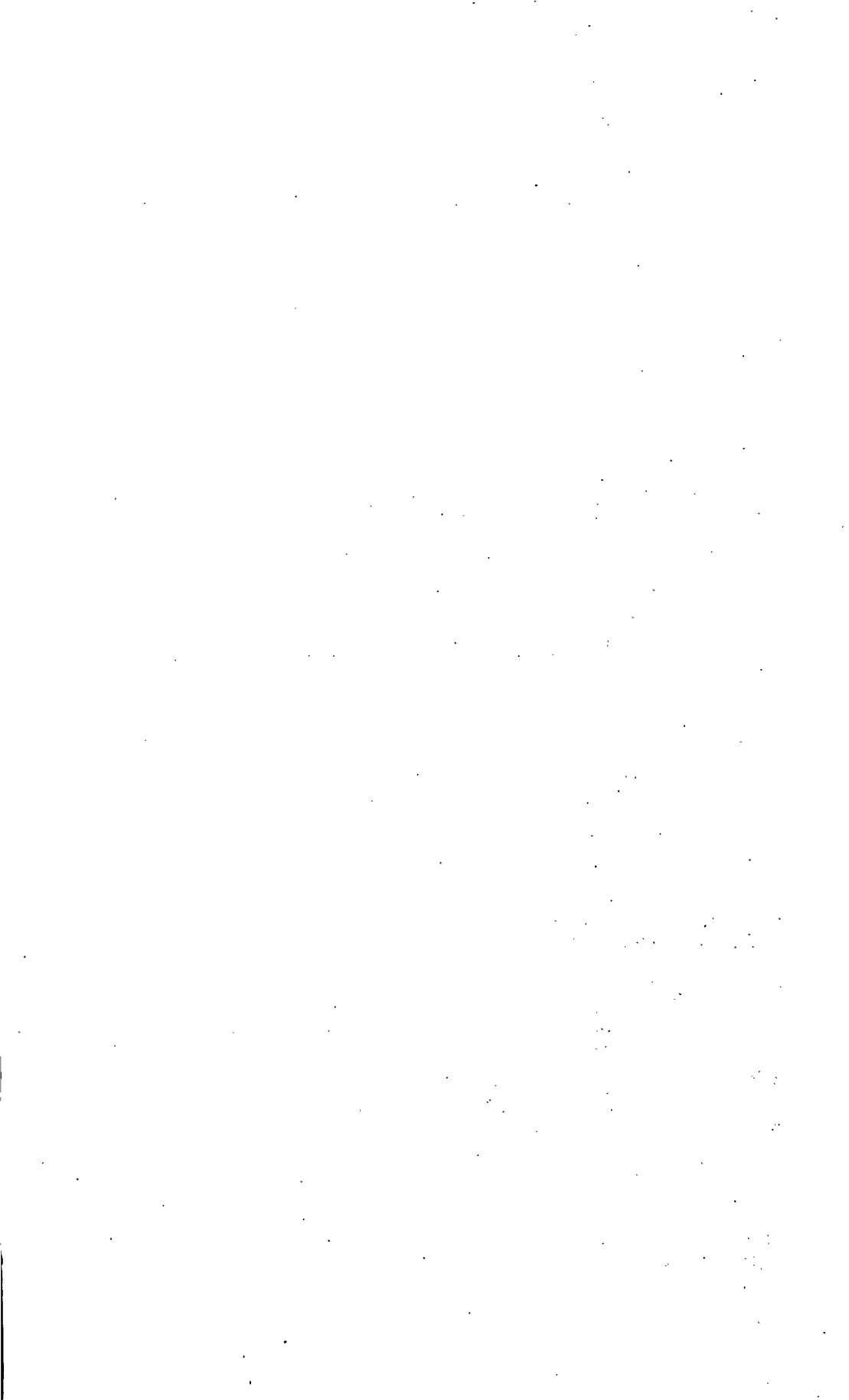
Lodgment of money in court

3. In any proceedings for a legacy or distributive share of the property or assets of a testator or intestate, the judge may, if he thinks fit, order money to be paid into court in accordance with Court Funds Rules.

Administration suits

4.—(1) An administration suit may be commenced at any time after the death of the testator or intestate.

(2) Subject to Rules 2 and 3 of Order 36 the judge in administering the estate of a deceased person shall not be bound, for the purpose of distribution of any land, to sell and convert the land but may partition the land among the persons entitled to shares of the estate and for equality of partition may make a decree against any one or more of such persons for any excess in the value of the part or parts allotted to him or them.



ORDER 39

Actions by and against firms and persons carrying on business in firm names*Partners may sue and be sued in name of their firm*

1.—(1) Two or more persons claiming or alleged to be liable as partners and carrying on business within Northern Ireland may sue and be sued in the name of the firm in which they were partners when the cause of action arose.

(2) Where partners sue or are sued in the name of their firm in accordance with this Rule, a statement that the plaintiffs are suing or the defendants are sued as a firm shall be included in the civil bill and in the title of the action.

(3) Where partners sue or are sued in the name of their firm, the partners shall, on demand made in writing by or on behalf of any other party, forthwith deliver to the party making the demand a statement of the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm.

(4) If the partners fail to comply with the demand, the judge may, on application by any other party, order them to furnish and verify by oath or otherwise a statement of the names and places of residence of the persons who were partners in the firm when the cause of action arose.

(5) If the partners fail to comply with the order, the judge may—

(a) if the partners are plaintiffs, direct the proceedings to be stayed until the order is complied with;

(b) if the partners are defendants, order that they be debarred from defending the action.

(6) When the names and places of residence of the partners have been stated, proceedings shall continue in the name of the firm.

Action not in firm name

2. Nothing in Rule 1 shall prevent partners from suing or being sued otherwise than in the firm name.

Actions between a firm and its members

3. The provisions of these Rules as to actions by or against firms shall apply to actions between a firm and one or more of its members, and between firms having one or more members in common, if the firm carries on business within Northern Ireland, but no enforcement proceedings shall be taken without leave of the judge, and on an application for leave to take such proceedings all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made and all such directions may be given as may be just.

Individuals carrying on business

4. A person carrying on business in any name may be sued in that name as if it were a firm name, and so far as the nature of the case will permit, all the provisions of these Rules relating to actions against firms shall apply.

Service of civil bill on partners

5.—(1) Subject to the following paragraphs of this Rule, where partners are sued in the name of their firm, service of a civil bill shall be good service on all the partners, whether any of them is out of Northern Ireland or not, if the civil bill is served—

O.39 R 6-7

- (a) on a partner personally; or
- (b) at the principal place of the partnership business in Northern Ireland, on any person having, or appearing to have, at the time of service, the control and management of the business there;

but where the partnership has, to the knowledge of the plaintiff, been dissolved before the commencement of the action, the civil bill shall be served upon every person within Northern Ireland sought to be made liable.

(2) Where a person carrying on business in a name other than his own is sued in that name as if it were a firm name, the civil bill may be served in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Rule as if he were a partner sued in the name of a firm and his business were a partnership business.

(3) Where a civil bill is served in accordance with this Rule, the endorsement or affidavit of service shall state whether the person served was served—

- (a) as a partner; or
- (b) as a person carrying on business in a name other than his own; or
- (c) as a person having, or appearing to have, the control or management of the business; or
- (d) as a person occupying a dual position.

Execution of decree against a firm

6.—(1) A decree against a firm may be enforced—

- (a) against any property of the partnership in Northern Ireland;
- (b) against any person who has been adjudged to be liable as a partner;
- (c) against any person who was individually served with the civil bill as a partner or person sought to be made liable—
 - (i) in a default action, where the decree is made under Order 12, Rule 6;
 - (ii) in a summary action, where a decree is issued under Order 12, Rule 12(a);
 - (iii) in any other action, where he has failed to appear at the hearing.

(2) If the person who has obtained the decree claims to be entitled to enforce it against a partner or otherwise, he may apply to the judge for leave so to do, and the following provisions shall apply—

- (a) he shall give to the alleged partner not less than three days' notice of his application;
- (b) the notice shall be served on the alleged partner personally;
- (c) on the hearing of the application, the judge—
 - (i) if liability is not disputed, may give leave for application to be made for enforcement under the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981(a);
 - (ii) if liability is disputed, may order the issue of liability to be tried in such manner as he thinks fit and may give any necessary directions for that purpose.

Proceedings under Articles 106 to 110 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981

7. In Order 40, Part III, the expression "debtor" includes any person liable to execution under the foregoing provisions of this Order.

(a) S.I. 1981/226 (N.I. 6).

ORDER 40

Enforcement of decrees

PART I

GENERAL

Examination of any party

1. Where any difficulty arises in or about the execution or enforcement of any decree for some relief other than the payment of money, the court may, except where under Article 11 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 jurisdiction to grant such relief is vested in the Enforcement of Judgments Office, on the application of any party interested, make such order for the attendance and examination of any party or otherwise as may be just.

Application on change of parties after decree

2.—(1) Where any change has taken place after decree, by death, assignment, or otherwise, in the parties entitled to enforce a decree or in the parties liable under a decree, the party claiming to be entitled to enforce the decree may apply on affidavit to the court for leave to issue an amended decree on surrender of the original decree and the court may, if satisfied that the party so applying is so entitled, order accordingly.

(2) The judge may, before making an order under paragraph (1), require such notice of the application to be served as he thinks fit.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in Order 1, the application referred to in paragraph (1) may be made to the court in which the order was made.

PART II

ENFORCEMENT BY COMMITTAL

Enforcement by committal

3. Decrees which under Article 55(4) of the Order and Order 57, Rule 5, are enforceable by committal may be enforced in the manner provided by Order 57, Rule 7.

PART III

PROCEDURE UNDER ARTICLES 106 TO 110 OF THE JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981

Enforcement civil bill

4.—(1) Proceedings under Article 107 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 where no instalment order has been made by the Enforcement of Judgments Office under Article 30 of that Order shall be commenced by a civil bill in Form 172 (in this Order referred to as an "enforcement civil bill") requiring the debtor to appear personally before the court on the date therein specified.

(2) On the hearing of an enforcement civil bill the judge may make—

(a) an order in Form 173 (in this Order referred to as an "enforcement order") requiring the debtor to pay the amount due in such manner or by such instalments as the judge thinks fit; or

(b) such an order committing the debtor to prison as may be made under Rule 5(2).

O.40 R 5-7

Committal civil bill

5.—(1) If the debtor makes default in paying the amount, or any instalment ordered under Rule 4 to be paid or due under an instalment order made by the Enforcement of Judgments Office under Article 30 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981, the creditor may serve on the debtor a civil bill (in this Order referred to as a “committal civil bill”).

(2) A committal civil bill shall be in Form 174 and shall set out—

(a) full particulars of the enforcement order which has not been complied with or of the order made under the said Article 30; and

(b) the amount or instalment (or instalments) in the payment of which default has been made;

and shall require the debtor to appear personally on the date therein specified before the court sitting in the division wherein the enforcement order was made or, in the case of an order under the said Article 30, in the division in which he resides or carries on business, to show cause why he should not be committed to prison for his default in complying with that order. An order made under this Rule is in this Order referred to as a “committal order”.

Service of civil bills and hearing of proceedings under Rules 4 and 5

6.—(1) Enforcement civil bills and committal civil bills shall be served personally on the debtor.

(2) Proceedings under Rules 4 and 5 shall be entered and conducted as if they had been commenced by ordinary civil bill, and county court rules and orders regulating procedure in relation to ordinary civil bills shall apply accordingly in so far as they are not inconsistent.

(3) Where proceedings under Rule 4 or Rule 5 are taken to enforce—

(a) a decree of a county court, the decree shall be produced in court at the hearing of the proceedings;

(b) a judgment or decree of any court other than a county court, a certified copy, or other sufficient evidence of such judgment or decree shall be so produced;

and where proceedings are taken under Rule 5 to enforce an order made by the Enforcement of Judgments Office under Article 30 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981, a duly authenticated copy of the order shall be produced in court at the hearing.

(4) Upon the hearing of every enforcement civil bill and committal civil bill the judge may require evidence of any proceedings theretofore taken for the enforcement of the judgment or decree.

Committal order

7.—(1) A committal order—

(a) shall be in Form 175;

(b) shall bear the date on which it was made; and

(c) shall continue in force for one year and no longer.

(2) A committal order shall be addressed to the Chief Superintendent or, as the case may be, Superintendent for the Constabulary Division in which the debtor resides or is to be found.

Discharge from custody

8.—(1) A debtor taken into custody under a committal order shall not be released from custody unless he pays to the constable or the governor of the prison to which he is committed the full amount of the debt or instalment in respect of which such order was made and the costs of the order or upon receipt by the governor of the certificate of discharge prescribed under paragraph (5).

(2) A constable or prison governor to whom a sum of money is paid by a debtor in accordance with paragraph (1) shall issue to the debtor a receipt therefor and shall endorse on the committal order a certificate of the amount he has received and the date thereof and the constable or prison governor shall sign his name at the foot of the certificate.

(3) Such sum shall be transmitted forthwith together with the committal order certified in accordance with paragraph (2) to the chief clerk of the court which issued the order and the amount of such sum shall be entered into a record book kept for the purposes of this Rule and then transmitted to the creditor or his solicitor forthwith.

(4) The creditor or his solicitor on receiving the sum transmitted to him by the chief clerk under paragraph (3) shall send him a receipt therefor.

(5) The certificate prescribed for the purposes of Article 109 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 shall be in Form 176 signed by the solicitor for the creditor, or signed by the creditor and attested before a justice of the peace or a commissioner for oaths, that there has been paid to or on account of the creditor by or on behalf of the debtor—

(a) the debt or instalment in respect of which he was imprisoned;

(b) the costs of the committal order;

and the creditor or his solicitor shall, if the debtor so requires, furnish to the debtor a copy of such certificate.

PART IV

CHARGES UNDER ARTICLE 46 OF THE JUDGMENTS
ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981*Proceedings under Article 14(c) of the County Courts (Northern Ireland)
Order 1980 respecting land charged under Article 46 of the Judgments
Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981*

9. Where a charge has been imposed on land by the Enforcement of Judgments Office under Article 46 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 and proceedings for enforcement of such charge are taken in a county court under Article 14(c) of the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980, such of Forms 24 and 27 and of Forms 73 and 75 as the circumstances require shall apply with any necessary modifications in the references to the date, nature and method of creation of the charge.

*Applications for possession of land charged under Article 46 of the Judgment
Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981*

10. Where a charge has been imposed on land under Article 46 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 an application to the court for an order for possession thereof under Article 52(1)(b) of the said Order may be made by civil bill in Form 11, with any necessary modifications in such Form including the insertion therein of a reference to the date, nature and method of creation of the charge.

PART V

INFERIOR COURTS JUDGMENTS EXTENSION ACT 1882

Proof that judgment is not satisfied

11. Where under section 3 of the Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882 application is made for the grant of a certificate of a decree, proof that the decree has not been satisfied, and of the amount remaining unsatisfied where application for the enforcement of the decree has previously been made to the Enforcement of Judgments Office, shall be given by production to the chief clerk of a certificate signed by the Master for the enforcement of judgments or his deputy and, in any other case, shall be given to the satisfaction of the chief clerk, whether by certificate of the solicitor or by affidavit or otherwise as the chief clerk thinks fit.

Where certificate not to be granted

12. If the decree is for payment within a period therein mentioned, or by instalments, and that period has not expired or default has not been made in payment of some instalment, the certificate shall not be granted.

Names, etc., in certificate

13. The certificate shall be in Form 177 and the name, business or occupation and address of the parties shall be set out in the certificate and shall be those appearing in the decree and the party applying for a certificate shall produce to the chief clerk either the original decree or a duplicate thereof.

Entry on certificates

14. The chief clerk shall endorse on the certificate the number of the civil bill, the court at which the same was entered and the amount remaining due on the decree according to the books of the court and, where appropriate, the certificate of the Master or deputy Master referred to in Rule 11, and, after his signature, shall add to the certificate the date on which it was granted.

Record and effect of granting a certificate

15. Where a certificate of a decree is granted by a chief clerk, he shall make on the minute of the decree a memorandum of having granted such certificate, and thenceforth no further proceeding shall be taken or had upon such decree in the court granting the certificate until the judge or chief clerk, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that no further proceedings are pending or can be taken on the certificate in any other court and that the decree is still unsatisfied in whole or in part, orders that the decree may be acted on as if the certificate had not been granted.

Endorsement of costs on certificate

16. The chief clerk shall make and sign on the certificate a note of the costs, if any, allowed and the fee paid for the granting of the certificate.

Production of certificate

17. A person presenting a certificate of a decree for registration in a county court shall produce to the chief clerk—

- (a) a note of presentation in Form 178 containing a description of the place within the jurisdiction of the court at which the goods and chattels of the person against whom the decree has been obtained are, or at which such person resides or carries on business, and such note shall be appended to the certificate;
- (b) a copy of the certificate with the endorsement thereon and note thereon.

Registration of certificate

18. On the production of the documents required by Rule 17, the chief clerk shall, if the place described in the note of presentation is within the division of the court of which he is chief clerk, sign the certificate and register it by inserting it into the then current minute book of the court and shall sign and date the copy of the certificate and return it to the person presenting the certificate.

Costs of registering certificate

19. The sum allowed to a solicitor as the costs of registration of a certificate, together with the fee for registry and costs, if any, allowed for granting the certificate, as shown by the endorsement thereon, shall be added to the amount to be recovered.

Authenticated copy of the certificate for application to Enforcement of Judgments Office

20. For the purposes of Rule 7(2)(e) of the Judgment Enforcement Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981(a), the copy of the certificate referred to in Rule 18 of this Order returned to the person who presented it, duly endorsed as to registration and signed by the chief clerk, shall be authenticated by the seal of the court of registration.

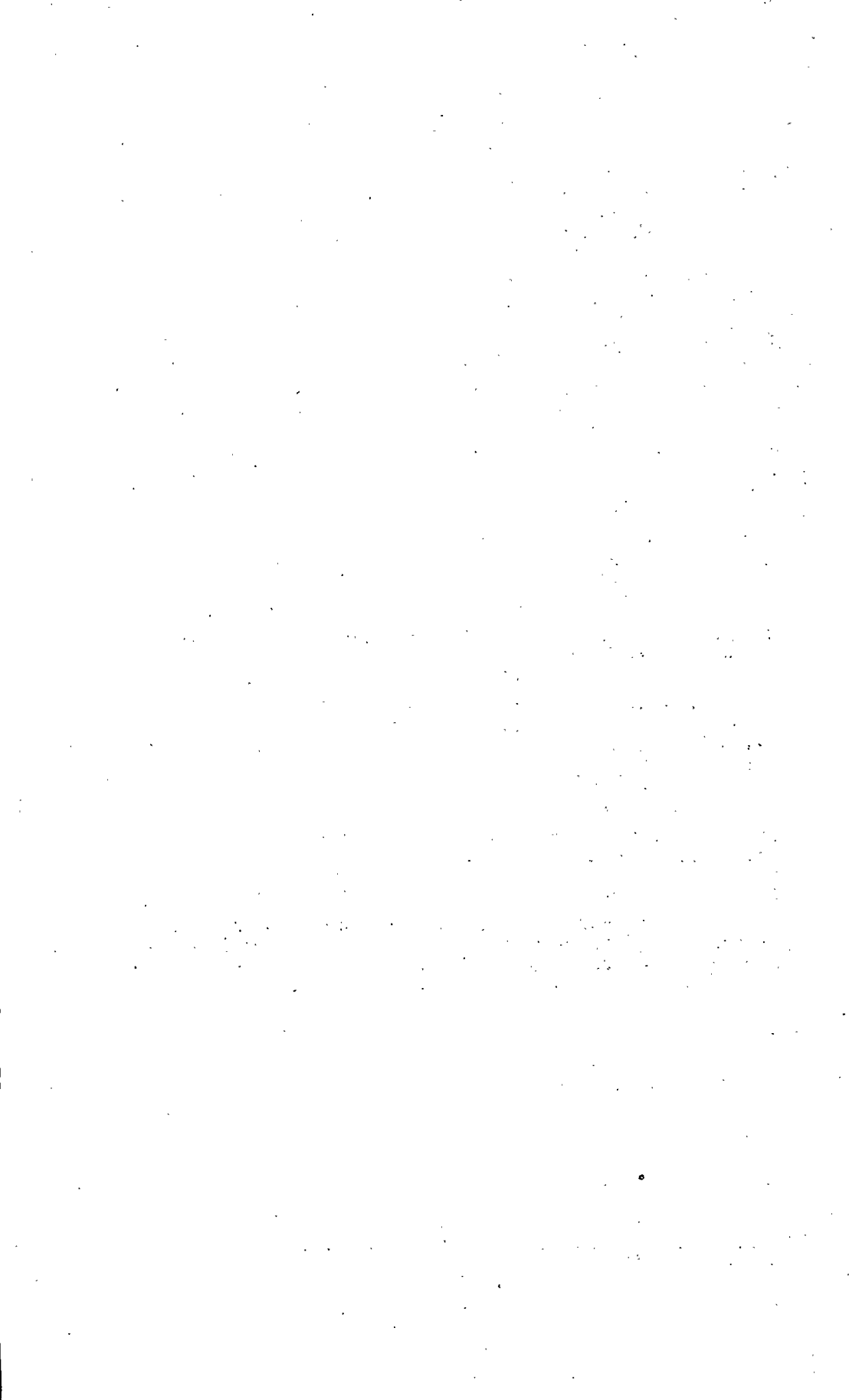
Payment out of court

21. No money shall be paid out of court unless on production of the signed copy of the certificate.

Issue of another copy of certificate

22. Where the certificate of a decree is lost or destroyed, another copy may be signed and issued to the proper person upon proof, by affidavit or otherwise to the satisfaction of the chief clerk, that the person applying is the proper person and that he is entitled to moneys recovered on a decree.

(a) S.R. 1981 No. 147



ORDER 41

Duplicate Decrees

Duplicate decrees

1. Where an original decree has been lost or destroyed, or has become unavailable to the plaintiff or party entitled to benefit thereunder, by reason of its having improperly got into the hands of the opposite party or being in the hands of any officer lawfully entitled to hold it, the plaintiff or party may apply to the judge either in court or chambers for the issue of a duplicate of the decree.

Application

2. Notice of an application under Rule 1 shall be given to the opposite party before the beginning of a period of seven days ending on the date of the hearing, which notice may be served by registered post.

Evidence

3. It shall lie with the applicant to satisfy the judge by oral evidence or affidavit of such facts as would under Rule 1 enable the application to be granted.

Face of duplicate decree

4. On the face of every duplicate decree issued under this Rule there shall be written or stamped in large letters the word "Duplicate" followed by the initials of the chief clerk.

Effect of duplicate

5. A duplicate decree shall for all purposes have the effect of the original decree and references in these Orders to a decree shall include a duplicate decree.



ORDER 42

Deposit of money, bonds and recognizances as security*Security*

1. Where, by or under any enactment, any person is required or authorised to give security in relation to proceedings in the county court, then, subject to any express provision in the enactment—

- (a) the security shall be given by a deposit of money or by a bond or recognizance; and
- (b) the amount of the security shall be fixed by the chief clerk; and
- (c) the person giving the security shall give it at his own expense:

Provided that the chief clerk may accept in lieu of a deposit of money or a bond or recognizance an undertaking by a solicitor to pay any costs which the plaintiff may be ordered to pay to the defendant in the action.

Deposit of money

2. Where security is given by a deposit of money, the following provisions shall apply—

- (a) the person giving the security shall, upon the privity of the Accountant General lodge the money in the county court bank in accordance with Court Funds Rules and shall also file in the Office a memorandum signed by him or his solicitor and approved by the chief clerk stating the conditions on which the deposit is made;
- (b) upon the deposit being made, the chief clerk shall give to the person making the deposit a certificate in Form 179;
- (c) the person making the deposit shall give to the opposite party notice of the deposit having been made;
- (d) the judge may make such order regarding the money so deposited as he thinks fit.

Bond or recognizance

3.—(1) The judge, circuit registrar or chief clerk may accept as a bond or recognizance an instrument executed by any solvent person or persons or by a body corporate (including an insurance company) approved by him.

(2) Where any party proposes to give a bond or recognizance by way of security he shall serve by post or otherwise, on the other party or parties and on the chief clerk at his office notice in Form 180 of the proposed sureties and such notice shall inform the parties on which it is served that if they object to the sureties or one of them they should send to the chief clerk notice (which notice may be in Form 181) of their objection within seven days from the date on which the notice is served on them.

(3) If any party objects to the sureties or one of them the chief clerk shall forthwith give notice in Form 182 to the parties of the day and hour at which he will consider the objection and shall then give such directions as he thinks fit.

(4) The bond or recognizance shall be executed in the presence of the judge, circuit registrar, the chief clerk or a commissioner for oaths or, where the person entering into such bond or recognizance resides outside Northern Ireland or is for the time being thereout, in the presence of any person duly authorised to administer oaths where such person ordinarily resides or is:

O.42 R 3

Provided that the chief clerk may accept a company's bond or recognizance if it is executed under the seal of the company.

(5) The bond or recognizance shall recite that the person or body corporate executing it is bound or indebted as the case may be to the judge for the time being within whose court the proceedings are and shall be deposited with the chief clerk at his office until the proceedings are finally disposed of.

(6) A chief clerk or other officer of the court or any servant or agent of them or any of them shall not become surety in any case where by these Rules or the practice of the court security is required.

ORDER 43

Practice generally

Hours of sitting and order of hearing of proceedings

1.—(1) The ordinary hours of sitting of a court shall be such as the judge of that court shall determine but shall not be before nine o'clock in the morning, and the hearing of any civil proceedings shall not commence after the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon.

(2) All proceedings in a county court shall be heard in such order as the judge shall direct.

Change of solicitor

2.—(1) Any party in any proceedings for whom a solicitor has acted who changes his solicitor shall give to the solicitor and to every other party written notice of the change, stating the name and address of his new solicitor, and shall lodge a copy of the notice with the chief clerk who shall file the same.

(2) Any party for whom a solicitor has acted who desires to act in person shall inform the solicitor and shall give notice to every other party stating his intention to act in person and giving an address for service and shall lodge a copy of the notice with the chief clerk who shall file the same.

(3) Where a party who has acted in person appoints a solicitor to act for him, he shall give notice of the appointment and of the solicitor's address for service to every other party and shall lodge a copy of the notice with the chief clerk who shall file the same.

(4) Where a solicitor's instructions to act for a party in any proceedings have been withdrawn or a solicitor wishes to withdraw from any such proceedings and notice has not been given of the appointment of a new solicitor or of the party's intention to act in person the solicitor may apply to the judge, on notice to all the parties to the action stating the grounds of the application, for an order declaring that he has ceased to act as the solicitor for that party in the proceedings.

Delivery and lodgment of notices and documents

3. All notices or documents required by any enactment to be delivered to or lodged with the circuit registrar or chief clerk may be delivered or lodged—

(a) by leaving the notice or document at the Office with the chief clerk or with any clerk or assistant of the chief clerk; or

(b) by sending the notice or document by registered post to the chief clerk at his office, posted at such time as to permit its delivery, in the ordinary course of post, within the period required by the enactment for the delivery of the notice or document.

Office books and records: issue of copies

4.—(1) The books and records to be kept and maintained by each chief clerk shall, subject to the Order and County Court Rules, be such as were kept and maintained by him immediately before the commencement of the Act and such other books and records as may be necessary to effect the purpose of these Rules.

O.43 R 5-11

(2) Copies of all documents and records which may be inspected in the Office shall, except as otherwise provided by any enactment, be prepared for any party requiring them upon payment of the cost of such copies.

Acts and notices by solicitor or agent

5. Where by these Rules any act may be done or notice given by any party, such act may be done or notice given either by the party in person or by his solicitor or, if it can be legally done by an agent, by his agent.

Service on solicitor of party

6. Where a party acts by a solicitor, service of any proceeding or document upon such solicitor, or delivery of the same at his office, or sending the same to him by post, shall be deemed to be good service upon the party for whom such solicitor acts, as upon the day when the same is so served or delivered or upon which, in the ordinary course of post, it would be delivered, except in cases where by these Orders or any other enactment personal service upon a party is required.

Service by advertisement

7. Where, by reason of the absence of any party or from any other sufficient cause, the service of any notice, proceeding, or document (other than a civil bill or petition) cannot be effected, the judge may order notice by advertisement or otherwise in lieu of said service.

Advertisements

8. The judge or circuit registrar or chief clerk as the case may be shall direct in what newspaper any advertisements which may from time to time be ordered in any suit or proceedings shall be inserted.

Party to have conduct of suit or matter

9. The judge may order what party shall have the conduct of any suit or matter.

Enlargement or abridgement of time

10. The judge may, upon such terms, if any, as he may think reasonable, enlarge or abridge any of the times fixed by these Rules for taking any step, or filing or sending any document, or giving any notice in any proceedings; and where any person has failed to take any step, or to file or serve any document, or to give any notice within the time or in the manner prescribed by these Rules, the judge may, upon the application of such person, and if he thinks sufficient excuse exists for such failure, and upon such terms as to costs or otherwise as he thinks fit, declare the taking of such step, or the filing or serving of such document, or the giving of such notice so done or effected, to be sufficient.

Interest on debts

11. Where an estate has been ordered to be administered, creditors shall, unless otherwise entitled to interest at a different rate on the debts due to them from the estate, be entitled to interest in respect of those debts at the rate of £4 per centum per annum from the date of the order, and to the costs of successfully proving such debts.

Interest on legacies

12. Interest shall be computed on legacies at the rate of £4 per centum per annum from the end of one year from the date of the death of the testator, unless otherwise ordered, or a different rate or time of payment is directed by the will or established by law.

Forms

13.—(1) All proceedings and documents may be in forms similar to the forms in Appendix I to these Rules, where the same are applicable, or in a form as near thereto as the circumstances of a particular case admit; and in cases where no forms are provided, parties shall frame the proceedings or documents, using as guides those contained in Appendix I.

(2) Where a form in Appendix I is used in any proceedings in which there is only one plaintiff or, as the case may be, only one defendant and the heading of the form specifies the name of that plaintiff or defendant, any subsequent reference to that plaintiff or, as the case may be, that defendant need not refer to him by name and in any such form any blank space left immediately after the word "plaintiff" or, as the case may be, "defendant" may be ignored and need not be filled in.

Verbal or technical error; non-compliance with any rule or practice

14.—(1) No action or proceeding in a county court shall be treated or considered as invalid solely on account of any verbal or technical error, and the judge may decide and determine what is a verbal or technical error in any action or proceeding; all errors which are not manifestly calculated to mislead or injuriously prejudice the opposite party in the merits of his case may be deemed to be merely verbal or technical.

(2) Non-compliance with any of these Rules, or with any rule of practice for the time being in force, shall not render any proceedings void unless the Court or a Judge shall so direct, but such proceedings may be set aside either wholly or in part as irregular, or amended or otherwise dealt with in such manner and upon such terms as the Court or Judge shall think fit.

Civil bill under-stamped

15. Where a civil bill has not been stamped or has been stamped for an amount less than that specified in any County Court Fees Order for the time being in force, the judge may in such cases, and on such conditions including the payment of a penalty, if any, as he thinks fit, allow the proceeding to continue as if the civil bill had been properly stamped but, where a proceeding is allowed to continue under this Rule, the amount by which the fee was underpaid shall be paid by the party liable therefor in addition to any penalty payable by that party.

Notices

16. Where by these Orders any party is required to give notice according to a form in Appendix I, it shall be sufficient if in the opinion of the judge the notice given complies substantially with such form.

Computation of time

17. Without prejudice to section 39 of the Interpretation Act (Northern Ireland) 1954(a)—

(a) 1954 c. 33 (N.I.)

O.43 R 18-23

- (a) where anything is required by these Orders to be done within a specified period of or after the happening of a particular event, the period shall be computed from the end of the day on which the event happens unless the period is expressed to be inclusive of such day;
- (b) where anything is required by these Orders to be done within a period not exceeding three days or where a period not exceeding three days is required by these Orders to elapse between the doing of an act and the happening of a particular event, no Saturday or Sunday nor any day on which the Office is closed shall be included in the computation of that period;
- (c) where the time prescribed for doing any act expires on a Saturday or a Sunday or any day on which the Office is closed, the act shall be in time if done on the next day on which the Office is open.

Accounts, notices, etc., to be on judicature paper

18.—(1) All accounts, copies, papers, notices, and other documents lodged with the chief clerk or other officer are to be written upon judicature paper bookwise, unless the nature of the document renders it impracticable to do so, and shall be endorsed with the solicitor's name, and any document not so endorsed or not plainly and legibly written shall be refused.

(2) All decrees shall be written on judicature paper of a size not less than thirteen inches by eight inches unless the chief clerk in any particular case otherwise determines.

Service by post

19. Every notice or other document, the service of which by post or by registered post is permitted under these Orders, or the service of which by post or by registered post is directed by the judge, shall be deemed sufficiently given and served if it is transmitted by post by registered letter or recorded delivery service, the postage being prepaid, addressed to the person or persons directed to be served at his or their present or last known place of abode; and such service may be proved by affidavit.

Documents to be free from erasures and alterations

20. Unless the judge otherwise orders, no decree, dismiss, order, recognizance, or other document shall be received by the chief clerk or other officer unless the same is free from all unsightly or ambiguous erasures, interlineations or other alterations.

Production of documents in custody of the chief clerk

21. Where documents in the Office are required by any party to be produced in evidence, notice in writing to produce the same shall be served at the Office, on the chief clerk, seven days before the day on which the same may be required.

Bail

22. No solicitor, or apprentice or clerk to a solicitor, or officer of the county court shall be bail in any matter in the county court.

Equity practice

23. Subject to the provisions of these Rules and Orders, the enactments and practice relating to ordinary civil bill actions shall, so far as the same are

applicable, apply to every proceeding under the equitable jurisdiction of the court and when such enactments and practice are not applicable to such proceedings, the enactments and practice relating to the Chancery Division of the High Court shall be followed in such proceedings so far as the same are applicable, *mutatis mutandis*.

Searches

24. Searches may be made on such days in each week as shall be fixed from time to time by the judge, and notice thereof shall be printed and kept posted on some conspicuous place in the Office.

Instructing solicitor to attend counsel

25. Except by leave of the judge on such terms as to costs or otherwise as to the judge may seem just, no counsel shall be heard unless he is instructed by a solicitor who is either personally present or represented by someone in attendance upon counsel at the hearing.

Proceedings by and against the Crown

26. Save as otherwise provided by the Crown Proceedings Act and these Orders—

- (a) these Orders and any County Court Rules for the time being in force shall, so far as may be, apply to all proceedings by or against the Crown in like manner as they apply to proceedings between subjects; and
- (b) proceedings by or against the Crown shall, so far as may be, take the same form as proceedings between subjects.



ORDER 44

Settlement of claims by and money recovered on behalf of minor or person of unsound mind

Compromise or payment of claim

1.—(1) In any proceedings in which money or damages is or are claimed by or on behalf of or for the benefit of a minor or person of unsound mind suing either alone or in conjunction with other parties—

- (a) no settlement or compromise or acceptance of money paid into court, whether before, at or after the hearing, shall be valid without the approval of the judge;
- (b) no money or damages recovered or awarded in any such proceeding whether by settlement, compromise, payment into court or otherwise before, at or after the hearing shall be paid to any party or to the next friend, guardian ad litem or committee of any party or to any party's solicitor unless the judge so directs.

(2) All money so recovered or adjudged or ordered or awarded or agreed to be paid shall be dealt with as the judge shall direct and the said money or any part thereof may be so directed—

- (a) to be paid into court and to be invested or otherwise dealt with there; or
- (b) to be otherwise dealt with.

(3) The directions referred to in paragraph (2) may include any general or special directions that the judge may think fit to give, including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision) directions as to how the money is to be applied or dealt with and as to any payment to be made either directly or out of the amount paid into court to the plaintiff, to the next friend or to the solicitor for the plaintiff in respect of moneys paid or expenses incurred or for maintenance or otherwise for or on behalf of or for the benefit of the minor or person of unsound mind or otherwise, or to the solicitor for the plaintiff in respect of costs.

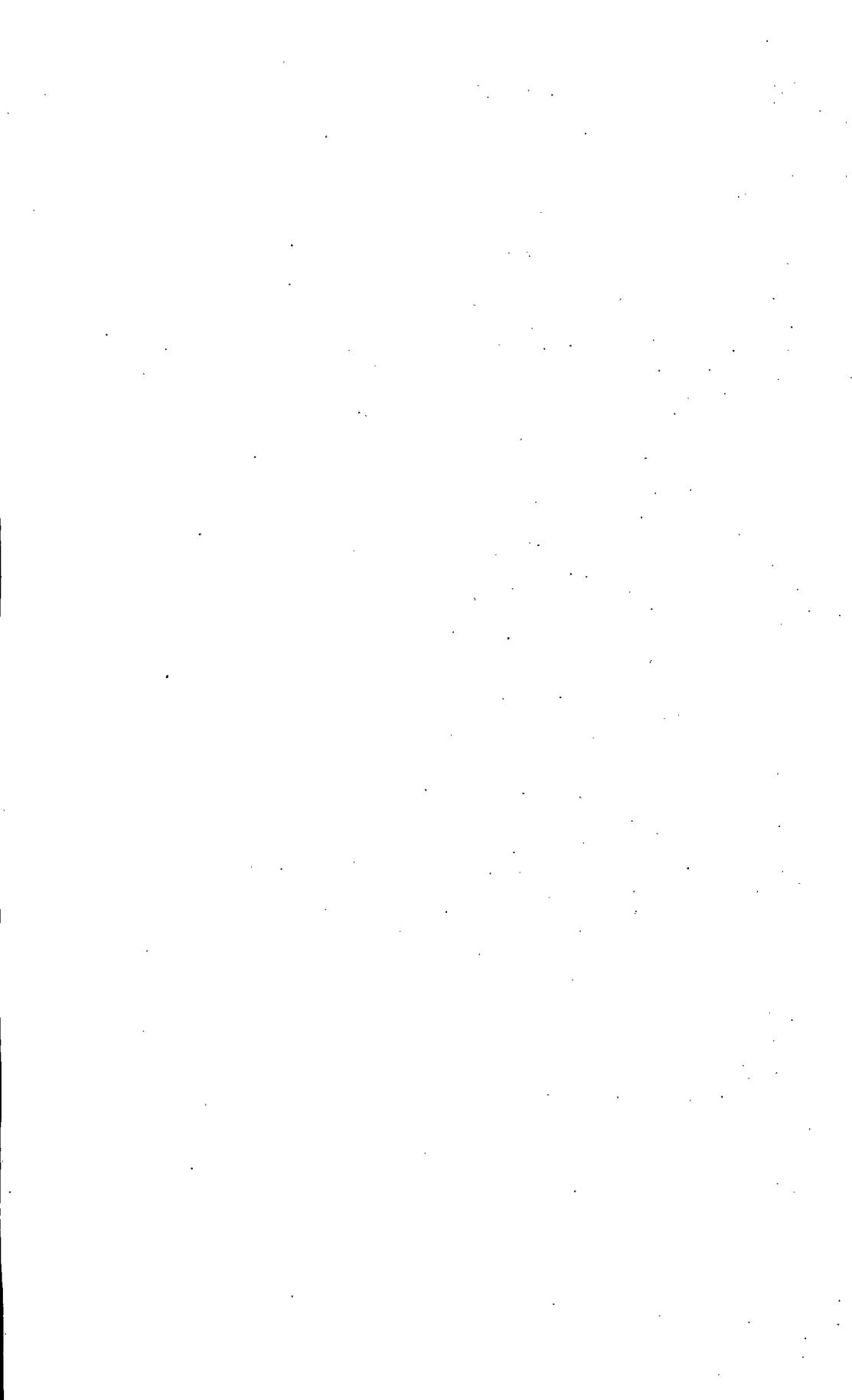
(4) Where, under paragraph (2), money is directed to be paid into court on behalf of a minor, the next friend or solicitor of the minor shall lodge in the Office a copy of the minor's certificate of birth.

Payment out and transfer of funds and securities in court

2. Save as is otherwise provided in Court Funds Rules, money paid into court under Rule 1(2) or securities purchased under Rule 1(3) and the dividends or interest thereon shall not be sold, transferred or paid out to the party entitled thereto, except pursuant to the order of the judge.

Lien for costs

3. Nothing in this Order shall prejudice the lien of a solicitor for costs.



ORDER 45
Funds in Court

PART I
ACCOUNTS

County Court Bank

1.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2) and to Court Funds Rules, the county court for each division shall have a Civil Bill Account, a Criminal Injuries Account and a Security for Costs Account at such bank as the Lord Chancellor may, with the concurrence of the Treasury, designate.

(2) Where a chief clerk acts for more than one division of the county court, only one Civil Bill Account, one Criminal Injuries Account and one Security for Costs Account may, unless the Lord Chancellor otherwise directs, be kept for those divisions.

PART II

INVESTMENT OF MONEYS PAID INTO COURT

Investment

2.—(1) Moneys paid into court shall be invested in the official name of the Accountant General in such of the following securities as may be directed by the judge—

- (a) securities issued by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, the Government of Northern Ireland or the Government of the Isle of Man, being fixed-interest securities registered in the United Kingdom or the Isle of Man, Treasury Bills or Tax Reserve Certificates;
- (b) any securities the payment of interest on which is guaranteed by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom or the Government of Northern Ireland;
- (c) fixed interest securities issued in the United Kingdom by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, being securities registered in the United Kingdom;
- (d) loans to any authority to which this paragraph applies charged on all or any of the revenues of the authority or on a fund into which all or any of those revenues are payable, in any fixed-interest securities issued in the United Kingdom by any such authority for the purpose of borrowing money so charged, and in deposits with any such authority by way of temporary loan made on the giving of a receipt by the treasurer or other similar officer of the authority, and in consideration of an undertaking to charge the loan as aforesaid.

This paragraph applies to the following authorities, that is to say—

- (i) any local authority in the United Kingdom;
- (ii) any authority all the members of which are appointed or elected by one or more local authorities in the United Kingdom.

Pending or in lieu of such investment, moneys so paid in may be lodged on deposit receipt in any joint stock bank in Northern Ireland or lodged in a trustee savings or in the National Savings Bank.

O.45 R 3-6

Interpretation

3. In this Part, the expression—

“debenture” includes debenture stock and bonds, whether constituting a charge on assets or not;

“fixed-interest securities” means securities which under their terms of issue bear a fixed rate of interest;

“local authority” means any of the following authorities—

(a) in Northern Ireland, the council of a district;

(b) in England and Wales, a local authority within the meaning of the Local Government Act 1972(a), and the council of the Isles of Scilly;

(c) in Scotland, a local authority within the meaning of the Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973(b),

“securities” includes shares, debentures, Treasury Bills and Tax Reserve Certificates;

“share” includes stock;

“Treasury Bills” includes Exchequer Bills and other bills issued by Her Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.

PART III

PAYMENT OUT AND TRANSFER OF MONEYS, DIVIDENDS, INCOME, SECURITIES AND OTHER EFFECTS:

Application for payment out, etc.

4. Where a person desires to apply to the court for the investment or payment out of any money or securities paid into court, the following provisions shall apply—

(a) the application shall be made to the judge *ex parte*;

(b) the judge on the hearing of the application may require notice of the application to be served on such persons as he thinks fit, and fix a day for the further hearing;

(c) evidence in support of the application may be given by affidavit or in such other manner as the judge may direct.

Payment of moneys, dividends and income

5.—(1) In respect of any moneys paid into court or investments of such moneys, the judge may from time to time direct to whom and at what time or times any such moneys, or the dividends or income of any such investments, shall be payable and may vary such order as occasion may require.

(2) The judge may direct the transfer of such investments to such persons as may be decided to be entitled thereto.

(3) Money, securities and other effects paid into or deposited in court shall not, except as otherwise provided in Order 21, Rule 3, or Court Funds Rules, be paid out or transferred except upon an order made by the judge.

Parts II and III not to apply to Criminal Injuries Account

6. Parts II and III of this Order shall not apply to moneys lodged to the credit of the Criminal Injuries Account.

(a) 1972 c. 70

(b) 1973 c. 65

ORDER 46

Grant and revocation of probate and letters of administration

Commencement of proceedings

1. Proceedings under Article 15 of the Order shall be commenced by civil bill (in these Rules referred to as a "testamentary civil bill") in such one of Forms 183 to 187 as is applicable.

Plaintiff and defendant

2.—(1) The person who applies for a grant of probate or letters of administration shall be the plaintiff in any proceedings by civil bill in relation thereto.

(2) A person who lodges a caveat against the grant of probate or letters of administration and appears to a warning of such caveat shall be a defendant.

(3) The person applying for the revocation of probate or letters of administration shall be the plaintiff in any proceedings by civil bill in relation thereto and the party against whom the application is made shall be the defendant in such proceedings.

Parties may be added

3.—(1) If on the hearing of any civil bill for the grant or revocation of probate or letters of administration, it appears to the judge that any person, not being already a plaintiff or defendant therein, ought to be made a party to the suit, he may adjourn the case and direct that such person shall be made a party thereto by amendment of the civil bill and shall be served with the civil bill.

(2) The judge may direct the mode and manner in which a civil bill is to be served under paragraph (1) and, if he directs substituted service, shall specify when and in what manner such service is to be effected.

Appearance by next-of-kin

4. Any of the next-of-kin or any person who would be entitled to a share in the distribution on intestacy of the estate of an alleged testator or intestate may appear at the hearing of a civil bill to which this Order applies though he may not have been made a party or been served with the civil bill, and upon any such appearance the judge may, if he thinks fit, amend the process by making such next-of-kin or person so appearing a defendant.

Cross suits

5.—(1) Where—

- (a) a grant of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed is objected to on the ground that there is another will of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed ought to be granted; or
- (b) a grant of administration, in case of an alleged intestacy, is resisted on the ground that a will exists of which probate or letters of administration with such will annexed ought to be granted;

the party applying for probate or letters of administration and the party so setting up another will or a will shall respectively bring cross civil bill processes which shall be heard.

O.46 R 6-7.

(2) Cross civil bill processes brought under paragraph (1) shall be heard by the judge at the same sittings and the judge shall decide upon the validity of the will or wills so set up.

(3) The civil bill in a cross process shall be served before the beginning of a period of seven days ending on the entry day for the sittings at which the original process is to be heard.

Will set up or relied upon

6.—(1) No person shall be at liberty to set up or rely upon any will not already proved in common form unless such will, together with all testamentary documents or scripts, shall have been lodged in the Principal or District Registry and a grant of probate or letters of administration in respect thereof applied for.

(2) Where an unproved will is required to be produced at the hearing of any testamentary civil bill, the registrar or district registrar having custody thereof may, on a requisition being lodged with him, forward such will by registered post or deliver the same to the chief clerk at the court where the suit is to be heard.

(3) The chief clerk shall receive and produce such will at the hearing of the suit and at the conclusion of the hearing shall transmit such will by registered post or deliver the same to the registry where the will was originally lodged.

(4) The requisition to produce must be lodged in sufficient time to allow a certified copy of the will to be made and filed in the registry prior to the posting thereof.

Entry of civil bill and lodgment of affidavits

7.—(1) Rule 3 of Order 8 shall apply to a testamentary civil bill in like manner as it applies to an equity civil bill and, together with the testamentary civil bill and a copy thereof there shall be lodged with the chief clerk—

(a) a certified copy of the affidavit (the content of which is, subject to anything provided to the contrary by a competent authority, indicated in Form 188) showing that the matter is within the jurisdiction of the court; and

(b) where the plaintiff seeks to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration, an affidavit specifying the names and addresses of the next-of-kin and such persons as may be entitled according to the law governing the distribution of intestates' estates to any interest in the assets of the alleged testator or intestate named in the civil bill;

and such affidavits shall be kept amongst the records of the court and be produced by the chief clerk at the hearing of the civil bill.

(2) The affidavit under paragraph (1)(a) shall, except as provided in paragraph (3), be conclusive for the purpose of authorising the exercise of the jurisdiction of the court and the grant or revocation of probate or letters of administration in compliance with the decree of the judge, and no grant of probate or letters of administration shall be liable to be recalled, revoked or otherwise impeached by reason that—

(a) the testator or intestate was not ordinarily resident within the division of the court; or

(b) the gross value of the estate so far as it consisted of property other than land, sworn not to exceed three thousand pounds, did in fact exceed that amount or so far as it consisted of land, sworn not to exceed five hundred pounds in annual value, did in fact exceed that amount in annual value.

(3) Where it is shown to the judge before or at the hearing of the suit that the affidavit under paragraph (1)(a) is inaccurate and that he has not jurisdiction to hear the suit, he shall stay all further proceedings in his court in the matter, leaving any party to apply to the High Court for the grant or revocation and making such order as to the costs of the proceedings in his court as he thinks fit.

Records

8.—(1) All testamentary civil bills shall be entered in the Testamentary Civil Bill Book to be kept by the chief clerk and each such suit shall be entered on a separate page, the two sides or pages of one leaf being allotted and allowed for the entry or copy of the one civil bill and of the proceedings on the hearing thereof.

(2) The chief clerk shall immediately following the entry of the process enter in the Testamentary Civil Bill Book the names of all witnesses examined on the hearing of a testamentary civil bill and shall also record the names of all parties to any written instrument produced at the hearing.

(3) The chief clerk shall record in the Testamentary Civil Bill Book the decree or order of the judge and shall sign and seal such record.

(4) The chief clerk shall, at all reasonable times, produce the Testamentary Civil Bill Book in the Office to any counsel, solicitor or party to the suit and permit them to search and shall give them, on demand, a copy of any entry therein.

Certificate of decree and decree

9.—(1) The certificate of the decree of the judge to be transmitted by the chief clerk to the Principal or District Registry shall be in Form 189.

(2) The decree shall be in Form 190 or 191 or, where the suit is stopped for want of jurisdiction, in Form 192.

Where all parties are not present at the hearing

10. Upon the hearing of any testamentary civil bill, the judge may, whether or not all the parties to the suit are present, proceed to consider the subject-matter of the civil bill and make a decree thereon, or he may adjourn the proceedings from time to time as he thinks fit.

Jurisdiction, powers and authority

11. The judge in any proceedings for the grant or revocation of probate or letters of administration shall, subject to the provisions of the Act and these Rules, have the like jurisdiction, powers and authority to decide the matters at issue and to enforce any decree made therein or any order made in relation thereto as in any ordinary action.

O.46 R 12

Application of rules, practice and forms

12. The rules, practice and forms in force and used in respect of proceedings other than proceedings for the grant or revocation of probate or letters of administration shall, so far as applicable and subject to the Rules of this Order, apply *mutatis mutandis* to proceedings for the grant or revocation of probate or letters of administration.

ORDER 47

Construction of deeds, wills, etc., and determination of rights of persons thereunder

Application

1.—(1) An application by any person claiming to be interested under a deed, will or other written instrument for the determination of any question of construction arising thereunder and for a declaration of the rights of persons interested shall be brought by equity civil bill.

(2) The civil bill shall be in Form 193 and, subject to Rule 2, shall be served on every person appearing to the plaintiff to have an interest in the question sought to be determined.

(3) The application shall be supported by such evidence as the judge may require.

Judge's powers as to service and representation

2. The judge at the hearing shall have power—

(a) to dispense with service of the civil bill on such persons as he thinks fit;

(b) to appoint some one or more than one person to represent a class;

(c) to direct service of the civil bill on any person not served therewith and appearing to him to have an interest in the said question.

Equity rules and practice to apply

3. Where not otherwise expressly provided by these Rules the rules and practice for the time being in force in relation to civil bills in equity suits shall apply to all such applications as aforesaid.

ORDER 48

Licensing

PART I

GENERAL

Interpretation

1.—(1) In this Order “the Act” means the Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1971; and a reference to a section is a reference to that section as numbered in that Act.

(2) A reference to the chief clerk is a reference to the chief clerk for the county court division in which the application is being made.

PART II

APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCES

Notices of application

2.—(1) Notice of application in accordance with section 4 or 7 of and Schedule 1 to the Act for the grant or, as the case may be, for the provisional grant of a licence shall be in one of Forms 194 to 201 as may be appropriate; so, however, that the notice required by paragraph (1)(a) of that Schedule to be inserted in the newspapers referred to in that paragraph may omit to specify the address of the applicant for the licence or of the owner of the premises where the notice gives the address of the solicitor for the applicant.

(2) A person intending to make an application for the grant or provisional grant of a licence shall, in addition to complying with paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 to the Act, serve a copy of the notice upon the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district in which the premises are situated.

(3) Where application is to be made at the time of the grant or provisional grant of the licence for an order under—

- (a) section 29 specifying any part of the premises as suitable for functions such as are mentioned in section 49(6) (functions for which extension licences may be granted); or
- (b) section 44 directing that the permitted hours for premises such as are specified in section 3(1)(b) or for part of such premises as are specified in section 3(1)(a) shall be the alternative permitted hours (for the sale of intoxicating liquor for consumption off the premises or such part thereof); or
- (c) section 45 directing that on certain weekdays in a specified part or parts of a hotel or restaurant (used for providing entertainment and refreshment) certain additional hours shall be included in the permitted hours,

such intention shall be stated in the notice of application; and, where the application is for an order under section 29, 44(1)(a), 44(2) or section 45, the plan attached to the notice in accordance with paragraph 3 of Schedule 1 to the Act shall particularly delineate or distinguish the part of the premises for which the order is sought.

(4) Where notice is given of an application for the grant or provisional grant of a licence for premises on a site approved by declaration under section 8 the notice shall refer to the fact that the premises are of the kind approved for that site by the declaration.

O.48 R 2

(5) A person entitled to appear at the hearing of an application and object to the provisional grant to a housing authority of a licence being declared final may, in addition or in the alternative to objecting on the ground specified in paragraph 11 of Schedule 1 to the Act, object on the ground that the premises have not been completed as required by section 7(7)(i) and, accordingly, that paragraph shall be modified by inserting at the end the words "or on the ground that the premises have not been completed as required by section 7(7)(i) or on both such grounds."

(6) A notice of application for a declaration that the grant of a licence is final in accordance with section 7(7) shall be in Form 202 and the applicant shall attach the licence to the notice for the purposes of section 7(10).

(7) A notice such as referred to in paragraph (6) shall be served by a person specified in section 7(7)(a) on the chief clerk and a copy thereof on the divisional commander of the police division in which the premises for which the licence was provisionally granted are situated and Part III of Schedule 1 to the Act shall, in relation to such person, have effect as if for paragraphs 9 and 11 of that Schedule respectively there were substituted the following paragraphs—

"9. Where a licence has been provisionally granted to a person who proposes to be the owner of the business to be carried on under the licence and he intends to apply to have the grant declared final, he shall, not less than three weeks before the time of the opening of the court sittings at which the application is to be made, serve notice of the application upon the chief clerk and at the same time serve a copy of the notice upon the divisional commander of the police division in which the premises for which the licence was provisionally granted are situated.

11. A divisional commander upon whom notice is required by paragraph 9 to be served (or any other member of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, not below the rank of sergeant, nominated by him) shall be entitled to appear at the hearing of the application and object to the grant of the licence being declared final on the ground that the premises have not been completed as required by section 7(7)(i)."

(8) A person wishing to apply for the consent of the court under section 7(6) to the modification of plans at any time before a licence which has been provisionally granted is declared final shall serve notice in Form 203 on the chief clerk and a copy of the notice on the divisional commander of the police division to which the premises for which the licence was provisionally granted are or are to be situated, not less than three weeks before the time of the opening of the court sittings at which the application for such consent is to be heard, and shall attach to such notice and copy a copy of the modified plans complying with Rule 6 and clearly showing the proposed modifications.

(9) A notice of intention to object in accordance with paragraphs 4 and 6 or 11 of Schedule 1 to the Act to the grant or final grant of a licence shall be in Form 204.

(10) A notice published in the newspapers required by paragraph 1(a) in Schedule 1 to the Act shall—

(a) include a reference to the requirement that any person owning or residing or carrying on business in premises in the vicinity of the premises for which the licence is sought who intends to object to the grant of the licence must, in accordance with paragraph 6 of Schedule 1 to the Act, serve notice of his intention to object upon the applicant,

the chief clerk and the divisional commander of the police division in which the premises for which the licence is sought are situated, not less than one week before the time of the opening of the court sitting specified in the notice so published;

- (b) state that the permissible grounds of objection are such as are specified in paragraph 4 of that schedule, namely, unfitness of applicant, unsuitability of premises and, where the premises are of a kind mentioned in section 3(1)(a) or (b) only and section 5(3) or paragraph 6 of schedule 3 does not apply, that the number of licensed premises of that kind in the vicinity is or will be adequate;
- (c) where appropriate, state that a subsisting licence is to be surrendered to the court and give particulars thereof.

(11) A notice of intention to object under paragraph 5 of Schedule 1 to the Act to the surrender of a subsisting licence shall be in Form 205.

Documents to be produced at hearing of application

3.—(1) Where the application is for the grant or final grant of a licence for an hotel, evidence that the premises comply with section 84(1) of the Act as being registered in the register of hotels maintained by the Northern Ireland Tourist Board under section 10 of the Development of Tourist Traffic Act (Northern Ireland) 1948(a) shall be given at the hearing of the application by production of a certificate to that effect purporting to be authenticated in the manner provided by section 2 of that Act.

(2) Where the application is for the grant or declaration of the final grant of a licence for a restaurant, the certificate from the said Board referred to in the said section 84(1) (as to registration and compliance by the premises with certain requirements) and purporting to be so authenticated shall be produced at the hearing of the application.

(3) Where application is made for an order under section 29, the certificate from the Northern Ireland Tourist Board stating that the premises are registered in the register of restaurants maintained by the Board under section 10 of the Development of Tourist Traffic Act (Northern Ireland) 1948 shall be produced at the hearing of the application.

(4) Where application is made for an order under section 45 or for a licence under the Act for any place of entertainment any licence required by the sanitary authority under section 31 of the Local Government Act (Northern Ireland) 1934(b) must be produced at the hearing of the application.

(5) Where application is made to the court under section 12 of and Schedule 2 to the Intoxicating Liquor and Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1927(c) for the grant of a licence for premises primarily and ordinarily used as a theatre or music hall and also for a licence of the kind referred to in section 3(1)(e) of the Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1971 for the same premises the applications shall be heard together.

PART III

APPLICATIONS FOR DECLARATIONS OF APPROVED SITES UNDER SECTION 8 OF THE ACT

4.—(1) Notice of application in accordance with paragraph 3 of Schedule 3 to the Act for a declaration under section 8 of the Act shall be in Form 206.

(a) 1948 c. 4
(b) 1934 c. 22 (N.I.)

(c) 1927 c. 21 (N.I.)

O.48 R 5-7

(2) Notice of intention to object in accordance with the said paragraph 3 shall be in Form 207.

(3) Such a declaration shall be in Form 208.

PART IV

APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 31(1)(i) OF THE ACT FOR CONSENT TO ALTERATIONS TO LICENSED PREMISES

5.—(1) Notice of application for an order under section 31(1)(i) of the Act for the consent of the court to such alterations as are referred to in section 31(1)(a) to (d) thereof shall be in Form 209.

(2) Notice of intention to object under paragraph 5 of Schedule 8 to the Act shall be in Form 210.

(3) An order consenting to such alterations shall be in Form 211.

Requirements for plans to be attached to notice of application

6.—(1) The plan required by paragraph 3(2) of Schedule 1 to the Act to be attached to a notice of application for the grant of a licence shall be to scale on linen or substantial paper and shall show each floor of the premises on a separate page measuring, where practicable, approximately eighteen inches by eighteen inches and certified by an architect, surveyor or any other person considered by the court to be competent to do so.

(2) The plan shall show the parts of the premises in which intoxicating liquor is sold, or in which it is intended that intoxicating liquor should be sold, by clearly distinguishing in bold hatched or shaded colour between that and other parts of the premises.

(3) Where the application relates to an hotel, each of the following parts shall be clearly distinguished (by shading in separately each part in a different colour from the others) namely, the part—

- (a) in which customers who are not residents or the guests of residents may be served with intoxicating liquor;
- (b) in which only residents may be so served;
- (c) set apart for the service of main table meals only to residents and their guests;
- (d) set apart for the service of main table meals whether to the public or to residents or their guests;
- (e) set apart for the service of intoxicating liquor and other beverages to diners before or after such meals.

Copies of notices for divisional commander to be lodged at police station within police division

7.—(1) Any notice, document or copy thereof required by the Act or this Order to be served upon the divisional commander of a police division shall be served, unless the divisional commander otherwise directs, by being lodged with the member of the Royal Ulster Constabulary for the time being in charge of a police station within the division in which the premises to which the document relates are situated.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in section 84(8), where the applicant is a body corporate, paragraph (1) shall have effect as if for the reference to the police division in which the applicant resides there were substituted a reference to that in which the body has its principal or registered office.

ORDER 49

Rent

PART I

GENERAL

Interpretation

1. In this Order "the Order" means the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978(a).

PART II

APPEALS UNDER ARTICLE 11 OF THE ORDER

Appeals to the county court against restricted rent certificates, regulated rent certificates and against refusal of application for regulated rent certificate

2.—(1) An appeal under article 11 of the Order shall be by notice in such one of Forms 212 to 215 as may be appropriate and an order made by the court on such appeal may be in one of Forms 216 to 223.

(2) The District Council shall be the respondent to the appeal and the appellant shall serve the notice on the respondent in accordance with rule 10 and shall lodge the notice with the chief clerk together with a copy of the restricted rent certificate or regulated rent certificate served on the appellant by the respondent or, where the appeal is against the refusal of an application under article 9 of the Order, of the notice of refusal of the application.

(3) The appellant shall, in addition to complying with paragraph (2), serve in accordance with rule 9 a copy of the notice of appeal upon the landlord or, as the case may be, the tenant who shall thereupon become a party to the appeal and may appear and be heard.

PART III

APPLICATIONS UNDER ARTICLE 20 OF THE ORDER

Applications by tenant for compensation under Article 20 of the Order

3.—(1) An application by a tenant for compensation under article 20 of the Order shall be by notice in Form 224.

(2) The landlord shall be the respondent to the application and the applicant shall serve the notice on the respondent in accordance with rule 9 and shall lodge a copy with the chief clerk.

(3) An order awarding compensation under article 20 of the Order may be in Form 225.

PART IV

APPEALS UNDER ARTICLE 47 OF THE ORDER

Appeals by landlord or tenant under article 47 against issue by district council of certificate of disrepair, etc.

4.—(1) An appeal under article 47 of the Order shall be by notice in such one of Forms 226 to 229 as may be appropriate and an order made by the court may be in one of Forms 230 to 233.

O.49 R 5 .

(2) The District Council shall be respondent to the appeal and the appellant shall serve the notice on the respondent in accordance with rule 9 and shall lodge a copy of the notice of appeal with the chief clerk together with the certificate of disrepair issued under article 46 of the Order by the District Council or, where the District Council has issued a notice stating that it does not intend to issue such a certificate, a copy of that notice.

(3) The appellant shall, in addition to complying with paragraph (2), serve in accordance with rule 9 a copy of the notice of appeal upon the landlord or, as the case may be, the tenant who shall thereupon become a party to that appeal and may appear and be heard.

PART V

APPLICATIONS UNDER ARTICLE 69 OF THE ORDER

Applications under article 69 of the Order for determination of certain questions in relation to tenancy

5.—(1) An application under article 69 of the Order made for the purpose of determining any question—

- (a) as to whether a tenancy is a protected tenancy or whether any person is a statutory tenant of a dwelling-house; or
- (b) as to the rent recoverable under a regulated or restricted tenancy; or
- (c) as to whether a tenancy is a restricted or regulated tenancy;

shall be by notice in such one of Forms 234 to 237 as may be appropriate and a determination made by the Court on any such application may be in one of Forms 238 to 241.

(2) The landlord or, as the case may be, the tenant shall be the respondent to the application and the applicant shall serve the notice on the respondent in accordance with rule 9 and shall lodge a copy of the notice with the chief clerk together with a copy of any tenancy agreement referred to in the notice.

(3) The particulars of the tenancy in the notice shall state whether a protected tenancy purports to have been determined and the date of such termination and where it is alleged by the applicant that a statutory tenancy has arisen by succession or otherwise shall state the manner in which the tenancy has arisen.

(4) The particulars of any protected tenancy shall state the valuation of the dwelling-house at the grant of the tenancy, the permitted rent under the Rent Restriction Acts and how it is calculated by reference to the standard rent and any permitted increase under those Acts and whether the rates are payable by the landlord or tenant.

(5) Where the application is for the determination of any such question as is referred to in paragraph (b) of article 69(1) of the Order, the particulars in the notice shall in addition to those required under paragraph (4) include—

- (a) whether or not a regulated rent certificate or restricted rent certificate has been issued by a District Council with respect to the dwelling-house;
- (b) the net annual value of the dwelling-house as ascertained for the purposes of the Order under article 71 thereof;
- (c) details of any determination by a rent assessment committee under article 27 of the Order.

PART VI

APPLICATIONS UNDER SCHEDULE 1 OR 2 TO THE ORDER

Applications for decision under paragraph 4 or 9 of Schedule 1 to the Order

6.—(1) An application under paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Order shall be by notice in Form 242 and an order made on such decision as is referred to in that paragraph shall be in Form 243.

(2) Such person or persons who are members of the original tenant's family referred to in paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Order and who is not an applicant or who are not applicants for a decision of the court under that paragraph shall be the respondent or respondents to such an application.

(3) An application under paragraph 9 of Schedule 1 to the Order shall be by notice in Form 244 and an order made on such decision as is referred to in that paragraph shall be in Form 245.

(4) Such person or persons who are members of the first successor's family referred to in paragraph 9 of Schedule 1 to the Order and who is not an applicant for a decision of the court under that paragraph shall be the respondent or respondents to such an application.

(5) The applicant shall serve notice of the application on the respondent or respondents in accordance with rule 9 and shall lodge a copy of the notice with the chief clerk.

Applications for an order under paragraph 2(1) of Schedule 2 to the Order

7.—(1) An application under paragraph 2(1) of Schedule 2 to the Order shall be on notice in Form 246 and an order under paragraph 2(2) of this Schedule made on such application may be in Form 247.

(2) An order made under paragraph 2(3) of Schedule 2 to the Order may be in Form 248.

(3) The spouse entitled to occupy the dwelling-house by virtue of the protected or statutory tenancy shall be the respondent to the application and the applicant shall serve the notice on the respondent and on the landlord of the house subject to the tenancy in accordance with rule 9 and shall lodge a copy with the chief clerk.

(4) Before hearing such an application as is referred to in paragraph (1) of this rule the Court shall ascertain that notice has been served on the landlord under paragraph (3) in accordance with paragraph 2(7) of Schedule 2 to the Order and shall, before making an order upon such application, give the landlord an opportunity of being heard.

PART VII

SUPPLEMENTARY

Court to which appeals and applications under the Order to be made

8. An appeal or application under the Order shall be brought or made to the county court for the division in which the dwelling-house to which the appeal or application relates is situated and shall be heard at such times as the judge for that division may appoint in accordance with Article 4 of the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980 or, in lieu of such appointment, at the sitting of the Court for equity matters.

O.49 R 9

Service of notice and entry of appeals or applications

9.—(1) Notice of an appeal or an application to be served on any party under these rules shall be served in accordance with Order 6 not less than twenty-eight days before the entry day for the sitting at which the application or appeal is to be heard.

(2) The appellant or applicant shall lodge a copy of the notice with the chief clerk at his office duly endorsed as to service and shall, where notice was served on the respondent by post in accordance with Order 6, attach to the copy any certificate of posting.

(3) Upon receipt of the copy of the notice the chief clerk shall enter the appeal or application for hearing at the appropriate sitting without requiring the production of an entry sheet.

ORDER 50

Adoption

PART I

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS

Interpretation

1. In this Order—

- (a) “the Act” means the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967(a);
- (b) “adoption order” includes a provisional adoption order within the meaning of section 38 of the Act;
- (c) “area board” means the Health and Social Services Board established under the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for the area in which the petitioner is, or was at the relevant time, resident;
- (d) “chief clerk” means the chief clerk for the county court division in which the application is being made;
- (e) “Registrar General” means the Registrar General for Northern Ireland.

Notice to Health and Social Services Board under section 3(1)(b) of Act

2. Where service of notice to an area board of intention to apply for an adoption order is required under section 3(1)(b) of the Act such notice shall be in Form 249 and an affidavit of such service in accordance with Rule 26 shall be lodged with the chief clerk together with the copy of any such notice exhibited to the petition in accordance with Rule 26(2).

Application to be by petition

3.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), an application for an adoption order shall be made by petition in Form 250.

(2) An application for a provisional adoption order under section 38 of the Act shall be made by petition in Form 251.

Sittings at which petitions to be heard

4. Every petition shall be listed for hearing at and heard at the sitting of the court for equity matters or on such other day or days as the Judge may appoint.

Issue of petition

5. The petition shall be submitted, in accordance with Rule 26, to the chief clerk for issuing not less than one month before the day appointed for the hearing together with copies for service in accordance with Rule 7(1) and a copy for the use of the court; and he shall issue the petition by assigning a serial number thereto, and endorsing on the original and copies thereof a notice of the date of hearing and an interim appointment of the appropriate area board as guardian ad litem and shall return the copies for service.

Verification of petition and documents to be exhibited thereto

6.—(1) Every petition and every document exhibited thereto under paragraph (2) shall be verified by affidavit in the form appended to Forms 250 and 251.

(a) 1967 c. 35 (N.I.)

O.50 R 7

(2) Every document proper for proving the statements in the petition shall be exhibited thereto and in particular—

- (a) where notice under section 3(1)(b) of the Act is required to be served on the area board, a copy of the notice served;
- (b) except where the petitioner desires the court under section 5(1) of the Act to dispense with the consent of a parent or guardian of the infant, a document attested in accordance with section 6(3) of the Act signifying the consent of every parent or guardian of the infant in Form 252;
- (c) except where the petitioner desires the court under section 5(3) of the Act to dispense with the consent of his or her spouse or except where the petition is made jointly by two spouses, a statutory declaration in Form 253 signifying the consent of the spouse of the petitioner;
- (d) where the petition is a joint petition by spouses, their marriage certificate or other evidence of marriage;
- (e) where the birth of the infant has been registered or where the infant has been previously adopted, the birth certificate or, as the case may be, a certified copy of the entry in the Adopted Children Register, referred to in the Form of consent by the parent or guardian;
- (f) except where the petitioner is the mother or father of the infant or the infant has reached the upper limit of compulsory school age, the certificate of a fully-registered medical practitioner as to the health of the petitioner or petitioners which may be in Form 254.

Service of petition or notice of presentation

7.—(1) The petitioner shall, not less than twenty-one days before the day appointed for the hearing of the petition, serve a copy of the petition on the guardian ad litem and, unless he desires his identity to be kept confidential, upon—

- (a) the parents (other than a petitioning parent) or guardian (if known) of the infant;
- (b) any person liable by virtue of any order or agreement to contribute to the support of the infant;
- (c) any person or body having the rights and powers of a parent of the infant under section 104 of or paragraph 14(1) of Schedule 5 to the Children and Young Persons Act (Northern Ireland) 1968(a);
- (d) the area board to whom the applicant has given notice under section 3(1) of the Act, where such area board is not the guardian ad litem;
- (e) any adoption society or, without prejudice to the foregoing, any local authority who has taken part in the arrangements for the adoption of the infant; and
- (f) any other person whom the court may direct;

and the court may, in its discretion, dispense with service of the copy of the petition or notice referred to in paragraph (2) on any of the persons mentioned in sub-paragraphs (a) to (e).

(2) If the petitioner desires, as stated in the petition, that his identity be kept confidential he shall, in lieu of a copy of the petition, serve upon the persons mentioned in paragraph (1)(a) to (f) a copy of a notice in Form 255.

(a) 1968 c.34 (N.I.)

(3) If the petitioner has no solicitor acting for him, the notice in Form 255 of the presentation of the petition shall be signed by the chief clerk.

Notice of objection to the making of an adoption order

8. Anyone wishing to object to the grant of an adoption order shall within ten days of the date of service on him of a copy of the petition or, as the case may be, notice of the presentation of the petition, give the chief clerk written notice of his intention to object quoting the serial number of the petition.

Appointment of guardian ad litem

9.—(1) The chief clerk shall, after receipt of the petition, make an interim appointment of the appropriate area board as a guardian ad litem under section 11 of the Act, which appointment may be incorporated in the form of notice to be endorsed on the petition at the time of its issue.

(2) Such appointment may be confirmed by the judge or he may make another appointment under the said section 11.

(3) Rule 15 of Order 3 shall not apply to the appointment of a guardian ad litem under this Rule.

Functions of guardian ad litem

10.—(1) The guardian ad litem shall, with a view to safeguarding the welfare of the infant, investigate as fully as possible all the circumstances relevant to the proposed adoption and shall, not later than seven days before the date appointed for the hearing of the petition, serve on the chief clerk a confidential report setting forth all the relevant circumstances including the following information:—

- (a) particulars of the accommodation in the petitioner's home, its condition and of all the members of the petitioner's household;
- (b) the means of the petitioner and whether they are such as to enable him to bring up the infant suitably;
- (c) whether the petitioner suffers or has suffered from any serious illness and whether there is any history of tuberculosis, epilepsy or mental illness in the petitioner's family;
- (d) the occupation or status of the petitioner;
- (e) where the petition is that of one only of two spouses, why the other spouse is not a joint petitioner;
- (f) whether the petitioner understands the nature of an adoption order and, in particular, that the order if made will render him responsible for the maintenance and upbringing of the infant;
- (g) what rights, if any, the infant has in any property;
- (h) whether any insurance policy has been effected on the life of the infant, including any insurance relating to the infant under the enactments relating to friendly societies, collecting societies or industrial insurance companies to which section 21 of the Act applies whereby the rights and liabilities under such insurance will by virtue of an adoption order be transferred to the adopters;
- (i) whether any person or body has given or agreed to give or, whether directly or indirectly, agreed to receive any payment or reward whatsoever in consideration of or in connection with the adoption of the infant;

O.50 R 11.

- (j) whether the infant is able to understand the nature of an adoption order and, if so, whether the infant wishes to be adopted by the applicant;
 - (k) except where the petitioner or one of the petitioners is the mother of the infant, the date on which the mother of the infant ceased to have the infant in her care and possession and the name of any person to whom such care and possession was transferred;
 - (l) whether every consent to the making of an adoption order was freely given and with full understanding of the nature and effect of such order;
 - (m) where either parent of the infant is dead, who are the infant's surviving relatives and whether any such relative, so far as may be ascertained, wishes to be heard on the petition;
 - (n) where the infant is illegitimate, whether an affiliation order has been made in favour of the mother of the infant and the name, if known to the guardian ad litem, of the putative father or if anyone as putative father is liable by virtue of any order or agreement to contribute to the maintenance of the infant and whether the putative father wishes to be heard on the petition;
 - (o) whether the infant has been baptised;
 - (p) if the infant has been medically examined, a report of the examination;
 - (q) the religious persuasion of the petitioner;
 - (r) why the petitioner wishes to adopt the infant;
 - (s) such other information including an assessment of the applicant's personality and, where appropriate, that of the infant as has a bearing on the mutual suitability of the petitioner and the infant and on the ability of the petitioner to bring up the infant.
- (2) Without prejudice to paragraph (1), the guardian ad litem shall inform the court if he learns of any person or body who wishes or ought, in his opinion, to be heard by the court on the question whether an adoption order should be made.
- (3) The guardian ad litem shall ascertain and inform the petitioner—
- (a) what treatment the infant has received with a view to immunising him against disease;
 - (b) whether an insurance policy for the payment of funeral expenses on the death of the infant has been effected.

PART II

HEARING OF PETITION

Objections

11.—(1) Where the chief clerk receives notice of objection under Rule 8 he shall notify the judge, the petitioner or his solicitor and the guardian ad litem, and the judge shall direct what steps are to be taken.

(2) The judge may direct that the person who served such notice of objection shall appear before him in his chambers on a date fixed by him and upon hearing the nature or grounds for objection made by him or by his legal representative on his behalf may make such direction or order as appears just.

Procedure on the hearing

12.—(1) Any proceedings under the Act shall be heard in Chambers.

(2) Without prejudice to Rule 26(2), evidence may be given orally or on affidavit, but the judge may where the evidence of any party is on affidavit require such person to give oral evidence.

(3) The court may refuse to make an adoption order, unless all parties, including the infant, attend before it, but it shall have power in its discretion to dispense with the attendance of any party, including the infant.

Privacy of proceedings

13.—(1) The court may direct that any of the parties shall attend separately and apart from the others or that any party, including the infant, shall be interviewed privately and separately.

(2) Without prejudice to Rule 12(1), adoption proceedings shall in general and, in particular, having due regard to any express statement in a petition that the petitioner desires his identity to be kept confidential, where practicable, be so conducted as to ensure that a petitioner is not seen by or made known to any person whose consent to the adoption order is required.

Provisional adoption orders

14.—(1) An applicant for a provisional adoption order shall provide evidence of the law of adoption of the country in which he is domiciled.

(2) An affidavit as to that law sworn by a person who is conversant with it and who practises or has practised as a barrister or advocate in that country or is a duly-accredited representative of the government of that country in the United Kingdom shall, if it is exhibited to the petitioner for the provisional adoption order, be admissible without any such notice as is required by Rule 5 of Order 24.

(3) Where, owing to special circumstances, a petition for a provisional adoption order appears proper to be dealt with by the Lord Chief Justice, the court may direct that such petition be transferred accordingly.

(4) Where a direction is made under paragraph (3), the chief clerk shall transmit the petition and all other documents in his possession relating thereto to the Master (Care and Protection).

Interim Orders

15.—(1) Where the court under section 8 of the Act postpones the determination of the application for an adoption order and makes an interim order in accordance with that section, the interim order shall be in Form 256 and the terms and duration of the order specified under subsection (1) of that section shall be fully set out in the order.

(2) The petitioner shall, not less than twenty-one days before the expiration of the period specified in the interim order, or such extended period as the court may in special circumstances allow, serve on the guardian ad litem and such other person or persons (if any) as the court may direct, an application for the final determination of his petition for an adoption order or for the discharge of the interim order, as the case may be, and not less than seven days before the day appointed for the hearing of the application file a copy thereof with the chief clerk together with the affidavit of such service in accordance with Rule 26.

O.50 R 16-18

(3) An application for the final determination of a petition for an adoption order referred to in paragraph (2) shall be in Form 257 and an application for the discharge of the interim order shall be in Form 258.

(4) An application by a guardian ad litem under section 8(6) of the Act for the final determination of the petition for an adoption order shall be in Form 259 and the guardian ad litem shall, not less than twenty-one days before the day appointed for the hearing of the application, serve such application on the petitioner and on such other persons, if any, as the court may direct and not less than seven days before that day file a copy thereof with the chief clerk together with the affidavit of such service in accordance with Rule 26.

(5) The provisions of Rules 12 and 13 shall apply to an application for the final determination of a petition for an adoption order or for the discharge of an interim order in accordance with this Rule.

(6) An order discharging an interim order shall be in Form 260.

PART III

GENERAL

Where previous application made for adoption of same infant

16. If it appears that the applicant has previously made an application for an adoption order in respect of the same infant to the High Court or to a county court and that the court after hearing the application refused to grant such order, the chief clerk shall bring the matter to the attention of the judge and the court shall not proceed on the application unless the judge is satisfied that there has been a substantial change in the circumstances since the previous application.

Cases more fit to be dealt with by the High Court

17. Subject to Rule 14(3), if owing to special circumstances any application appears to the judge more fit to be dealt with by the High Court, he may, at any stage of the proceedings, refuse on that ground expressly to make an order.

Attestation of consent when executed outside United Kingdom

18.—(1) Where a document signifying the consent of a parent or guardian to an adoption order is executed outside the United Kingdom it shall be sufficiently attested for the purposes of section 6(3) of the Act if it is attested by any of the following persons—

- (a) any person for the time being authorised by law in the place where the document is executed to administer an oath for any judicial or legal purpose;
- (b) a British consular officer;
- (c) a notary public; or
- (d) if the person executing the document is serving in any of the regular armed forces of the Crown, an officer holding a commission in any of those forces.

(2) In paragraph (1)(d) the expression “regular armed forces of the Crown” means the Royal Navy, the regular forces as defined by section 225 of the Army Act 1955(a), the regular air force as defined by section 223 of the Air Force Act 1955(b), the Women’s Royal Naval Service, Queen Alexandra’s Royal Naval Nursing Service and Voluntary Aid Detachments serving with the Royal Navy.

Keeping of documents and information

19.—(1) All documents relating to proceedings under the Act, the Adoption of Children Act (Northern Ireland) 1950(c) or any enactment repealed by the said Act of 1950 shall, while they are in the custody of the court, be kept in a place of special security.

(2) Any information obtained by any person in the course of, or relating to proceedings under the said Acts, shall be treated as confidential and shall not be disclosed by him except so far as may be necessary for the proper execution of his duty.

Birth certificates

20.—(1) Where the infant is identified in the petition for an adoption order by reference to a birth certificate which is the same, or relates to the same entry in the Register of Births, as a birth certificate referred to in a form of consent by a parent or a guardian of the infant, the infant whom the petitioner desires to adopt shall be deemed, unless the contrary appears, to be identical with the infant to whom the form of consent refers.

(2) Where the infant has previously been adopted, paragraph (1) shall have effect as if for references to a birth certificate there were substituted references to a certified copy of an entry in the Adopted Children Register and as if for the reference to the Register of Births there were substituted a reference to that Register.

Form and transmission of orders

21.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), an adoption order shall be in Form 261.

(2) A provisional adoption order shall be in Form 262 and in the fifth column of the Schedule thereto there shall be recorded the fact that the order is provisional.

(3) It shall be the duty of the applicant or his solicitor to forward to the chief clerk the appropriate form of order for signing and sealing, within one month from the date of hearing.

(4) The chief clerk shall be the prescribed officer for the purposes of section 24(6) and of section 25(2) of the Act and upon the making of an adoption order or an amendment to such order, he shall forward to the Registrar General a sealed copy thereof by registered post or by the recorded delivery service in an envelope marked “Confidential”.

Copies of adoption orders not to be supplied except in certain cases

22.—(1) The chief clerk shall not supply a copy of or any information relating to an adoption order or an interim order or allow access to any file except—

(a) 1955 c. 18
(b) 1955 c. 19
(c) 1950 c. 6 (N.I.)

O.50 R 23-25 :

- (a) in accordance with Rule 21(4); or
- (b) at the request of the Registrar General, the adopters or a petitioner; or
- (c) on the application of any person under an order of the judge.

(2) This Rule also applies to an adoption order or an interim order made under the Adoption of Children Act (Northern Ireland) 1950 or any enactment repealed by that Act.

Notice of decision of court to be given

23. Where a person has objected to the making of an adoption order, the chief clerk shall as soon as practicable after the decision of the court on the application for such order, give notice thereof to that person and to the petitioner.

Notice to court by which an affiliation order has been made

24. Where an adoption order is made in respect of an infant who is illegitimate, then, unless the adopter is the mother of such infant and she is a single woman, the chief clerk shall serve notice of the order on any court which appears to him to have made an affiliation order which is still in force with respect to the infant.

Application for amendment or revocation of adoption orders, supply of copies, etc.

25.—(1) An application—

- (a) under section 25(1) of the Act for the amendment of an adoption order or for the revocation of a direction for the marking of an entry in the Register of Births or Adopted Children Register;
- (b) under section 3 of the Legitimacy Act (Northern Ireland) 1961(a) for the revocation of an adoption order;
- (c) under Rule 22(1)(c) for the supply of a copy of, or information relating to, an adoption order; or
- (d) under section 23(3) of the Act for an order for the furnishing of information contained in the books kept by the Registrar General under section 23(1)(c) thereof;

may be made *ex parte* in the first instance, but the Judge may require notice of the application to be served on such persons as he may direct.

(2) Where an application referred to in sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of paragraph (1) is granted, the chief clerk shall send to the Registrar General a notice specifying the date of the adoption order and the names of the adopter and of the adopted person as given in the Schedule to the adoption order and either stating the amendments to the adoption order made by the court or informing him of the revocation of the direction or adoption order, as the case may be.

(3) Where an application referred to in sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph (1) is granted, the chief clerk shall send a copy of the order of the court to the Registrar General.

(4) Such notice or order shall be contained in an envelope marked "Confidential" and sent by registered post or by the recorded delivery service.

(a) 1961 c. 5 (N.I.)

(5) Where an adoption order made under the Adoption of Children Act (Northern Ireland) 1929(a) or under the Adoption of Children Act (Northern Ireland) 1950(b) is amended, the said notice shall be in a form similar to the Schedule to Form 261 and contain all the particulars to be entered in the Adopted Children Register.

Service and filing of documents

26.—(1) A notice or other document or copy thereof required to be served or sent under the Act or this Order may be served personally on the person to be served or sent by registered post or by the recorded delivery service in an envelope addressed to the person to be served at his place of residence or, in the case of service on an area board or other body, addressed to it at its official address or by delivering it personally to the secretary, clerk or other responsible officer of the authority or body at its office.

(2) Proof of service of documents under the Act and this Order shall be on affidavit.

(3) Where a document is served by post in accordance with this Rule—

- (a) the envelope in which it is enclosed shall be marked “Confidential”; and
- (b) the receipt for its posting shall be attached to the copy thereof referred to in the affidavit of posting.

(4) A petition submitted to the chief clerk for issue under Rule 5, and any notice, affidavit, or other document or copy thereof required to be filed with the chief clerk under these Rules shall be so submitted, or, as the case may be, filed either by delivery thereof to him personally or to some responsible person at his office or by sending the document by registered post or by the recorded delivery service in an envelope addressed to him at that office.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in Order 6, any notice, petition or other document referred to in this Rule may be served by a process server, a solicitor or member of the staff of that solicitor’s office over sixteen years of age.

Enlargement or abridgement of time in special circumstances

27. The court shall have power, in special circumstances, to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed by this Order (not being a time specified in the Act) for doing any act or taking any proceedings, upon such terms (including terms as to costs) as it thinks fit and any enlargement may be ordered although the application therefor is not made until after the expiration of the time appointed or allowed.

Application of equity practice and procedure

28. In any matter not provided for in the foregoing rules, the practice and procedure of the Court in equity matters shall be followed.

(a) 1929 c. 15 (N.I.)
(b) 1950 c. 6 (N.I.)

ORDER 55
Costs
APPENDIX 2

Decrees to carry costs

1. A decree granted by a county court shall, except as otherwise provided by any statute or rule, carry such costs as are provided by this Order.

Scales of costs

2. Subject to Rule 7(2), in all actions, suits and matters and other proceedings commenced on or after the 1st January 1980, there shall be payable—

- (a) to counsel and solicitors, costs according to the scales set out in Appendix 2 and subject to the provisions hereinafter in this Order specified;
- (b) to or in respect of witnesses, fees and expenses subject to the provisions hereinafter in Rule 6 specified.

Party and party costs

3.—(1) The above-mentioned costs, fees and expenses together with all court and service fees shall be payable between party and party.

(2) Where in any proceedings a decree is given for the plaintiff against one or more but not all the defendants, the judge may in his discretion either—

- (a) order the unsuccessful defendant or defendants to pay the costs of the successful defendant or defendants; or
- (b) order the plaintiff to pay the costs of the successful defendant or defendants and add those costs to the costs which the unsuccessful defendant is ordered to pay to the plaintiff;

and an order under sub-paragraph (b) shall be in Form 263.

Value added tax

4. In addition to the costs, fees and expenses referred to in Rule 2 a successful party may, as between party and party (except where the proceedings are by summary or default civil bill or by ordinary civil bill which is undefended) recover a sum equivalent to the value added tax at the appropriate rate on so much of the amount of those costs, fees and expenses as were incurred in respect of any taxable supply of goods or services within the meaning of Part I of the Finance Act 1972(a); but only in so far as the tax is not deductible as input tax by the successful party.

Solicitor and client costs

5.—(1) As between solicitor and client the solicitor for the plaintiff shall be entitled to the above-mentioned costs and also to be reimbursed all outlay reasonably incurred, and his costs shall—

- (a) where they are referable to any scale based on a specific sum claimed or awarded, be calculated upon the amount claimed and not upon the amount awarded and, in a remitted action, as if a sum of £2,000 had been claimed;

Provided that—

- (i) where in any case it appears that the amount claimed in the county court or, in a remitted action, the issue of a writ, was not reasonable and proper and was not in accordance with the instructions

received by the solicitor from his client, such proportionately less sum may be allowed, whether for outlay or for costs, as may be appropriate; and

- (ii) credit shall be given to the client for any party and party costs actually received by his solicitor.

(b) where in the exercise of his discretion the judge makes a special order as to costs, be calculated in accordance with the order.

(2) As between solicitor and client the solicitor for the defendant shall be entitled to make such reasonable charges as are appropriate to work in the county court and in relation to remitted actions to work in both the High Court and county court having regard to the nature and importance of the case to his client, the time spent, and the amount of money or the property involved, after giving credit to the client for any party and party costs actually received by the solicitor. In preparing his bill the solicitor shall take into account the relevant county court scales, both on amount awarded and on amount claimed, having regard to the degree of responsibility necessarily assumed by him in the interest of his client.

Witnesses' fees and expenses

6. Without prejudice to any discretion exercisable by the Taxing Master of the Supreme Court under the Solicitors (Ireland) Act 1849(a) there may be allowed to or in respect of witnesses such fees and expenses as the judge shall in his discretion think just.

Exercise of discretion in respect of costs

7.—(1) In any suit or proceedings for which no scale of costs is prescribed, the amount of costs shall be in the discretion of the judge.

(2) Where, in any suit or proceedings for which a scale of costs is prescribed, the judge is satisfied that any party has unreasonably and for the primary purpose of increasing his costs included in his claim an amount in respect of any undisputed loss or damage, the judge may reduce the amount of costs payable to that party by such amount as he shall think fit.

Exercise of discretion in absence of party

8. Any discretion exercisable by the judge as to the amount to be allowed for any fees or costs may be exercised notwithstanding that the party liable to pay such fees or costs is not present or represented.

Taxation of costs

9.—(1) All costs in equity suits or proceedings shall in default of agreement, and subject to Order 44, Rule 1, be taxed by the circuit registrar, subject to the revision of such taxation by the judge.

(2) In taxing costs incurred in the High Court in any suit or action previous to the remittal thereof to the county court, or during the progress thereof, the circuit registrar shall tax those costs when required by the judge according to the costs and fees payable in the High Court, subject to revision by the judge.

(3) In any taxation of costs, whenever items appear for disbursement, they shall be vouched in such manner as the taxing officer considers proper, subject to the decision of the judge appealed to.

(a) 1849 c. 53

(4) With respect to any costs and allowances which are discretionary, the officer on taxation shall take into consideration the amount or value of the subject matter of the suit and the general nature and circumstances of the particular case as well as the work actually done.

(5) In addition to the amount of costs allowed to a party on taxation in respect of the supply of goods or services on which value added tax is chargeable, there may be allowed as a disbursement a sum equivalent to value added tax at the appropriate rate on that amount in so far as the tax is not deductible as input tax by that party.

(6) Where any party seeks to have the taxation of costs reviewed by the judge, he shall serve on the circuit registrar notice of the items to which he objects.

Counterclaim

10.—(1) Where both claim and counterclaim are dismissed, as between party and party each decree shall carry costs on the scale of a defendant's costs of a dismiss on the amount claimed. Provided that the judge may direct that one decree only shall issue for the difference, if any, between the costs of the parties, or if such costs are of the same amount that no decree shall issue.

(2) Where both the claim and the counterclaim are established, then, subject to (3) hereof, as between party and party each decree shall carry costs on the scale appropriate to the amount decreed.

(3) Where both the claim and counterclaim are established and a balance is decreed in accordance with Rule 8(1) of Order 25 then, in the absence of any special order by the judge under paragraph (2) of such Rule, the costs as between the parties shall be in accordance with the scale appropriate to such balance as decreed.

(4) Where a plaintiff succeeds on his claim and a counterclaim against him is dismissed, or where a defendant succeeds on his counterclaim and the claim against him is dismissed, the judge shall upon application at the hearing decide what proportion (if any) of the scale costs appropriate to a dismiss on the amount claimed in the unsuccessful suit shall be payable to the successful party by way of additional costs occasioned by the defence of the other party's claim, and such costs (if any) shall be added to the scale costs on the amount decreed.

(5) As between solicitor and client, subject to Rule 5 of this Order, the solicitor shall be entitled to such additional costs as are appropriate to any additional work or responsibility occasioned by the prosecution or the defence of the counterclaim; but he shall not be entitled to additional costs on the counterclaim in respect of any item common to both claim and counterclaim.

(6) In this Rule the expression "costs" includes any witnesses' expenses allowed by the judge.

Undefended proceedings

11.—(1) For the purpose of this Order proceedings shall be treated as undefended if—

(a) no defence is entered and the defendant—

- (i) fails to appear at the hearing; or
- (ii) appears at the hearing (whether personally or by a solicitor) for the purpose only of requesting that time be allowed for the payment of such amount; or

O.55 R 12-19

(b) the judge in any special circumstances so directs.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in paragraph (1), in an undefended action for damages the judge may direct that the plaintiff's costs shall be in accordance with Table 1 in Part I of Appendix 2 instead of Table 3 thereof and it shall always be within the judge's discretion to allow counsel.

Costs of party appearing in person

12. The amount of any costs awarded to a party other than a solicitor appearing in person in accordance with section 1 of the Litigants in Person (Costs and Expenses) Act 1975(a) shall be such as may be determined by the judge.

Additional services

13. Where it is necessary to serve more than one copy of a civil bill or other document initiating proceedings there shall be payable for each copy after the first a further sum of 20p.

Costs payable in settlement

14. Where a defendant pays the amount due or delivers up possession, as the case may be, within fourteen days from service of the civil bill and also within that period pays fifty per centum of the solicitor's costs in column 2 of Table 3 of Part I or of Table 1 of Part III of Appendix 2, as appropriate, together with all the plaintiff's outlay including counsel's fee (if any) properly incurred to date of settlement he shall not be liable for any further costs.

Lands not separately rated

15. In any proceedings for recovery of possession of lands not separately valued for rating the judge may make any apportionments of valuation necessary for the determination of the costs applicable.

Fee for preparation of brief

16. The solicitor's remuneration provided by the scales in Appendix 2 include a fee for the preparation of a brief to counsel (if any).

Service fees for postal service

17. Where service of a civil bill or other document has been effected by post under Rule 3(2)(b) of Order 6, the solicitor shall be entitled to a fee of £1 inclusive of outlay in lieu of the fees payable to process servers.

Injunctions claimed other than in equity proceedings

18. In proceedings where an injunction is claimed under Article 13 of the Order, not being proceedings within the equity jurisdiction, the costs in relation to the hearing of the claim for an injunction shall be in the discretion of the judge, both as to incidence and amount.

Proceedings in which the amount awarded does not exceed £500

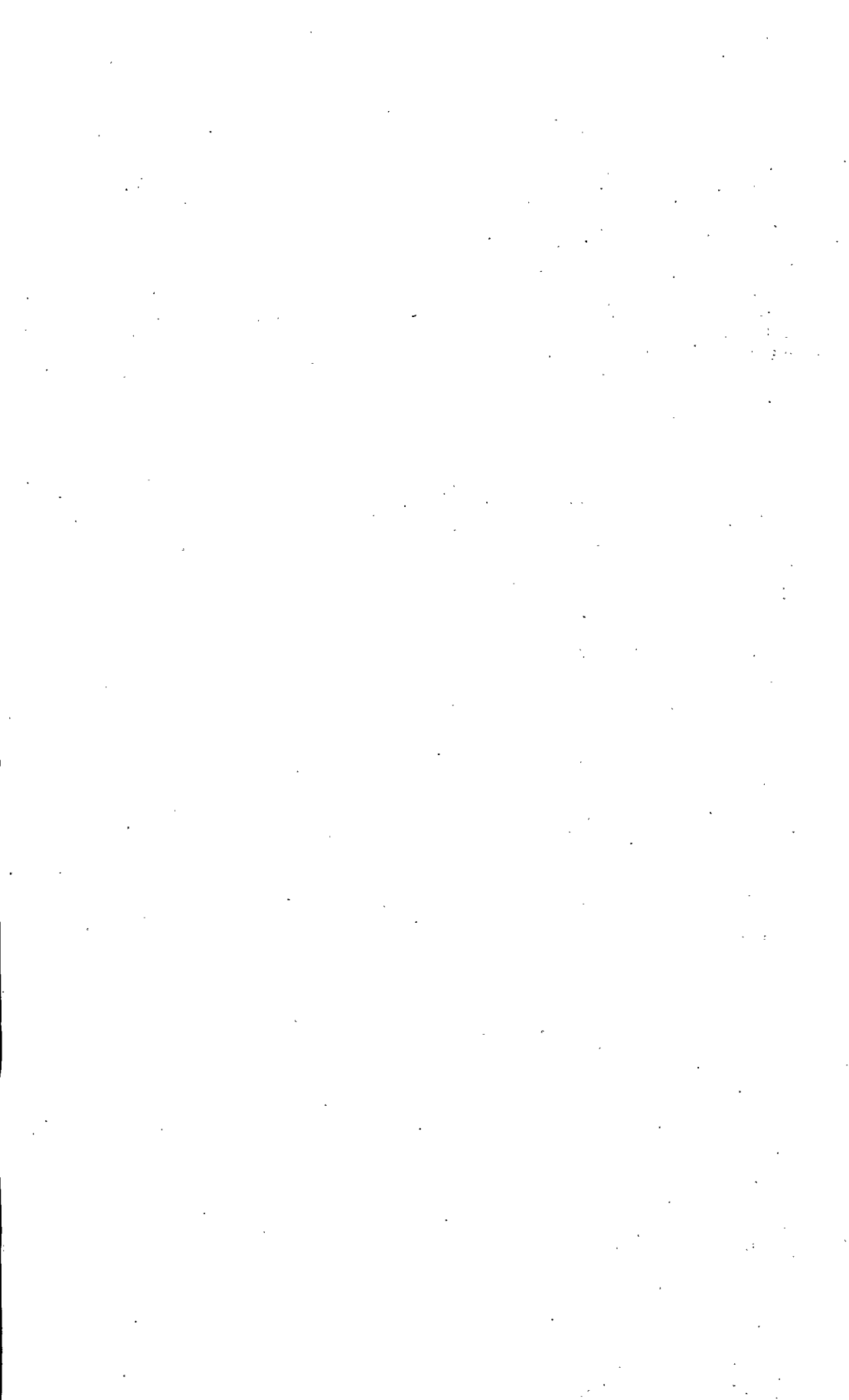
19.—(1) In any proceedings before a judge, other than excepted proceedings within the meaning of Order 25, Rule 15(1), if the award by the judge does not exceed—

(a) £500, only half of the amount of the scale costs shall be allowed, unless the judge otherwise orders; or

(a) 1945 c. 47

(b) £200, no costs, save those which would have been awarded under Order 26, Rule 9, shall be allowed if the judge is satisfied that the proceedings should have been brought by way of arbitration under Article 30 of the Order.

(2) In any proceedings before a circuit registrar, if the award by the circuit registrar does not exceed £200, no costs, save those which would have been awarded under Order 26, Rule 9, shall be allowed if the circuit registrar is satisfied that the proceedings should have been brought by way of arbitration under Article 30 of the Order.



ORDER 56

County Court seal and authentication of documents

County Court seal

1. For every county court division there shall be a county court seal which shall incorporate the name of the division.

Custody of the seal

2. The county court seal shall be kept by and in the custody of the chief clerk.

Affixing and authentication of the seal

3.—(1) The seal shall be affixed by or under the direction of the chief clerk to any document required by these Rules or any other enactment to be sealed with the county court seal.

(2) Every seal affixed to any document shall, subject to paragraphs (3) and (4), be authenticated by the signature of the chief clerk or registrar and no authentication of the seal shall be necessary.

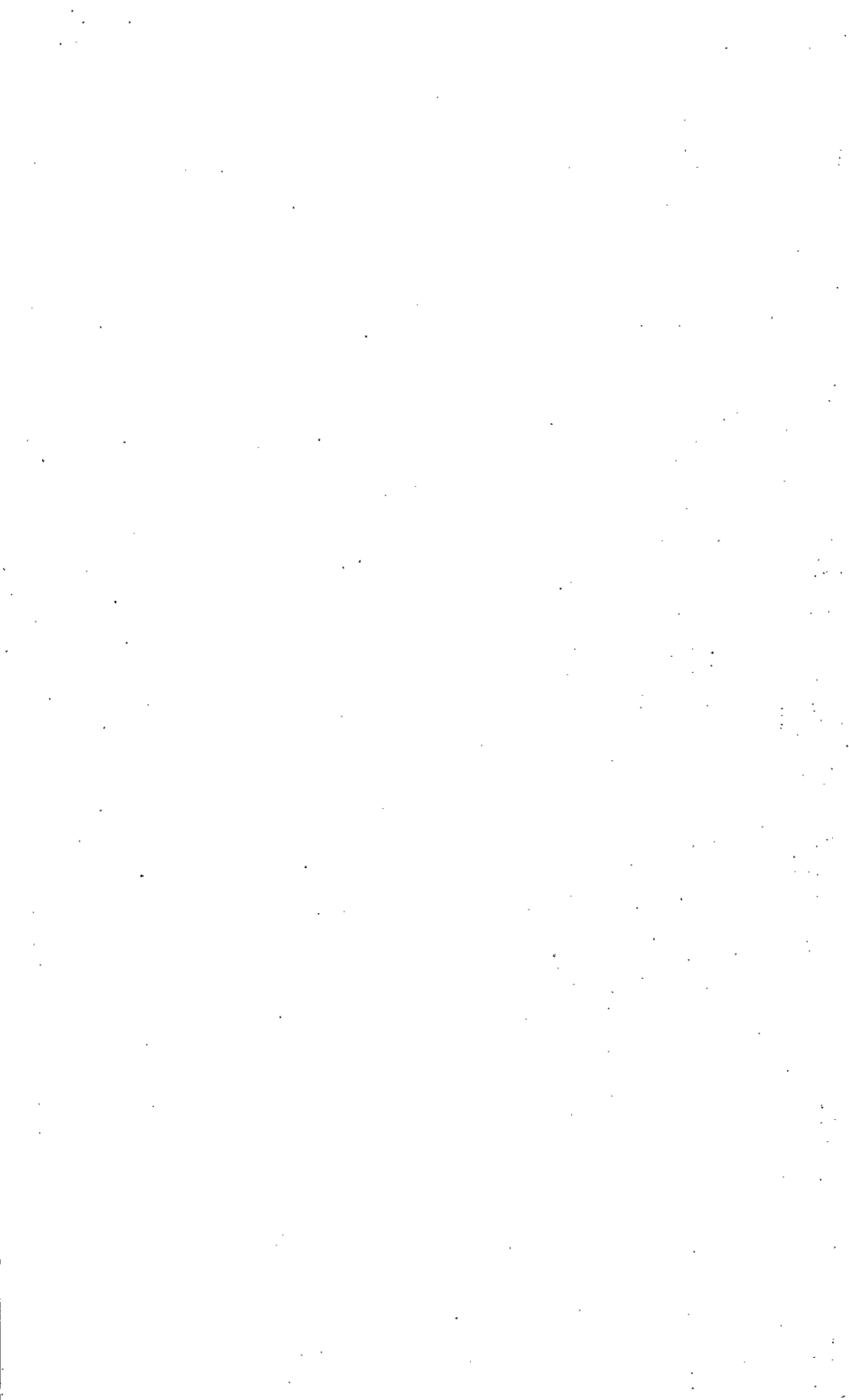
(3) Where any order directs that the circuit registrar or other officer shall do any act or take any accounts or inquiries, the seal on such order shall be authenticated by the signature of the chief clerk, as the case may be, and no further authentication shall be necessary.

(4) In the event of sickness or absence of the chief clerk, the seal may be authenticated and any certificate required by these Rules may be given by such officer of the court as the judge may from time to time direct.

Documents to be sealed

4. The county court seal shall be affixed to—

- (a) every document which immediately prior to the passing of the Order was required to be sealed with the county court seal;
- (b) every document which under the provisions of these Rules or any other enactment is required to be sealed with the county court seal; and
- (c) every document issued by a county court for which a form marked with the word "seal" is prescribed in Appendix I.



ORDER 57

Penal and disciplinary provisions*Proceedings on complaint of a contempt of court*

1.—(1) Where it is alleged that any person has—

- (a) wilfully insulted or acted contumaciously towards the judge, or any witness, or any officer of the court during his sitting or attendance in court or in chambers or at any hearing before an officer of the court, or in going to or returning from the court or chambers or a hearing before an officer of the court;
- (b) wilfully interrupted the proceedings of a county court or otherwise misbehaved in court or in chambers or at a hearing before an officer of the court; or
- (c) been duly summoned and has refused or neglected without sufficient cause to appear or to produce any documents or has refused to be sworn or to give evidence;

and the alleged offender has not been taken into custody and brought before the judge or dealt with summarily by the judge, the circuit registrar, chief clerk or other officer of the Northern Ireland Court Service acting as clerk of the court—

- (i) shall issue a summons in Form 264 which shall be served by a process server on the alleged offender personally at least two days before the return day appointed in such summons; or
- (ii) if the judge so directs, shall forthwith issue a warrant in Form 265 addressed to a superintendent of the Royal Ulster Constabulary for the apprehension and bringing before the court of the alleged offender.

(2) The fee payable to a process server in respect of the service of a summons under paragraph (1)(i) shall be payable by the chief clerk and chargeable as part of his office expenses.

(3) Where a person has been found to have committed any offence mentioned in paragraph (1), an order in Form 266 may be made against him.

(4) After imposing a fine on or committing to prison any person for an offence mentioned in paragraph (1), the judge may direct the chief clerk to give notice to such person that if he has any cause to show why an order should not have been made against him, he may show cause in person or by affidavit or otherwise on a day to be named in the notice, and the judge after considering the cause may make such order as he thinks fit.

Proceedings consequent on order under Rule 1

2. A warrant for committal to prison under an order made under Rule 1 shall be in Form 267 and all other warrants shall be in the forms specified in the Fines Act (Ireland) 1851(a).

Revocation of order of committal

3. An order revoking an order under Rule 1 committing a person to prison and, if he is already in custody, ordering his discharge, shall be in Form 268 with such modifications as may be necessary, and the chief clerk shall deliver a sealed copy of the order by post or otherwise to the governor of the prison in which the person is held in custody.

O.57 R 4-8

Repayment of fine

4. If, in any case, after a fine has been paid, the person on whom it was imposed shows cause which satisfies the judge that, if that cause had been shown at an earlier date, he would not have imposed a fine, or would have imposed a smaller fine, or would not have ordered payment or full payment to be enforced, the judge may order the fine or any part thereof to be repaid.

Decrees enforceable by committal

5.—(1) Decrees in the nature of an injunction and all decrees within the competence of the court which, if they were made in an action or matter in the High Court could in that court be enforced by committal may in accordance with this Order be enforced, by order of the judge, by committal.

(2) Any such decree which requires any person to do an act thereby ordered shall state the time, or the time after service of the decree, within which the act is to be done.

Notice of motion for decree enforceable by committal

6. A notice of motion for a decree which may be enforced by committal may be in Form 269 and shall, except where the judge otherwise determines, be supported by affidavit of the party making the application.

Procedure for enforcement

7.—(1) When a decree enforceable by committal has been made for the benefit of one party (in this Rule called “the applicant”) against another party (in this Rule called “the respondent”) the chief clerk shall, on the application of the applicant, endorse on a certified copy of the decree a notice in Form 270 and the copy so endorsed shall be served on the respondent personally.

(2) If the respondent fails to obey the decree, the applicant shall at least two days before the hearing serve on the respondent personally a notice in Form 271 and shall send to the chief clerk a notice in Form 272.

(3) The judge may hear such application at any time and place he considers suitable.

(4) On the day named in the notice, the judge, on being satisfied that the respondent has failed to obey the decree and, if the respondent does not appear, that the endorsed copy of the decree and the notice have been served on him, may order a warrant of committal to issue; but the judge may, if he considers it necessary, hear the application *ex parte* and make such order thereon as he thinks fit.

(5) The order for the issue of a warrant shall be in Form 273 and the warrant shall be in Form 274.

Application as to discharge from custody

8.—(1) The judge may, at any time and at any place, hear any application as to the discharge of any person in custody committed for contempt of court and may make such order regarding that person as he might make if sitting in open court.

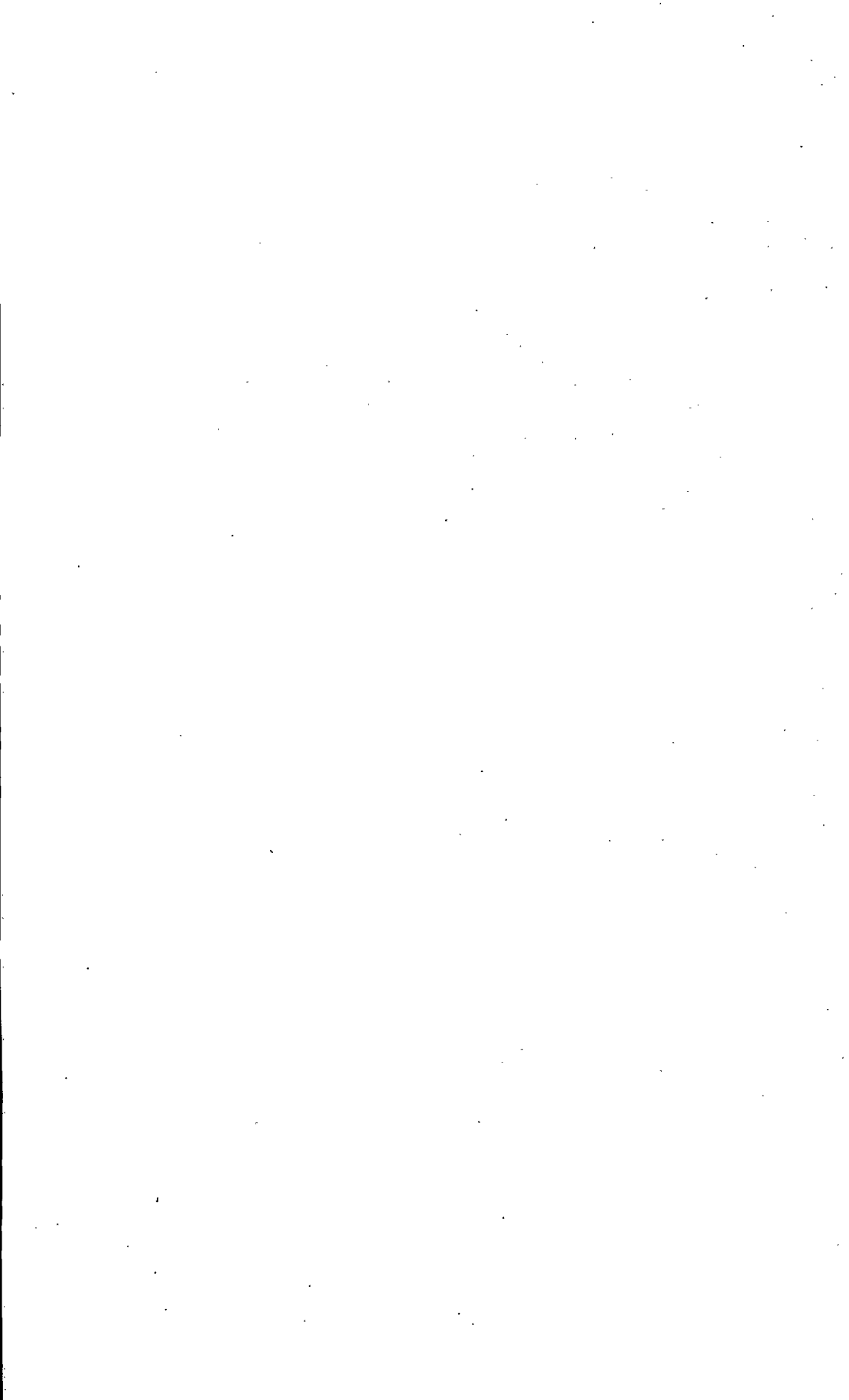
(2) Notice of an application for discharge from custody of a person committed for contempt of court shall be in Form 275 and shall be served on the opposite party (if any) at least two days before the day on which the application

is intended to be heard, and an order for the discharge from custody of a person so committed shall be in Form 276; but the judge may, if he considers it necessary, hear the application *ex parte* and make such order thereon as he thinks fit.

Procedure for grant of sequestration order

9.—(1) Rule 6 and paragraphs (1) to (4) of Rule 7 shall apply to motions for the grant of an order for sequestration against an individual under Article 111 of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 or against a company under Article 113 of that Order with the modification that in the said Rules and in Forms 269, 270, 271 and 272 for a reference to committal or to an order of committal there shall be substituted a reference to sequestration or to an order for sequestration as the case may be.

(2) A sequestration order granted against an individual shall be in Form 277 and that against a company shall be in Form 278.



ORDER 58

**Interpretation, revocations, extent, commencement and citation
(Appendix 3)***Interpretation*

1.—(1) In these Rules, the expression—

“Court Funds Rules” means rules made by the Lord Chancellor, with the concurrence of the Treasury, under section 82 of the Judicature (Northern Ireland) Act 1978;

“court messenger” means a person appointed under section 26 of the Administration of Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 1954(a);

“enactment” means a statute or statutory instrument made under a statute, by whatsoever Parliament passed or by whomsoever made, for the time being in force in Northern Ireland;

“entry day” has the meaning assigned to that expression by Order 8, Rule 1;

“folio” means seventy-two words, each single figure being reckoned as a word;

“statutory instrument” includes an Order in Council, order or warrant (other than an order made or a warrant issued by a court), scheme, rule, regulation or bye-law;

“the Order” means the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980;

“the Crown Proceedings Act” means the Crown Proceedings Act 1947(b) as extended to Northern Ireland by the Northern Ireland (Crown Proceedings) Order 1949(c).

(2) References in these Rules to service by registered post (however expressed) shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including references to service by means of the recorded delivery service.

(3) In these Rules “decimal currency” means the new currency provided for by the Decimal Currency Act 1967(d) and where it is necessary for the purposes of these Rules to calculate the amount in decimal currency corresponding to an amount in shillings and pence, the calculation shall be made in accordance with Schedule 1 to the Decimal Currency Act 1969(e).

Forms

2. The general forms set forth in Appendix 1 shall, subject as aforesaid, be used in proceedings under these Rules to which they are relevant.

Application to Crown

3. Save as is otherwise provided by the Crown Proceedings Act or by these Rules—

(a) these Rules and any County Court Rules for the time being in force shall, so far as may be, apply to all proceedings by or against the Crown in like manner as they apply to proceedings between subjects; and

(b) proceedings by or against the Crown shall, so far as may be, take the same form as proceedings between subjects.

(a) 1954 c. 9 (N.I.).

(b) 1947 c. 44.

(c) S.I. 1949/1836 (I p. 1261).

(d) 1967 c. 47.

(e) 1969 c. 19.

O.58 R 4-6

Revocations

4. The Statutory Rules set out in columns 1 and 2 of Appendix 3 are revoked to the extent specified in column 3 of that Appendix.

Rules apply to civil proceedings except as otherwise provided

5. Without prejudice to Part II of Order 32, in its application to cases stated under Article 61 of the Order on appeal from magistrates' courts, these Rules shall apply only to civil proceedings.

Citation and commencement

6. These Rules may be cited as the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981 and shall come into operation on 12th October 1981.

We, the undersigned members of the County Court Rules Committee, having by virtue of the powers vested in us in this behalf made the foregoing rules, do hereby certify the same under our hand and submit them to the Lord Chancellor accordingly.

JAMES. A. BROWN
J. P. HIGGINS
R. T. ROWLAND
D. W. R. McALISTER
TIMOTHY T. FERRISS
C. NELSON M. ROUNTREE
T. F. GLASS
HAROLD McKEE
HARRY COLL
H. COLLEN

Dated 5th June 1981

After consultation with the Lord Chief Justice I allow these rules which shall come into operation on 12th October 1981.

Dated 2nd July 1981

HAILSHAM OF ST. MARYLEBONE, C.

INDEX TO FORMS IN APPENDIX I TO
COUNTY COURT RULES

Form No.

ADJOURNMENT:

notice after general adjournment for 12 months 279

ADOPTION:

notice to area board under section 3(1)(b) of the Adoption Act
(Northern Ireland) 1967 of intention to apply for an
adoption order or provisional adoption order 249

petition for adoption order (other than a provisional adoption
order) 250

petition for a provisional adoption order 251

consent of parent(s) or guardian(s) to adoption order or
provisional adoption order 252

statutory declaration as to consent of spouse where spouses not
joint petitioners for adoption order or provisional order 253

medical certificate as to health of petitioner 254

notice of presentation of petition for an adoption order or
provisional adoption order 255

interim order giving custody of infant to applicant for adoption
order or provisional adoption order by way of probationary
period 256

application for final determination of petition for adoption
order or provisional adoption order 257

application for discharge of interim order granting custody of
infant for probationary period 258

application by guardian ad litem under section 8(6) of the
Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 for final determina-
tion of Petition for Adoption Order or provisional adoption
order 259

order discharging Interim Order granting custody of infant for
probationary period 260

adoption order 261

provisional adoption order 262

ARBITRATION:	<i>Form No.</i>
application for	125
notice of hearing	126
notice of dispute	126A
acceptance of liability	126B
 AFFIDAVIT:	
auctioneer's, of biddings	157
by court valuer of land being sold by the court	155
general form of	2
giving county court jurisdiction to grant or revoke Probate or Letters of Administration	188
notice by chief clerk rejecting	117
of documents	69
on application for appointment of guardian ad litem	6
on payment into court under section 63 of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958	132
to obtain a default/summary decree	53
 BIDDING:	
auctioneer's affidavit of	157
paper	158
reserved, report for land being sold by court	156
 CERTIFICATE:	
of decree in probate, etc.	189
of discharge of debt	176
of value added tax	153
solicitor's, as to service by post	40
solicitor's, as to payments received	54
solicitor's, as to service of summary/default civil bill	59
under the Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882	177,178
see also under CHIEF CLERK AND CIRCUIT REGISTRAR	

CIVIL BILL:

Form No.

committal	174
default	50
endorsement on ordinary	10
endorsement on ejectment	13
ejectment against a permissive occupant	16
ejectment for deserted land	15
ejectment for non-payment of rent (one year)	14
ejectment for overholding and arrears of rent	12
ejectment on the title	11
enforcement	172
equity, by creditor against executor for administration of estate	21
equity, by creditor for administration of estate	20
equity, by equitable mortgagee to raise charge	26
equity, by landlord against tenant to stay waste	32
equity, by legatee for administration of estate	22
equity, by mortgagor for redemption	25
equity, by next-of-kin for administration of estate	23
equity, for construction of deeds, wills, etc.	193
equity, for partition or sale in lieu of partition	31
equity, for raising amount of mortgage	24
equity, for relief against fraud or mistake	29
equity, for specific performance	28
equity, in partnership suit	30
equity, to raise a registered charge	27
for arrears of rent under Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860	17
for grant of Letters of Administration	184
for grant of Letters of Administration with the will annexed	185

CIVIL BILL (*Continued*)*Form No.*

for grant of Probate	183
for legacy or distributive share of assets	19
for revocation of grant of Letters of Administration	187
for revocation of Probate or Letters of Administration with the will annexed	186
for use and occupation of lands or premises under Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860	18
ordinary	9
summary	56

CLAIMS:

Order on petition appointing guardians of minors and approving settlement of	141
--	-----

CHIEF CLERK:

certificate of decree in probate from	189
certificate of, in case of money	134
certificate of, of deposit by way of security	179
general requisition to	43
notice by, rejecting affidavit	117
notice that the certificate of, may be inspected	87
notice to be posted by defendant to	52
notice to, of application for committal	272
requisition to, for the entry of causes, defences and appearances for third parties	42

CIRCUIT REGISTRARS:

application to, to settle costs and expenses, where money paid into court	99
certificate of, confirming sale of land	162
certificate of, in administration suit	82

CIRCUIT REGISTRARS <i>(Continued):</i>	<i>Form No.</i>
certificate of, in mortgage suit	83
certificate of, in partition suit	84
certificate of, in partnership suit	85
certificate of, in specific performance suit	86
certificate of, of the result of a sale subject to approval of the judge	159
certificate of, refusing to confirm sale of land	163
 COMMITTAL:	
notice of application for, for disobedience of an order of the court	271
notice of motion for an order which may be enforced by	269, 270
notice to chief clerk of application for, for disobedience of an order enforceable, by	272
order of, for disobedience of an order	273
order revoking an order of	268
warrant for, for contempt of court	267
warrant for, for disobedience of an order	274
 CONSUMER CREDIT:	
notice of application under section 139(1)(a) of Consumer Credit Act 1974	136
 CONTEMPT OF COURT:	
order imposing a fine and/or imprisonment for	266
summons for	264
warrant for committal for	267
 COSTS:	
application by defendant for security for	63
application to Circuit Registrar to settle, where money paid into court	99
decree and order for, in probate suit	192

COSTS (*Continued*):

Form No.

decree for payment of, for expenses prior to payment into court	100
notice to defendant of deposit of sum of money for security for	66
notice to defendant of failure to deposit sum of money	67
notice to defendant of refusal of application for security for	64
notice to plaintiff to deposit sum of money in court for security for	65
part of decree ordering payment of	263
undertaking by next friend to be responsible for defendant's	5

CUSTODY:

notice of application for discharge from	275
order of discharge from	276

DEBT:

certificate of discharge of	176
-----------------------------	-----

DECREE:

affidavit to obtain a default/summary decree	53
and order for costs when probate or administration suit stopped for want of jurisdiction	192
application for summary	57
approving acceptance by minor	103
certificate of, in probate etc.	189
certificate of value added tax	153
default	55
final decree in partnership suit	94
for balance of rent and costs under section 61 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860	146
for delivery of goods under section 35(4)(a) of the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966	128
for delivery of goods under section 35(4)(b) of the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966	129

DECREE (*Continued*):

Form No.

for delivery of goods under section 35(4)(c) of the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966	130
for payment of costs and expenses, incurred before payment in	100
for payment of distributive portion of the assets of an intestate	148
for payment of legacy	147
for recovery of land	143
for sum not greater than defendant's lodgment	102
for sum not greater than defendant's lodgment where plaintiff is a minor	104
granting Probate or Letters of Administration	190
in detinue	149
in detinue for return of goods	150
ejection for non-payment of rent	144
ordinary	138
ordinary, in a minor's action	140
part of, ordering payment of costs	263
primary decree declaring a donatio mortis causa, trusts, etc.	72
primary decree for redemption and account	77
primary decree for specific performance	79
primary decree in administration suit	71
primary decree in equitable mortgage suit	74
primary decree in local registration of title charge suit	75
primary decree in mortgage suit	73
primary decree in partition suit	76
primary decree in partnership suit	78
recalling Probate or Letters of Administration	191
rectifying a deed	151
setting aside a deed	152
summary	58

DECREE (<i>Continued</i>):	<i>Form No.</i>
value added tax, certificate of	153
where counterclaim has been established	139
with order for payment out of court of funds lodged by defendant	101
with order for payment to credit of minor	105
DISMISS:	
ejectment	145
ordinary	142
DOCUMENTS:	
affidavit of	69
notice to produce, at hearing	115
order for discovery of	68
EQUITY SUITS:	
defendant's statements in	41
GUARDIAN AD LITEM:	
affidavit for appointment of	6
notice to plaintiff of appointment of	8
order appointing	7
INTERPLEADER:	
notice to plaintiff where summons issued to person making adverse claim to debt or other thing in action, money or goods	46
order where there is an action	47
order where there is no action	48
summons in action to person making adverse claim to debt or other thing in action, money or goods	44
summons to persons making adverse claim to debt or other thing in action, money or goods not the subject of an action	45

LAND:	<i>Form No.</i>
affidavit by court valuer of	155
certificate of Circuit Registrar confirming sale of	162
certificate of Circuit Registrar refusing to confirm sale of	163
particulars and conditions of sale of	154
reserved bidding report for	156
LICENSING:	
notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence for premises in which only or principal business is selling intoxicating liquor by retail for consumption either in or off the premises	194
notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence for premises in which only or principal business is selling intoxicating liquor by retail for consumption off the premises	195
notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail in an hotel	196
notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail in a restaurant	197
notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail in a place of public entertainment	198
notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail in a refreshment room in public transport premises	199
notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail in a seamen's canteen	200
notice of application for grant of licence for non-seagoing vessel	201
notice of application for declaration of final grant of licence where grant has been provisional	202
notice of application for consent to modification of plans of premises for which licence provisionally granted	203
notice of intention to object to [final] grant of licence	204
notice of intention to object to surrender of licence under section 5(2)(c)(ii) of the Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1971	205

LICENSING (<i>Continued</i>):	<i>Form No.</i>
notice of application for declaration of approved sites	206
notice of intention to object to issue of declaration with respect to approved site	207
declaration of approved sites	208
notice of application for consent to alteration to licensed premises	209
notice of intention to object to consent to alteration to licensed premises	210
order consenting to alteration to licensed premises	211
 NOTICE:	
admission of facts pursuant to	114
by chief clerk rejecting affidavit	117
counter-notice denying conviction	119
counter-notice requiring person to be called as witness	122
of acceptance of sum lodged in court	98
of application for committal for disobedience of an order of the court	271
of application for discharge from custody	275
of application under section 139(1)(a) of Consumer Credit Act 1974	136
of application for restitution to the possession of lands evicted for non-payment of rent	167
of application under section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860:	
—to annul or vary a precept, order or conviction	169
—to annul or vary a precept or order (compensation for loss and damage)	171
—to annul an order of Court of Summary Jurisdiction	170
of application to determine whether person can be called as witness	123
of day fixed for hearing after General Adjournment	62
of day of hearing by court of transferred action	107

NOTICE (*Continued*):

Form No.

of hearing of objection to proposed sureties	182
of hearing (arbitration)	126
of dispute (arbitration)	126A
of intention to apply to vary certificate	88
of intention under section 7 of Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971 of previous conviction, finding of adultery etc.	118
of motion for an order which may be enforced by committal	269, 270
of motion for an order confirming a sale	160
of motion for delivery of documents, etc.	164
of motion under Hire-Purchase (Northern Ireland) Act 1966	127
of objection to proposed sureties	181
of payment into court	97
of proposed sureties	180
that the certificate of Circuit Registrar may be inspected	87
third party	49
to admit facts	113
to be posted by defendant to chief clerk	52
to be posted by defendant to plaintiff or his solicitor	51
to chief clerk of application for committal	272
to creditor of disallowance of claim	81
to creditor to prove his claim	80
to defendant of deposit of sum of money for security for costs	66
to defendant of failure to deposit sum of money for security for costs	67
to defendant of refusal of application for security for costs	64
to give in evidence statement admissible under section 1 of Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971	120
to give in evidence statement admissible under section 2 of Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971	121
to give in evidence under section 4(1)(b) of Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971 inconsistent statements	124

NOTICE (Continued):*Form No.*

to person beneficially interested of payment into court under section 63 of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958	133
to person interested in money received for administration on order of High Court	108
to persons on whose behalf defendant has obtained leave to defend	4
to plaintiff in other actions of decree	61
to plaintiffs in other actions of dismiss	60
to plaintiff of appointment of guardian ad litem	8
to plaintiff that defendant defends on behalf of others	3
to plaintiff to deposit sum of money in court	65
to plaintiff where interpleader summons issued to person making adverse claim to debt or other thing in action, money or goods	46
to produce documents at hearing	115

OATH:

to be taken by process server at each sittings of the court	39
to be taken by process server on appointment	38

ORDER:

appointing guardian ad litem	7
appointing person to execute an assurance	165
committal	175
confirming a sale	161
enforcement	173
final order allocating funds in court	96
for discovery of documents	68
for examination of witness out of court	116
for reference to European Court	109
for transfer of proceedings	106
imposing a fine and/or imprisonment for contempt of court	266

<i>ORDER (Continued):</i>	<i>Form No.</i>
notices of application for committal for disobedience of	271, 272
notices of application to annul or vary, made under Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860	169-171
notice of motion for, which may be enforced by committal	269, 270
of committal for disobedience of an order	273
of discharge from custody	276
on application under section 39 of the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966	131
on further consideration in administration suit	89
on further consideration in mortgage suit	90
on further consideration in partition suit	91
on further consideration in specific performance suit	95
on further consideration in suit for redemption and account	92
on further consideration on partnership suit	93
on petition appointing guardians of minors	141
restoring a party to the possession of lands for non-payment of rent	168
revoking an order of committal	268
sequestration against individual	277
sequestration against company	278
to bring up prisoner to give evidence	112
to the Chief Enforcement Officer to put a purchaser in possession	166
warrant for committal for disobedience of	274
 ORDER FOR POSSESSION:	
notice of motion for	164
order appointing person to execute an assurance or	165
 PETITION:	
endorsement on copies of, for service	37
for advancement by a minor	35

PETITION <i>(Continued)</i> :	<i>Form No.</i>
for appointment of new trustees	34
for approval of settlement in claim for damages, appointment of guardian and application of funds	36
order on, appointing guardians of minors	141
under Settled Land Acts for appointment to person to exercise powers on behalf of minor, for liberty to grant leases or for appointment of trustees	33
 PROCEEDINGS:	
general form of title of	1
 PROCESS SERVERS:	
oath to be taken at each sittings of the court	39
oath to be taken on appointment	38
 RENT:	
notice of appeal to county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where restricted rent certificate has been issued by District Council under Article 8(2)(a)	212
notice of appeal by county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where regulated rent certificate has been issued by District Council under Article 8(2)(b)	213
notice of appeal to county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where application for regulated rent certificate has been refused under Article 9(2)	214
notice of appeal to county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 9(2)	215
order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where restricted rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(a)	216
order by county court dismissing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where restricted rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(a)	217

RENT (*Continued*):

Form No.

order by county court allowing appeal by tenant under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(b)	218
order by county court dismissing appeal by tenant under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(b)	219
order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where application for regulated rent certificate has been refused by District Council under Article 9(2)	220
order by county court dismissing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where application for regulated rent certificate has been refused by District Council under Article 9(2)	221
order by county court allowing appeal by tenant under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 9(2)	222
order by county court dismissing appeal under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 9(2)	223
notice of application to county court by tenant for compensation under Article 20 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978	224
order by county court awarding compensation under Article 20 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978	225
notice of appeal to the county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord	226
notice of appeal to the county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord	227
notice of appeal to the county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant	228
notice of appeal to the county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant	229

RENT (*Continued*):

Form No.

order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord	230
order by county court allowing appeal by tenant under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord	231
order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant	232
order by county court allowing appeal by tenant under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant	233
notice of application to county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to whether a tenancy is a protected tenancy	234
notice of application to county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to whether a person is a statutory tenant of a dwelling-house	235
notice of application to county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to the rent recoverable under a regulated or restricted tenancy	236
notice of application to county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to whether a tenancy is a restricted or regulated tenancy	237
determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to whether a tenancy is a protected tenancy	238
determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to whether a tenancy is a statutory tenancy	239
determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to rent recoverable under a regulated or restricted tenancy	240
determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to whether a tenancy is a restricted or regulated tenancy	241
notice of application to the county court for decision under paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to which member of original tenant's family shall be statutory tenant	242

<i>RENT (Continued):</i>	<i>Form No.</i>
order by county court under paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to which member of original tenant's family to be statutory tenant	243
notice of application to the county court for decision under paragraph 9 of Schedule 1 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to which member of first successor's family to be statutory tenant	244
order by county court under paragraph 9 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to which member of first successor's family to be statutory tenant	245
notice of application under paragraph 2(1) of Schedule 2 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for an order under paragraph 2(2) or 2(3) of the Schedule	246
order by county court under paragraph 2(2) of Schedule 2 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978	247
order by county court under paragraph 2(3) of Schedule 2 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978	248
 RESTITUTION:	
order of, restoring a party to the possession of lands for non-payment of rent	168
 SUMMONS:	
for contempt of court	264
in Chambers	70
service endorsement on, to witness	111
to witness	110
under Married Women's Property Act 1882	135
under Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978	137
 WARRANT:	
bench	265
for committal for contempt of court	267
for committal for disobedience of an order	274

WITNESS:

Form No.

order for examination of out of court

116

service endorsement on summons to

111

summons to

110

APPENDIX 1

FORM 1

General form of title of proceedings
(where not otherwise provided)

ORDER 58, RULE 2

[ACTIONS]

No.....

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER/CIRCUIT REGISTRAR

In the County Court for the division of

BETWEEN

A.B. of in the county of
[description]

Plaintiff

AND

C.D. of in the county of
and division of
[description]

Defendant

[MATTERS]

No.....

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER/CIRCUIT REGISTRAR

In the County Court for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF [*here state the title of any Act, other than the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980, by which the court is given power to entertain the proceedings*]

AND IN THE MATTER OF [*here refer to the trust, settlement or other particular matter in respect of which the proceedings are brought*].

BETWEEN

A.B. of in the county of
[description]

Applicant
[or petitioner or appellant]

AND

C.D. of in the county of
and the division of
[description]

Respondent
[or as the case may be]

FORM 3

Notice to plaintiff that defendant defends on behalf of others

ORDER 3, RULE 7(3)(b)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the defendant has obtained an order for leave to defend this action [*or matter*] on behalf of or for the benefit of [*state names of persons as in order*] as well as on his own behalf.

Signed

Defendant/Solicitor
for the Defendant.

Address

Date

FORM 4

**Notice to persons on whose behalf defendant has obtained
leave to defend**

ORDER 3, RULE 7(3)(b)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the above-named defendant has obtained an order to defend this action [*or matter*] on your behalf, or for your benefit, as well as on his own behalf.

You may if you think fit object at the hearing to the defendant defending on your behalf.

A copy of the order and of the civil bill in the action [*or matter*] is served herewith and the affidavit on which the order was made has been filed at the office of the Chief Clerk and may be inspected by you.

Signed

Defendant/Solicitor
for the Defendant.

Address

Date

FORM 5

Undertaking by next friend of person under legal disability to be responsible for defendant's costs

ORDER 3, RULE 14(1)(a); ORDER 4, RULE 2(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

I, the undersigned
of
being the next friend [committee] of
who is a minor [*or in the case of other legal disability, state its nature*] and
who has commenced or is desirous of commencing an action in this Court
against
of
HEREBY UNDERTAKE to be responsible for the costs of those proceedings in
such manner as the Court shall order and I will forthwith after such order
pay the same to the Chief Clerk of the Court.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Signed by the above-named
in my presence

Solicitor of the Supreme Court
or Officer of the Court
or Justice of the Peace
or Commissioner for Oaths.

Address

FORM 6

Affidavit on application on behalf of person under legal disability for appointment of guardian ad litem

ORDER 3, RULE 15(1)(a)

[Title as in Form 1]

I,
of
MAKE OATH and say as follows:

1. The above-named defendant,
is a minor [or in the case of other legal disability, state its nature].

2. _____ of _____ is a fit and proper person to act as guardian ad litem of the said defendant and so far as I am aware has no interest in the matters in question in this action or matter adverse to that of the said defendant, and his consent to act as such guardian is hereto appended.

Sworn, etc.

[Conclusion—Form 2]

I, _____ of _____
CONSENT TO ACT as guardian ad litem of the above-mentioned
a defendant in this action or matter. And I declare that I have no interest in
the matters in question in this action or matter adverse to that of the said
defendant.

Signature of Guardian.

FORM 7

Order appointing guardian ad litem

ORDER 3, RULE 15(1)(b)

[Title as in Form 1]

ON THE APPLICATION OF
and on reading the affidavit of
on the _____ day of _____
thereto annexed.

19

sworn
and the consent

IT IS ORDERED that
of _____
be appointed to act as guardian ad litem of the defendant
a minor [or in the case of other legal disability, state its nature].

(Seal)

Chief Clerk

FORM 8

Notice to plaintiff of appointment of guardian ad litem

ORDER 3, RULE 15(1)(b)

[Title as in Form 1]

TAKE NOTICE that
of
has been appointed to act as guardian ad litem of the defendant
a minor [or in the case of other legal disability,
state its nature].

Dated this day of 19

Chief Clerk.

FORM 9

Ordinary civil bill

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will
commence on the day of 19 and will be
held at

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid
Court at the hour of on the day of 19 *
to answer the plaintiff's claim for [here state the cause or causes of action and
if more than one, divide into paragraphs].

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Address

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 10

Endorsement on ordinary* civil bill

ORDER 5, RULE 1(5)

Costs and outlay if paid within fourteen days from date of service: £

NOTE: Costs and outlay if paid after fourteen days from service will be payable on a higher scale.

*This endorsement not to be made on civil bills in title jurisdiction or for defamation.

FORM 11

Civil bill ejectment on the title

TITLE JURISDICTION

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

WHEREAS the plaintiff now claims to be entitled to the possession of [*here describe the premises*] situate in whole or in part in the Division aforesaid and that the defendant(s) wrongfully withhold(s) the possession thereof;

AND WHEREAS the annual value of such premises does not exceed £500;

THE DEFENDANT(S), therefore, and all persons having or claiming any interest in the premises is [are] hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claim brought by him for the recovery of the possession of the said lands [*premises*] by reason of the matters aforesaid.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 12

**Civil bill ejection for overholding
[and arrears of rent]**

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at ;

WHEREAS the defendant lately held part of the land of and in the parish of and barony of situate in whole or in part in the Division aforesaid as tenant to the plaintiff under a tenancy determined on the day of 19 , which tenancy determined on the day of 19 , and whereas the annual value of such lands [*premises*] does not exceed £500;

[AND WHEREAS the plaintiff is entitled to recover arrears of rent due and owing to the plaintiff under the said tenancy to the said day on which the said tenancy determined amounting to £];

AND WHEREAS the defendant(s) is [are] in actual possession of the lands [*premises*] and no other person is in possession of any part thereof as tenant or under-tenant;

THE DEFENDANT(S), therefore, and all persons claiming to have any interest in the lands [*premises*] is [are] hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claim for the recovery of the possession of the said lands [*premises*] [and of the said rent] by reason of the matters aforesaid.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 13

Endorsement on ejection civil bill

ORDER 5, RULE 1(5)

Costs and outlay if defendant delivers up possession within fourteen days from date of service: £

NOTE: Costs and outlay if possession delivered up after fourteen days from service will be payable on a higher scale.

FORM 14

Civil bill ejectment for non-payment of rent where one year's rent due

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

WHEREAS the defendant holds [part of the lands of] in the parish of and barony of , situat  in whole or in part in the Division aforesaid, as tenant to the plaintiff under at the yearly rent of  

AND WHEREAS the annual value of such lands [premises] does not exceed  500;

AND WHEREAS at least one year's rent is in arrear and remains unpaid in respect of the said lands [premises];

[AND WHEREAS the said defendant is in actual possession of the lands [premises] as under-tenant thereof] and no other persons are in possession thereof;

THE DEFENDANT, therefore, and all persons having or claiming any interests in the lands [premises], are hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claim for the recovery of the possession of the said lands [premises] by reason of the matters aforesaid.

Dated this day of 19

Signed Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff. Address

THE PLAINTIFF claims after all just and fair allowances up to the time of bringing this ejectment   , being for years' rent up to the day of 19 ; the times at which the sum accrued due being as follows—

Rent due and ending the day of  
Rent due and ending the day of  

And if the amount thereof be paid to the plaintiff or his solicitor together with the sum of   in full payment of all costs of such ejectment proceedings within fourteen days from the service thereof, all further proceedings will be stayed.

Signed Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff. Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.
†Costs as per column 2, Table 1 (Part III), of Appendix 2, Footnote 1.

FORM 15

Civil bill ejectment for deserted land

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____

WHEREAS the defendant holds part of the lands of _____ in the parish of _____ and barony of _____ situate in whole or in part in the Division aforesaid, as tenant to the plaintiff under _____, at a rent of £ _____ per _____, and whereas at least six months' rent amounting to the sum of £ _____ of the rent aforesaid ending on the _____ day of _____ last became and still is due to the plaintiff, after all just and fair allowances;

AND WHEREAS the defendant on the _____ day of _____ 19____, deserted or otherwise abandoned the land, leaving any premises thereon unoccupied [or the land not farmed in accordance with the rules of good husbandry];

THE DEFENDANT, therefore, is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____* to answer the plaintiff's claim for the recovery of the possession of the said lands by reason of the matters aforesaid.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed

Address

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 16

Civil bill ejection against a permissive occupant

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____.

WHEREAS the plaintiff on the _____ day of _____ 19____ put the defendant into possession or occupation of the lands of _____ in the parish of _____ and barony of _____ situate in whole or in part in the Division aforesaid, by permission [*or as servant or caretaker or as a tenant strictly at will or on sufferance, as the case may be*];

AND WHEREAS the plaintiff on the _____ day of _____ 19____ required the defendant to quit and deliver up possession of the same to the plaintiff, but the defendant has neglected or refused so to do;

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ * to answer the plaintiff's claim for the recovery of the possession of the said lands by reason of the matters aforesaid.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed _____

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address _____

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 17

**Civil bill for arrears of rent under section 45 of the
Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860**

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

WHEREAS the plaintiff claims that the defendant is indebted to him [*here state how the plaintiff is entitled, whether in his own right or how otherwise*] in the sum of £ being arrears of rent due by the defendant [*or, if the defendant is sued in a representative capacity, state by whom due and whether defendant is executor of administrator*] to the plaintiff in respect of rent in arrear payable by the said defendant [*if executor or administrator, state as such executor or administrator as aforesaid*] to the plaintiff out of the lands of up to and for the day of 19 , which lands are situate in whole or in part in the Division aforesaid and are held under a certain [*here state lease or other contract of tenancy and the date and parties thereto*] and the annual value of the said lands does not exceed £500;

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's said claim.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 18

**Civil bill for use and occupation of lands or premises under section 46
of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860**

ORDER 5; RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form I]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____

WHEREAS the plaintiff claims that the defendant is indebted to him [*here state how the plaintiff is entitled, whether in his own right or how otherwise*] in the sum of £ _____, being a reasonable satisfaction for the use and occupation of the lands of [*or premises consisting of*] _____ for _____ ending the _____ day of _____ 19____, which lands are situate in whole or in part in the Division aforesaid and have been held and occupied by the defendant [*or, if the defendant is sued in a representative capacity, state by whom and whether the defendant is executor or administrator*] from the _____ day of _____ 19____ to the _____ day of _____ 19____ and the annual value of the said lands does not exceed £500;

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ * to answer the plaintiff's said claim.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 19

Civil bill for legacy or distributive share of assets

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claim for the sum of £ for that the defendant, as executor [*or administrator, as the case may be*] of deceased, is justly liable to pay to the plaintiff the sum of £ as a legacy [*or distributive share of assets or other cause of action, as the case may be*] due and payable to the plaintiff under the will of the said [*or upon the distribution of the assets of the said , as the case may be.*]

†[The gross value of the estate of the said deceased does not exceed £6,000.]

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

†To be included where claim exceeds £2,000.

FORM 20

**Equity civil bill by a creditor for the administration of the
Estate of a deceased intestate debtor**

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

No.

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER

In the County Court for the Division of

BETWEEN

of
in the County of
[description]
Plaintiff;

AND

of
in the County of
[description]
Administrator of
, deceased.
Defendant.

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. , deceased, at the time of his decease was indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of £ , the particulars of which claim are set forth at the foot hereof.
2. The deceased died intestate on or about the day of 19 †.
3. The defendant is administrator of the estate and effects of the deceased.
4. The estate to which this suit relates so far as it consists of property other than land does not exceed £6,000 in amount or value, and so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500 in annual value.

The plaintiff seeks payment of the said sum from the defendant as such administrator, or that the estate of the deceased may be administered under the order of the Court.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's said claim.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

PARTICULARS OF CLAIM

<i>Date</i>	<i>Nature of claim</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
		£	p

†If the defendant does not reside within the Division of the court, insert here “and the said deceased had his last place of abode (or of business) within the aforesaid Division”.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 21

**Equity civil bill by a creditor against an executor for administration
of the estate of a deceased debtor**

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

No.

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER

In the County Court for the Division of

BETWEEN

A.B. of _____ in the County of _____
[description] Plaintiff;

AND
C.D. of _____ in the County of _____
[description] Executor of _____ deceased,
Defendant.

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____

1. The deceased _____ at the time of his decease, was indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of £ _____, the particulars of which claim are set forth at the foot hereof.
2. The deceased died on or about the _____ day of _____ 19____, having made his will bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19____.
3. Probate of the said will was granted to the defendant on or about the _____ day of _____ 19____.
4. The estate to which this suit relates so far as it consists of property other than land does not exceed £6,000 in amount or value, and so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500 in annual value.

The plaintiff seeks payment of the said sum from the defendant as such executor, or that the estate of the deceased may be administered under the order of the Court.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____* to answer the plaintiff's said claim.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed

Address

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

PARTICULARS OF CLAIM

<i>Date</i>	<i>Nature of claim</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
		£	p

†If the defendant does not reside within the Division of the court, insert here “and the said deceased had his last place of abode (or of business) within the aforesaid Division”.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 22

**Equity civil bill by a legatee for the administration
of the estate of a testator**

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 21]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. The deceased died on or about the day of 19 , having made his will bearing date the day of 19 †.
2. The plaintiff is a legatee under the said will for the sum of £ and the said legacy is still unpaid.
3. Probate of the said will was granted to the defendant on or about the day of 19 .
4. The estate to which this suit relates so far as it consists of property other than land does not exceed £6,000 in amount or value, and so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500 in annual value.

The plaintiff seeks payment of the said legacy from the defendant as such executor, or that the estate of the deceased may be administered under the order of the Court.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's said claim.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

†If the defendant does not reside within the Division of the court, insert here "and the said deceased had his last place of abode (or of business) within the aforesaid Division".

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 23

Equity civil bill by a next-of-kin for administration of the estate of an intestate

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 20]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. The said _____ died on or about the _____ day of _____ 19____, intestate†.
2. The defendant obtained administration to the estate of the said deceased on or about the _____ day of _____ 19____.
3. The plaintiff is a [*state relationship*] and one of the next-of-kin of the said deceased.
4. The estate to which this suit relates so far as it consists of property other than land does not exceed £6,000 in amount or value, and so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500 in annual value.

The plaintiff seeks to have the estate of the said deceased administered under the order of the Court.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ * to answer the plaintiff's said claim.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed _____

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address _____

†If the defendant does not reside within the Division of the court, insert here "and the said deceased had his last place of abode (or of business) within the aforesaid Division".

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 24

Equity civil bill for raising amount of mortgage

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. By deed, bearing the date the day of 19 , the defendant mortgages the land of to the plaintiff [or to E.F., as the case may be] to secure the sum of £ with interest thereon at the rate of £ per cent. per annum.

[If the plaintiff sues as an assignee of the mortgage, insert a paragraph showing his title.]

2. The sum of £ is due to the plaintiff for principal, and the sum of £ for interest, making together the sum of £

3. The annual value of the lands does not exceed £500 and the lands are situate in whole or in part within the aforesaid Division.

The plaintiff seeks payment of the said sum of £ and costs, and that such payment be enforced by sale or by a receiver, or both, as the Court may direct.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claim.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 25

Equity civil bill by mortgagor for redemption

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. By deed, bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19____, the plaintiff mortgaged the lands of _____ to the defendant [*or as the case may be*] for the sum of £ _____ with interest at the rate of £ _____ per cent. per annum.
2. The said sum of £ _____ is now due to the defendant for principal, together with the sum of £ _____ for interest, making together the sum of £ _____
3. †The plaintiff tendered to the defendant the said sum of £ _____ but he refused to accept it.
4. The annual value of the lands does not exceed £500 and the said lands are situate within the aforesaid Division.

The plaintiff seeks to have the said lands redeemed on payment of the amount due on foot of the said mortgage.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court to be held at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ * to answer the plaintiff's claim.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____ Plaintiff/Solicitor
Address _____ for the Plaintiff.

†If no tender has been made, omit this paragraph.
*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 26

Equity civil bill by equitable mortgagee to raise charge

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. On or about the day of 19, it was agreed by parole that the plaintiff should advance certain sums to the defendant on having the same secured by an equitable mortgage by deposit of the title deeds of certain premises hereinafter mentioned.
2. On the day of 19, in pursuance of the said agreement the defendant deposited with the plaintiff the title deeds of [set out deeds and property] and the plaintiff advanced the sum of £
3. There is now due to the plaintiff on foot of the said equitable mortgage a sum of £ for principal and a sum of £ for interest, making together a sum of £
4. The annual value of the said lands does not exceed £500 and the said lands are situate in whole or in part within the Division aforesaid.

The plaintiff claims—

1. That it may be declared that the plaintiff is entitled under and by virtue of the said deposit of title deeds to a charge on the said lands and premises.
2. That an account may be taken of what is due by the defendant to the plaintiff on foot of the said charge, and payment of the sum when so ascertained [or, if the amount is clearly ascertained, payment of the said sum of £] and the costs of this suit.
3. That such payment may be enforced by a sale of the said premises, or by a receiver, or by both, as the Court may direct.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's said claims.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 27

Equity civil bill to raise a registered charge

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. The defendant is owner [in fee simple] of certain lands and premises known as situate at which said lands and premises are registered pursuant to the Local Registration of Title, Ireland, Act 1891 and entered on Folio No. of the Register of for the County of
2. The defendant on the day of 19, duly executed an instrument of charge [or as the case may be] charging the said lands and premises with a sum of £ [set out the form of charge], together with interest at the rate of per cent. per annum in favour of the plaintiff and upon the day of 19, the plaintiff was registered as owner of the said charge, pursuant to the provisions of the aforesaid Act and the said charge was entered upon the said Folio.
3. There is now due and owing to the plaintiff on foot of the said charge a sum of £ for principal and £ for interest, making together the sum of £
4. The annual value of the lands to which the suit relates does not exceed £500 and the said lands are situate in whole or in part within the said Division aforesaid.

The plaintiff claims—

1. That the said sum of £ may be declared well charged upon the said lands.
2. Payment of the said sum and that the same may be enforced by a sale of the lands, or by a receiver, or both, as the Court may direct.
3. That the defendant may be ordered to pay the costs of this suit.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claims.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Address

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 28

Equity civil bill for specific performance

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. By agreement bearing the date the day of 19 , and made between the plaintiff and the defendant, the defendant agreed [*state generally the terms of the agreement of which performance is sought*].
2. The plaintiff has always been ready and willing to perform the said agreement on his part but the defendant has refused to perform the said agreement.
3. The purchase money of the property, the subject-matter of this suit, does not exceed £6,000 [*or as respects a letting, the annual value of the lands does not exceed £500*] [and the said lands are situate in whole or in part within the Division aforesaid].

The plaintiff seeks to have specific performance of the said agreement.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claims.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 29.

Equity civil bill for relief against fraud or mistake

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. [*State particulars of the fraud or mistake.*]
2. [*State the interest of the plaintiff and defendant.*]
3. [*If the fraud or mistake arose in connection with any instrument, state the relevant provisions of the instrument.*]
4. [*State the circumstances under which the fraud or mistake has arisen.*]
5. The damage sustained [*or the value of the subject-matter of this suit so far as it consists of property other than land*] does not exceed £6,000 [*and the annual value of the lands the subject-matter of this suit does not exceed £500*].
6. The lands to which this suit relates are situate in whole or in part within the Division aforesaid.

The plaintiff claims the following relief—

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claims.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 30

Equity civil bill in partnership suit

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF avers that [*delete inapplicable paragraphs*]

1. The plaintiff and the defendant carried on the business of in the town of [*if the defendant does not reside or carry on business within the Division aforesaid insert here—situate within the Division aforesaid*] under the terms of a deed of partnership bearing date the day of 19 under which the plaintiff and the defendant entered into the mutual covenants therein contained, of which those material to these proceedings are—[*set them out*] [*or if there was no deed of partnership, no deed of partnership nor any agreement in writing for the same was ever made or executed by the said co-partners or either of them in reference to the said business*].
2. The whole assets of the said partnership do not exceed £6,000 in amount or value.
3. The defendant resides [*or carries on business*] within the Division aforesaid.
4. On the day of 19 the said partnership was duly dissolved by notice to the defendant from the plaintiff.
5. No settlement or statement of the accounts of the said partnership has been made or come to between the plaintiff and the defendant, although since the dissolution of the said partnership the plaintiff has made frequent applications to the defendant to come to a final settlement with respect thereto.

The plaintiff seeks [*delete inapplicable paragraphs*]

1. A declaration as to the existence and terms of the partnership.
2. An account of the partnership dealings between himself and the defendant.
3. That the affairs of the partnership be wound up and that the partnership be dissolved under the order of the Court.
4. That the defendant may be ordered to pay to the plaintiff what, if anything, shall upon taking such account appear to be due from him to the plaintiff on the plaintiff being ready and willing and hereby offering to pay to the defendant what, if anything, shall appear to be due from him to the defendant.
5. That for the purposes aforesaid all necessary and proper directions may be given.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 * to answer the plaintiff's claims.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 32

Equity civil bill by a landlord against a tenant to stay waste

ORDER 5, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____

THE PLAINTIFF avers that—

1. The defendant holds part of the lands situate wholly or in part within the Division aforesaid as under a
2. The defendant by the said [agreement] is bound [*give relevant details*].
3. The defendant has recently [*state particulars of waste complained of*] though cautioned by the plaintiff not to do so.
4. The annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500.

The plaintiff seeks to have the defendant restrained from _____

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ * to answer the plaintiff's claims.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address _____

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 33

Petition under Settled Land Acts for appointment of person to exercise powers on behalf of minor, for liberty to grant leases or for appointment of trustees

ORDER 5, RULE 5(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

THE PETITION of _____ of _____ the
tenant for life [under the above settlement], a minor by
of _____ his next friend, showeth as follows—

1. [*Set out the settlement and facts on which the application is founded.*]
2. [*Set out the name of the person to be appointed, his qualifications and consent to act.*]
3. The property the subject of these proceedings does not exceed in capital value £6,000 or in annual value £500.

YOUR PETITIONER therefore humbly prays as follows [*delete inapplicable paragraphs*]

1. That the powers conferred upon a tenant for life by sections 6 to 13 and sections 16 to 20 of the Settled Land Act 1882 [*or such other powers as it is desired to exercise*] may be exercised by the said _____ on behalf of the said _____ during his minority.
2. That the applicant [*or, in the case of a minor, that the said _____ during the minority of the said _____*] and each of his successors in title [*or, in the case of a minor, each of the successors in title of the said _____*], being a tenant for life or having the powers of a tenant for life under the aforesaid Act may, pursuant to section 10 of the Settled Land Act 1882 be authorised from time to time to make building [mining] leases of the land comprised in the said settlement for the term of _____ years [*or in perpetuity*] on the conditions specified in the said Act [*or on conditions other than those specified in sections 7 to 9 of the said Act*].
3. That _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ may be appointed trustees under the above-mentioned settlement for the purposes of the above-mentioned Act.
4. That the costs of this application may be taxed as between solicitor and client and that the same when taxed may be paid out of the property subject to the said settlement, and that for that purpose all necessary directions may be given.
5. That such other order may be made as to the Court may seem right.

It is intended to serve a copy of this petition on
in the said petition named.

Dated this _____ day of _____

19 _____

Signed etc.

FORM 34

Petition for the appointment of new trustees

ORDER 5, RULE 5(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

THE PETITIONER of _____ of _____
showeth:

1. That by [indenture] _____ dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, the said _____ assigned to _____ as trustees certain lands called etc. [*or as the case may be*] to hold upon trust [*state shortly the trusts*].
2. [*State what the trust fund now consists of.*]
3. [*State the names and addresses of the persons interested.*]
4. [*State the names and addresses of the retiring trustees and the reasons for their retiring.*]
5. [*State names and addresses of proposed new trustees.*]
6. The property to which this petition relates so far as it does not consist of land does not exceed in value £6,000 and so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500 in annual value.

THE PETITIONER [*or at least one of the trustees*] resides in [*or a fund to which the proceedings relate has been lodged in the Court for*] the aforesaid Division.

THE PLAINTIFF seeks to have the said [*names of new trustees*] appointed as new trustees of the said [indenture] _____ of the _____ day of _____ 19____ and for such order vesting the trust premises in such new trustees as the Court may think fit.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed etc.

FORM 35

Petition for advancement by a minor

ORDER 5, RULE 5(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

THE PETITION of _____ of _____
by _____ of _____, his next friend,
showeth:

1. By [indenture] _____ dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, and made between [*state parties and show interest of petitioner and nature, origin and amount of trust fund*].
2. The petitioner is [*state facts necessitating application for funds*] and for that purpose will require an advance out of the trust fund of £ _____.

The petitioner seeks that _____, as the trustee under the said deed, should advance to the petitioner the amount of £ _____ out of the trust fund for the purpose above-mentioned, or that the trust be administered under the order of the Court [*or as the case may require*].

THE MINOR resides within [*or money to which the proceedings relate has been lodged in the Court for*] [*or land to which the proceedings relate is situate in whole or in part within*] the Division aforesaid.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed etc.

FORM 36

**Petition by a minor for approval of a settlement in a claim for damages,
appointment of guardian and application of funds**

ORDER 5, RULE 5(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

THE PETITION of _____ of
in the County of _____, a minor, by
of _____ his _____ and next friend showeth:

1. YOUR PETITIONER is a minor under the age of 18 years and is now _____ years of age, having been born on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and has no testamentary or other guardian (except his _____).
2. The right of action the subject-matter of these proceedings does not exceed £6,000 in amount or value.
3. [The Father of your petitioner died on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and the nearest relatives of the petitioner are _____].
4. Your Petitioner met with an accident on the _____ day of _____ 19____, when he was [*set out circumstances and particulars of the person who caused the injury*] and he sustained injury to his _____. Your Petitioner has now recovered and does not suffer from any serious or permanent disability [other than _____].
5. The said _____ has agreed to pay a sum of £ _____ damages in settlement of all claims which your Petitioner may have in respect of the matters aforesaid, together with all medical and legal costs incurred by the said _____ including the costs of this petition and order thereon and all costs of and incidental to the said settlement, and the said _____ on behalf of your Petitioner has, subject to being authorised by this Honourable Court, consented to accept such settlement on the said damages being lodged in Court to the separate credit of the Petitioner.
6. The said sum for damages is made up as follows—
YOUR PETITIONER therefore prays—
 - (a) That the said _____ may be appointed Guardian of the estate [and person] of your Petitioner.
 - (b) That the said _____ may be authorised to make the aforementioned settlement and that the said damages be lodged in Court to the separate credit of the Petitioner.
 - (c) That out of the said damages there may be paid out of Court the sum of £ _____ to the said _____ for the use and benefit of the Petitioner for the purpose of _____.
 - (d) Such further order as the nature of the case may require.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____

Next friend.

Address _____

FORM 37

Endorsement on copies of petition for service

ORDER 5, RULE 5(2)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the sittings at which the Petition in this matter is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at . If you do not attend either in person or by your solicitor at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 *, such order will be made and proceedings taken as the Court thinks fit.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Chief Clerk.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 38

Oath to be taken by process server on appointment

ORDER 6, RULE 2(2)

YOU SWEAR that you will endeavour to the best of your ability to serve all ordinary, equity, summary and default civil bills, civil bill ejectments, notices, witnesses' summonses and other documents delivered to you for service, that all processes received by you for service will be entered in your book with the reasons for the non-service of any left unserved, that the entries in your books and the endorsements made by you will be accurate.

AND YOU DO ALSO SWEAR that the documents served by you will be properly stamped and that you will have such originals with you for copies you serve as you are required by law so to have.

FORM 39

Oath to be taken by process servers at each sittings of the court

ORDER 6, RULE 2(14)

YOU AND EACH OF YOU SWEAR that you have endeavoured to the best of your ability to serve all ordinary, equity, summary and default civil bills, civil bill ejectments, notices, witnesses' summonses and other documents delivered to you for service since the last sittings of this Court, that all processes received by you for service since the last sittings of this Court have been entered by you in your several books with the reasons for the non-service of any left unserved, that the entries in your books of service and the endorsements made by you are accurate, that the several defendants resided at the time of service within this Division unless in the cases noted by special endorsement.

AND YOU DO ALSO SWEAR that the documents served by you were properly stamped, that you had such originals with you for copies you served as you are required by law so to have and that you will make true answer to all such questions as shall be demanded of you touching the service of the above-mentioned documents.

FORM 40

Solicitor's certificate as to service by post

ORDER 6, RULE 12

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I, _____, the solicitor personally in charge of the above proceedings on behalf of the plaintiff/petitioner/applicant/appellant HEREBY CERTIFY that a copy of [the civil bill in the said action] [the petition [*or* notice] in the said matter] the original of which is attached hereto together with the following enclosures, namely—
were posted and contained in an envelope bearing the serial number and date shown on the attached post office receipt by [a member of my office staff over the age of 16 years] and state as follows—

- (a) the address on the envelope is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that of the last known place of abode of the person to be served;
- (b) that the envelope has not been returned to me or to my staff as undelivered; and
- (c) that the post office advice of delivery exhibited hereto relates to that envelope.

Solicitor.

Address

Date

FORM 41

Defendant's statements in equity suits

ORDER 7, RULE 1

[*Title as in civil bill*]

In the answer to the plaintiff's averments in this suit, I, the undersigned defendant [*or one of the defendants*] state that—

I DISCLAIM all interest under the will of the said named in the civil bill (or as next-of-kin or one of the next-of-kin, of the said deceased, named in the said civil bill);

OR, I admit [*or deny*] [*here repeat in the language of the civil bill the statements admitted or denied*] and I submit that upon the true construction of the agreement or deed or will stated in the civil bill [*here state question of law the defendant seeks to raise*];

OR, the plaintiff has conveyed [*or assigned*] his interest in the said mortgage or equity of redemption to _____ of _____ ;

OR, that I have conveyed or assigned to _____ of _____ by way of further charge for securing the sum of £ _____ , the equity of redemption in the property sought by the suit to be sold;

OR, the partnership in the civil bill mentioned has been dissolved, and the plaintiff has executed a deed whereby he covenanted to discharge all debts and liabilities of the firm, and to release me from all claims and accounts in respect of the partnership;

OR, as the case may be.

Signed

Defendant

Address

When filed by a solicitor add "The statement is filed by _____ , solicitor for the defendant."

FORM 42

**Requisition to chief clerk for the entry of causes,
defences and appearances for third parties**

ORDER 8, RULES 2 AND 4

County Court for the Division of Sittings to be held at on the day of 19	Office Date Stamp
--	-------------------

I REQUEST the chief clerk to enter the undernoted causes*/counter-claims*/defences*/appearances for third parties*—

*Delete whichever is inapplicable.

<i>For Official use</i>	<i>Number on civil bill book</i>	<i>Plaintiff's name</i>	<i>Defendant's name</i>	<i>Sum sued for</i>		<i>Cause of action</i>
				£	p	

Signed

Solicitor

FORM 43

General requisition to the chief clerk

ORDER 8, RULE 8

County Court for the Division of

I REQUEST that the undernoted business be done by the chief clerk for the said Division:

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Solicitor.

Plaintiff/Defendant/Solicitor
 [or as the case may be]

FORM 44

**Interpleader summons in an action to person making adverse claim to debt
or other thing in action, money or goods**

ORDER 10, RULE 1(3)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

WHEREAS the plaintiff has sued the defendant in this action for the recovery of [*here state amount and cause of action as in original civil bill*] and whereas the defendant has had notice that you claim the [part of] subject-matter of this action and a copy of an affidavit made by the defendant is attached;

YOU THEREFORE are hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court to be held at _____ at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 __*, when the claim between you and the plaintiff will be determined and a decree given determining the rights and claims of the plaintiff, the defendant and yourself.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 __.

Signed

Defendant/Solicitor
for the Defendant.

Address

*Day for hearing as in civil bill.

FORM 48

Interpleader order where there is no action

ORDER 10, RULE 3(2)

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER

In the County Court for the Division of

Between [name, address and occupation] Applicant,
and
[name, address and occupation] Claimants.
and
[name, address and occupation]

WHEREAS the applicant has applied to this Court for relief in the matter of adverse claims made upon him by the claimants in respect of [*here state debt or other thing in action, money or goods to which the adverse claims were made*]:

AND IT APPEARING to the Court that summonses to appear at the present sittings were duly served on the claimants;

Now upon hearing

IT IS DECREED [*here set out decree determining the claim as between the applicant and any claimant who appears or, if all the claimants appear, the decree determining the rights and claims of all the parties and the order as to payment*].

[*If any claimant fails to appear and a decree is made barring his claim, proceed as follows*]:

And the claimant not appearing, it is declared that the said claimant and all persons claiming under him are for ever barred as against the applicant and all persons claiming under him];

AND IT IS FURTHER DECREED that the applicant [claimant(s)] do recover from the claimant(s) [applicant] the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated this day of 19

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

Applicant/Claimant/
Solicitor for the
Applicant/Claimant.

FORM 49

Third party notice

ORDER 11, RULE 1(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that this action has been brought by the plaintiff against the defendant for _____ and that the defendant claims against you that—

[he is entitled to contribution from you to the extent of _____]

[he is entitled to be indemnified by you against liability in respect of _____]

[*or other relief, if any sought*].

The grounds of the defendant's claim are _____ ;

AND TAKE NOTICE that if you dispute the plaintiff's claim against the defendant, or the defendant's claim against you, you must appear at the County Court to be held at _____ in the aforesaid Division at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ when the plaintiff's claim against the defendant and the defendant's claim against you will be heard and determined.

IN DEFAULT of your appearing on the day of hearing you will be deemed to admit—

- (a) the validity of any decree obtained in the action against the defendant and
- (b) your own liability to contribution, indemnity or other relief to the extent herein claimed.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

[Solicitor for] Defendant.

To the Third Party.

FORM 50

Default civil bill

ORDER 12, RULE 2

[*Title as in Form 1*]

The sittings at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____ and will be held at _____

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____*, to answer plaintiff's claim set out below.

The plaintiff claims _____ £ _____ p
Amount of Debt

Particulars of Debt** (Set out particulars of debt with dates and items, if necessary)

Costs and outlay (if paid within fourteen days of the service of this civil bill)

Total

Costs and outlay if paid after fourteen days from service will be payable on a higher scale.

Warning

A Decree may be obtained against you and enforced without further notice—

Unless within 14 days from the day this civil bill is served on you—

EITHER

You pay the amount claimed and the costs to the plaintiff's solicitor†,

OR

You notify both the plaintiff's solicitor and the chief clerk using the annexed Notices that you dispute liability for the claim in whole or in part or intend to make a counterclaim against the plaintiff.

Note: If you either dispute liability for the claim in whole or in part or intend to make a counterclaim you should complete and return both the attached Notices—one to the chief clerk and one to the plaintiff's solicitor†—and you should attend the Court at the time and place stated above when you will have an opportunity of being heard on your defence or counterclaim.

If you dispute liability for the claim in whole or in part or allege a counterclaim and the Court decides against you or if you do not return the annexed Notices but appear at the hearing to dispute liability for the claim in whole or in part or make a counterclaim the costs payable by you may be increased.

Signed Plaintiff/Plaintiff's Solicitor

Address

Date

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

**Where there is insufficient space on the civil bill for setting out particulars of the debt refer to and attach such particulars to original and copy civil bill.

†Substitute "plaintiff" if plaintiff is suing in person.

FORM 51

Notice to be posted by defendant to plaintiff or his solicitor

SUMMARY/DEFAULT*

ORDER 12, RULES 3 AND 9

[Title as in Form 1]

To [name]
of [address]
Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

TAKE NOTICE that I [name]
the defendant herein [*strike out whichever of the following lines do not apply to your case*]

- 1. Dispute liability for the plaintiff's claim in whole or in part.
- 2. Have a counterclaim against the plaintiff for [*state particulars of amount and circumstances*].
- 3. Wish this action to be dealt with by way of arbitration under Order 26.

Signed

Address

Date

Defendant/Defendant's Solicitor

*Delete whichever is inapplicable.

Note: (1) The name and address of the plaintiff's solicitor must be stamped on this Form before it is served on the defendant together with the civil bill.

(2) Item 3 only applies to actions where the amount claimed does not exceed £200.

FORM 52

Notice to be posted by defendant to Chief Clerk

SUMMARY/DEFAULT*
ORDER 12, RULES 3 AND 9

[Title as in Form 1]

To the Chief Clerk

[address**]

TAKE NOTICE that I [name]
the defendant therein [strike out whichever of the following lines do not
apply to your case].

1. Dispute liability for the plaintiff's claim in whole or in part.
2. Having a counterclaim against the plaintiff for [state particulars of
amount and circumstances].
3. Wish this action to be dealt with by way of arbitration under Order 26.

Signed

Address

Date

Defendant/Defendant's Solicitor

*Delete whichever is inapplicable.

**To be completed by plaintiff or his solicitor.

Note: (1) The name and address of the plaintiff's solicitor must be stamped
on this Form before it is served on the defendant together with the civil bill.

(2) Item 3 only applies to actions where the amount claimed does not
exceed £200.

FORM 53

Affidavit to obtain a default/summary decree

ORDER 12, RULE 5(1)(b), RULE 11(1)(b)

[Title as in Form 1]

I* [Here insert name, residence, occupation and description]

aged
of

in the County of [the plaintiff in this case**] make oath and say
that the sum of £ being the sum of which the plaintiff now seeks a
Decree is now due and owing by the defendant to the plaintiff over and above
all just and fair allowances and no part thereof has been in any manner paid,
satisfied or discharged [save as hereinafter set out***—

]

The defendant is neither an infant nor a person of unsound mind [and the
debt sued for is not a debt on foot of a hire purchase or credit sale
agreement****].

[I am in the employment of the plaintiff as***** and am duly authorised
by the plaintiff to make this affidavit and it is within my own knowledge that
all the facts above deposed to are true.]

Sworn before me at* this day of in the County
of 19

Deponent.

Signed .

Commissioner for Oaths/Justice of the Peace/Solicitor

This Affidavit is filed on behalf of the Plaintiff by his solicitor
of

*Please state address with reasonable precision.

**Strike out if plaintiff is not deponent.

***Delete if not applicable.

****To be included where affidavit is to obtain a summary decree. Where affidavit is to
obtain a default decree the words may be deleted.

*****To be included where plaintiff is not the deponent.

FORM 54

Solicitor's certificate as to payments received

ORDER 12, RULE 5(1)(c)

I refer to the affidavit made herein by the *plaintiff/an employee of the plaintiff and hereby certify that—

- (a) no notice disputing liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleging a counterclaim has been received from the defendant;
- (b) no communication has been received from the defendant [other than a copy of which is attached hereto**]; and
- (c) no part of the amount claimed by the plaintiff herein has to my knowledge been paid by the defendant [save the sum(s) of £
paid on the day of 19 **].

Signed

Plaintiff's Solicitor

Address

Date

*Delete as appropriate.

**Delete if not applicable.

FORM 55

Default decree

ORDER 12, RULE 6(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused a default civil bill together with the prescribed notices to be served upon the defendant to appear at these present sittings;

AND IT APPEARING that on the entry of this default civil bill, the prescribed documents were lodged with the chief clerk;

AND IT APPEARING that the defendant did not within fourteen days from the service of the said default civil bill give to the plaintiff or his solicitor or the chief clerk a notice disputing the claim in whole or in part or alleging a counterclaim and that the plaintiff has lodged in the office of the chief clerk an affidavit in the prescribed form made by

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING to the Court, upon reading the said affidavit so lodged as aforesaid, that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of £

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the plaintiff do recover from the defendant the said sum together with the sum of £ for costs.

Dated this day of 19

Chief Clerk.

(Seal)

Plaintiff/Plaintiff's Solicitor.

FORM 56

Summary civil bill

ORDER 12, RULE 8

[*Title as in Form 1*]

To the defendant

The plaintiff claims

£

p

Amount of Debt

Particulars of Debt* (Set out particulars of debt with dates and items, if necessary)

Costs and outlay (if paid within fourteen days of the service of this civil bill)

Total

Costs and outlay if paid after fourteen days from service will be payable on a higher scale.

Warning

A Decree may be obtained against you and enforced without further notice—

Unless within 14 days from the day this civil bill is served on you—

EITHER

You pay the amount claimed and the costs to the plaintiff's solicitor

OR

You notify both the plaintiff's solicitor and the chief clerk using the annexed Notices that you dispute liability for the claim in whole or in part or intend to make a counterclaim against the plaintiff.

Note: If you either dispute liability for the claim in whole or in part or intend to make a counterclaim you should complete and return both the attached Notices—one to the chief clerk and one to the plaintiff's solicitor—and you will in due course receive a notice of the day on which you should attend the Court where you will have an opportunity of being heard on your defence or counterclaim.

If you dispute liability for the claim in whole or in part or allege a counterclaim and the Court decides against you, the costs payable by you may be increased.

Signed

Plaintiff's Solicitor.

Address

Date

*Where there is insufficient space on the civil bill for setting out particulars of the debt refer to and attach such particulars to original and copy civil bill.

FORM 57

**Application for summary decree and solicitor's certificate as to
payments received**

ORDER 12, RULES 10(2) AND 11(1)(c)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I, the undersigned solicitor for the plaintiff in this action, hereby apply to the chief clerk for the issue of a summary decree herein.

I refer to the affidavit made herein by the *plaintiff/an employee of the plaintiff and hereby certify that—

- (a) no notice disputing liability for the claim in whole or in part or alleging a counterclaim has been received from the defendant;
- (b) no communication has been received from the defendant [other than a copy of which is attached hereto**]; and
- (c) no part of the amount claimed by the plaintiff herein has to my knowledge been paid by the defendant [save the sum(s) of £
paid on the day of 19 **].

Signed

Plaintiff's Solicitor.

Address

Date

*Delete as appropriate

**Delete if not applicable.

FORM 58

Summary decree

ORDER 12, RULES 11(1)(d) AND 12

[Title as in Form 1 substituting

CHIEF CLERK for COUNTY COURT JUDGE]

IT APPEARING to the chief clerk that the plaintiff caused a summary civil bill together with the requisite notices to be served on the defendant and that the defendant has not given notice disputing the claim or alleging a counterclaim.

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING to the chief clerk on reading the affidavit of _____ that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of

pounds and _____ pence.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the chief clerk that the plaintiff do recover from the defendant the said sum together with the sum of £ _____ for costs.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

Plaintiff's Solicitor.

FORM 59

Solicitor's certificate as to service of summary/default civil bill

ORDER 6, RULE 12 AND ORDER 12, RULES 5(2) AND 11(2)

I, _____, the solicitor personally in charge of the within-named summary/default proceedings on behalf of the plaintiff HEREBY CERTIFY that a true copy of the summary/default civil bill in the action the original of which is attached hereto together with the following enclosure, namely:—

(a) notice to be posted to the plaintiff or his solicitor (Form 2);

(b) notice to be posted to the chief clerk (Form 3); and

*(c) copy particulars of plaintiff's claim,

were posted and contained in an envelope bearing the serial number and date shown on the attached post office receipt by a member of my office staff aged 16 years and upwards and state as follows:—

(a) the address on the envelope is to the best of my knowledge and belief that of the last known place of abode of the person to be served;

(b) that the envelope has not been returned to me or my staff as undelivered; and

(c) that the post office advice of delivery exhibited hereto relates to that envelope.

Signed

Solicitor.

Address

Date

*This paragraph to be included where particulars of claim not fully stated in civil bill, i.e. where separate particulars have been served.

FORM 60

Notice to plaintiffs in other actions of dismiss in favour of defendant
in selected action

ORDER 13, RULE 3(2)

In the County Court Division of

BETWEEN

and

Plaintiff,

Defendant,

and

BETWEEN

and

Plaintiff,

Defendant.

WHEREAS on the _____ day of _____ 19____ it was ordered
that the above-mentioned action of _____

v.

should be stayed until a decision should have been given in the above-
mentioned action of _____

v.

TAKE NOTICE that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, a
dismiss was given in the said action of _____

v.

in favour of the defendant.

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that the said defendant will be entitled to
his costs of the above-mentioned action of _____
up to the date of the said order of the _____ day of _____ 19____
unless you, the said _____
shall on or before the* _____ day of _____ 19____ give
written notice to the chief clerk to enter the action of _____

v.

for hearing.

Dated this _____

day of _____

19____

Signed _____

Defendant.

To the above-named Plaintiffs.

*See Order 13, Rule 6.

FORM 61

Notice to plaintiff in other actions of decree in favour of plaintiff in selected action

ORDER 13, RULE 4(2)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that on the _____ day of _____ 19____
a decree was given in the said action of _____

v.
in favour of the Plaintiff

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that you will be at liberty to proceed with the action of _____

v.
for the purpose of ascertaining and recovering the debt [*or damages*] and costs and that if you desire so to proceed you must, on or before the*
day of _____ 19____, give written notice to me to enter the action of _____

v.
for hearing.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Chief Clerk.

To the above-named Plaintiff.

*See Order 13, Rule 6.

FORM 62

Notice of day fixed for hearing after general adjournment

ORDER 14, RULE 4(3)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the hearing of this action which stands adjourned generally will take place at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ at _____ o'clock.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk.

FORM 63

Application by defendant for security for costs

ORDER 14, RULE 5(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I, THE ABOVE-NAMED DEFENDANT, neither reside nor carry on business within the aforesaid Division, and I APPLY for an order directing the plaintiff to deposit in Court a sum of money to be fixed by the circuit registrar as security for my costs of this action, on the grounds stated in my affidavit accompanying this application.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Defendant.

To the Chief Clerk

FORM 64

Notice to defendant of refusal of application for security for costs

ORDER 14, RULE 5(3)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the circuit registrar has duly considered the allegations in your affidavit and he refuses your application for an order directing the plaintiff to deposit a sum of money as security for your costs. You must therefore attend the Court on the day fixed for the hearing.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

(Seal)

Signed _____

Chief Clerk.

FORM 65

Notice to plaintiff to deposit sum of money in court for security for costs

ORDER 14, RULE 5(4)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the defendant, who neither resides nor carries on business within the aforesaid Division, has filed an affidavit showing a defence to this action on the merits, and has applied for an order directing you to deposit a sum of money as security for his costs of this action. An order has been made requiring you within three days from the date hereof to deposit in Court the sum of £ _____ to abide the event of this action;

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that in default of your making such deposit as ordered the action will be struck out, and the defendant will be entitled to claim against you his costs incurred prior to the receipt by him of notice of your default.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 66

Notice to defendant of deposit of sum of money for security for costs

ORDER 14, RULE 5(5)(a)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the plaintiff has this day deposited with me the sum of £ _____, to abide the event of this action.

You should therefore attend the Court on the day fixed for the hearing.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 67

Notice to defendant of failure to deposit sum of money for security for costs

ORDER 14, RULE 5(5)(b)

[Title as in Form 1]

TAKE NOTICE that the plaintiff has been required by the circuit registrar to deposit in Court the sum of £ _____, to abide the event of this action, but has not deposited the same.

The action will therefore be struck out and you need not attend the Court on the day fixed for the hearing.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal) Signed _____ Chief Clerk.

FORM 68

Order for discovery of documents

ORDER 15, RULE 1(5)

[Title as in Form 1]

IT IS ORDERED that on payment by the _____ of the sum of £ _____ into Court as security [or without _____ security given by the _____] the _____ do within _____ days from the service of this order [*and a copy of the receipt for payment into Court] upon him answer on affidavit, stating what documents are or have been in the possession or power of _____ relating to the matters in question in these proceedings, and return such affidavit to me for filing, and deliver a copy thereof to the _____ and that the costs of this application be _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal) Signed _____ Chief Clerk.

*Add when payment as security ordered.

FORM 69

Affidavit of documents

ORDER 15, RULE 1(6)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I, the above-named

MAKE OATH and say as follows—

1. I have in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in these proceedings set forth in the first and second parts of the first schedule hereto.

2. I object to produce the said documents set forth in the second part of the said first schedule hereto.

3. That [*here state upon what grounds the objection is made, and verify the facts as far as may be*].

4. I have had, but have not now, in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in these proceedings set forth in the second schedule hereto.

5. The last-mentioned documents were last in my possession or power on

6. That [*here state what has become of the last-mentioned documents and in whose possession they now are*].

7. According to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I have not now, and never had in my possession, custody, or power or in the possession, custody or power of my solicitor, or in the possession, custody or power of any other person on my behalf, any deed, account, book of account, voucher, receipt, letter, memorandum, paper, or writing, or any copy of or extract from any such document, or any other document whatsoever, relating to the matters in question in these proceedings, or any of them, or wherein any entry has been made relative to such matters, or any of them, other than and except the documents set forth in the said first and second schedules hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I

PART II

SECOND SCHEDULE

FORM 70

Summons in chambers

ORDER 16, RULE 3; ORDER 17, RULE 6(1)(c)

[Title as in Form 1]

LET ALL PARTIES concerned attend at _____ on the _____ day
of _____ 19 _____ at _____ o'clock, before the Judge [Circuit
Registrar] for the purpose of [here state the object for which the attendance
is required].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk.

To:

FORM 71

Primary decree in administration suit

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be
duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the [_____]
sittings on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, seeking to have
the estate of the said _____ deceased, late of _____
_____ , in the County of _____ , who died on
the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ , administered under the order
of this Court;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that _____ is the executor
[or administrator or administrator with the will annexed] of the said deceased

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the personal estate to which this suit
relates does not exceed £6,000, and that the annual value of the lands to which
this suit relates does not exceed £500, and the said suit [having stood adjourned
until the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ , at _____ and]
having come on this day to be heard

WHEREUPON on reading the said equity civil bill dated the _____ day
of _____ 19 _____ , the affidavit of _____ sworn
the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ , the probate of the will
[or letters of administration [with the will annexed] of the personal estate and
effects] of the said deceased granted to
on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ , forth of the [District
Registry of the] Probate and Matrimonial Office of the Family Division of the
High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland, situate at _____ ;
An extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value
of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

AND UPON HEARING

And the oral evidence of

IT IS ORDERED that the [real and personal] estate of the said deceased be administered in the usual course of administration;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that it be referred to the Circuit Registrar to take and make the following accounts and inquiries at
and certify the result of the same to the Court—

1. The funeral and testamentary expenses of the deceased.
2. The debts of the deceased.
3. The legacies and annuities given by the will of the deceased, and who are the persons entitled to receive payment of the same.
4. Who are the next-of-kin of the deceased, according to the law governing the distribution of intestates' estates, living at the death of the deceased, and whether any of them are since dead, and, if so, who are their legal personal representatives.
5. The personal estate of the deceased (not specifically bequeathed) which came to the hands of the plaintiff, defendant, or or to the hands of any other person by his, her, or their orders, or for his, her, or their use.
6. What lands the said deceased died seized or possessed of, which under the provisions of the Administration of Estates Act (Northern Ireland) 1955 or the Local Registration of Title, Ireland, Act 1891 devolved to and became vested in his personal representative, and which should be administered in the same manner as if it were personal estate, and what incumbrances affect the same and the priorities thereof, and which of such incumbrancers consent to a sale thereof, and what is due to each such incumbrancer, respectively, on foot of each incumbrance.
7. The personal estate of the said deceased (if any) outstanding or undisposed of.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff [or defendant] do within one month from the date of this decree lodge with the Circuit Registrar a verified account, as accounting party under this decree, and do within the same time furnish a true copy of the same to the solicitor, and that the do within 10 days after such copy account shall have been furnished, lodge with the Circuit Registrar such surcharge or discharge as he shall be advised to put in (if any), and forthwith furnish a copy to the solicitor for the ;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the defendant [or plaintiff] do within one week after the certificate on these inquiries shall be made up pay into Court to the credit of this suit all sums of money which shall be found to have come to hands or to the hands of any other person or persons by order, or for use;

*AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that if the personal estate of the deceased be found insufficient for carrying out the objects of this suit, then the following further inquiries be made and taken—

8. Who is the heir at law of the deceased.
9. What [further] real estate was the deceased seized of or entitled to at the time of his death.
10. What are the incumbrances (if any) affecting such real estate or any part thereof.
11. An account of what is due to the several incumbrancers, and the priorities of each such incumbrance, and which of such incumbrancers consent to a sale of the lands affected by such incumbrance;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that for the purpose of the inquiries hereinbefore directed, the Circuit Registrar shall cause the usual advertisements to be inserted in such newspapers as he shall direct, such advertisements to be prepared and the insertion thereof ordered by the plaintiff's solicitor. And that the Circuit Registrar shall make the inquiries hereby directed in any other way which shall appear to him to give the most useful publicity to such inquiries.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated this day of 19

Chief Clerk.

(Seal)

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

*Applicable only in case of deaths before 1st January, 1956.

FORM 72

Primary decree declaring a donatio mortis causa, trusts, and directing inquiries, etc.

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[Title as in Form I]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the [] sittings on the day of 19 , seeking ;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the money to which this suit relates does not exceed £6,000, and that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the day of 19 , at , and] having come on this day to be heard;

Whereupon on reading the said equity civil bill, dated the day of 19 , the affidavit of sworn the day of 19 , and an extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

And upon hearing
And the oral evidence of

IT IS DECLARED that there was a valid and binding *donatio mortis causa* by the deceased to of and that same did not form part of the personal estate of the said deceased at the time of his [*or her*] death, and that the said are trustees of the said and the money represented thereby for the said ;

AND IT IS ORDERED that the said do concur and do all such acts as may be necessary as of the deceased to secure the payment by to upon foot of the said ;

Or IT IS DECLARED that form portion of the estate of and that is a trustee in respect of same, for and on behalf of [and is liable to pay to];

IT IS ORDERED that do forthwith [pay to the sum of £] [execute to at the expense of] a proper deed of conveyance of [transfer to the and execute such transfer or other deed as may be necessary];

AND IT IS DECLARED that _____ is/are entitled to the costs of this suit, and let the Circuit Registrar tax the same;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that _____ do pay to the said costs, when so taxed and ascertained [out of the estate of the said _____ deceased];

IT IS ORDERED that it be referred to the Circuit Registrar to take and make the following accounts and inquiries, at _____ and certify the result of same to the Court, and for the purpose of such inquiries to cause the usual advertisements to be inserted in such newspapers as he shall direct, such advertisements to be prepared and the insertion of them ordered by the _____ solicitor, and to make such inquiries in any other way which shall appear to him to give the most useful publicity to such inquiries;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Chief Clerk.

(Seal)

Solicitor for _____

FORM 73

Primary decree in a mortgage suit

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the [] sittings on the day of 19 , to answer the plaintiff's demand for the sum of £ for principal and interest due on foot of an indenture of mortgage dated the day of 19 , charged on portion of the townland of in the parish of and barony of and County of , containing acres roods and perches, statute measure, or thereabouts, held by the defendant in fee simple [or as a leasehold, at yearly rent of £] and that said sum should together with the costs of suit be raised by a sale of the said lands, or by a receiver, or both, as the Court might direct;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the day of 19 , at , and] having come on this day to be heard;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

And upon reading the equity civil bill dated the day of 19 , the affidavit of sworn the day of 19 , the said mortgage deed dated the day of 19 ;

An extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon hearing and the oral evidence of ;

THE COURT DOTH DECLARE that there is due by the defendant to the plaintiff on foot of said indenture of mortgage for principal the sum of £ and for interest the sum of £ at the rate of £ per cent. per annum, up to the day of 19 , and also further interest on the said principal sum at the rate aforesaid until paid;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND DECLARED that the plaintiff is entitled to £ costs of this suit with his [her or their] demand, and that the Circuit Registrar do tax the same; and that, upon the defendant paying into Court within three months from the service of a copy of this decree upon the said defendant(s), the said sums so declared to be due for principal and interest including such further interest as aforesaid, together with the amount of such costs, then the plaintiff shall at the cost of the defendant(s) re-convey the said mortgaged premises free and clear from all incumbrances of the plaintiff or any person claiming by, through, or under him [her or them] and shall deliver up to the Chief Clerk all deeds or writings in his [her or their] custody or power relating thereto, and that upon such re-conveyance being made, and deeds and writings being delivered up, the

Accountant General shall pay out to the plaintiff the said sums so paid in as aforesaid for principal, interest, and costs. But in default of the defendant(s) paying into Court such sums as aforesaid, by the time aforesaid, then IT IS ORDERED that the Circuit Registrar do take and make the following accounts and inquiries at _____ and certify the result of same to the Court—

1. An inquiry as to what incumbrances affect the lands and premises comprised in the plaintiff's said mortgage in the civil bill mentioned, or any and what part thereof.
2. An inquiry as to what are the priorities of the several incumbrances affecting the said lands.
3. An account of what is due to the several incumbrancers respectively in respect of their respective incumbrances.

AND IT IS ORDERED that upon default being made by the said defendant as aforesaid, all the estate and interest of the defendant of and in the lands and premises in the civil bill mentioned, and as hereinbefore specified, be sold for the discharge of the incumbrances affecting the same, by public auction, by a duly qualified auctioneer, at _____ subject to the approval of the Court [*or* subject to a reserved bidding to be fixed by the Court] AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff's solicitor shall have the carriage of the sale, and shall prepare the abstract of title and conditions of sale, subject to the approval of the Circuit Registrar who shall inquire into the title, and that if any doubt or difficulty shall arise on the title, the said abstract and conditions shall be advised upon and settled by counsel as the Circuit Registrar shall direct AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Chief Clerk.

(Seal)

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 74

Primary decree in an equitable mortgage suit

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the sittings on the _____ day of _____ 19____, to answer the plaintiff's demand for the sum of £ _____ for principal and interest due on foot of an alleged equitable mortgage by deposit by the defendant with the plaintiff on the _____ day of _____ 19____ of the original of the lands of _____ situate in the parish of _____ and barony of _____ and County of _____ containing _____ acres _____ roods _____ perches, statute measure, or thereabouts, held by the defendant in fee simple [*or as the case may be*], and that the said sum together with the costs of suit be raised by a sale of the said lands, or by a receiver, or by both, as the Court might direct;

AND IT APPEARING that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the _____ day of _____ 19____, at _____, and] having come on this day to be heard;

Upon reading the said equity civil bill, dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, the affidavit of _____ sworn the _____ day of _____ 19____, and an extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon hearing
and the oral evidence of
And it appearing

IT IS DECLARED that the sums of money advanced by _____ to, or on behalf of, _____ at his [*her or their*] request, with interest thereon secured by the said equitable mortgage by deposit of the said title deeds with the said _____ is well charged on the said estate and interest in the said lands more particularly set forth in the respective deeds [*or Land Certificates*] and equity civil bill;

AND IT IS DECLARED that there is now due to the said _____ on foot of the said equitable mortgage the sum of £ _____ for principal and the sum of £ _____ for interest thereon, from the _____ day of _____ 19____, to the _____ day of _____ 19____, at the rate of £ _____ per cent. per annum, together with further interest on the said sum of £ _____ until paid;

AND IT IS ORDERED AND DECLARED that the said _____ is entitled to £ _____ costs of this suit with _____ demand, and that the Circuit Registrar do tax the same;

And that upon the defendant(s) paying into Court within three months from the date of the service of a copy of this decree upon the said defendant(s), the said sums so declared to be due for principal and interest including such further interest as aforesaid, together with the amount of such costs, then the plaintiff shall at the cost of the defendant(s) re-convey the said mortgaged premises free and clear from all incumbrances of the plaintiff or any person claiming by, through, or under him [her or them] and do deliver up to the Chief Clerk all deeds or writings in his [her or their] custody or power relating thereto, and that upon such re-conveyance being made and deeds and writings being delivered up, the Accountant General shall pay out to the plaintiff the said sums so paid in as aforesaid for principal, interest, and costs. But in default of the defendant(s) paying into Court such sums as aforesaid, by the time aforesaid, then IT IS ORDERED that the Circuit Registrar do take and make the following accounts and enquiries, at
and certify the result of same to the Court—

1. An inquiry as to what incumbrances affect the lands and premises comprised in the plaintiff's said mortgage in the civil bill mentioned, or any and what part thereof.
2. An inquiry as to what are the priorities of the several incumbrances affecting the said lands.
3. An account of what is due to the several incumbrancers respectively in respect of their respective incumbrances.

AND IT IS ORDERED that upon default being made by the said defendant(s) as aforesaid all the estate and interest of the defendant(s) of and in the lands and premises in the civil bill mentioned, and as hereinbefore specified, be sold for the discharge of the incumbrances affecting the same, by public auction, by a duly qualified auctioneer, at _____, subject to the approval of the Court [or subject to a reserved bidding fixed by the Court];

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff's solicitor shall have the carriage of the sale, and shall prepare the abstract of title and conditions of sale, subject to the approval of the Circuit Registrar, who shall inquire into the title, and that if any doubts or difficulty shall arise on the title, the said abstract and conditions shall be advised upon and settled by counsel as the Circuit Registrar shall direct.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 75

Primary decree in a local registration of title charge suit

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the [] sittings on the day of 19 , to answer the plaintiff's demand for the sum of £ , principal and interest due on foot of a certain deed of charge which the plaintiff caused to be registered on the day of 19 , against a certain part of the townland of , in the parish of and barony of , and County of containing acres roods perches, statute measure, or thereabouts, held by the defendant in fee simple [*or as a leasehold*] on Folio of the County Land Registry subject to a Land Purchase Annuity of £ [*or at the rent of £*], and that said sum should, together with the costs of suit, be raised by a sale of the said lands, or by a receiver, or by both, as the Court might direct. And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the day of 19 , at , and] having come on this day to be heard.

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon reading the equity civil bill, dated the day of 19 , the affidavit of sworn the day of 19 , [the Local Registration of Title certificate of charge of the day of 19 ,] [[a certified copy of] the Land Certificate relating to] Folio of the Register of the County of pursuant to the Local Registration of Title, Ireland, Act 1891 and an extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon hearing and the oral evidence of

THE COURT DOTH DECLARE that the said instrument of charge is well charged on the said defendant's estate and interest in the lands and premises before mentioned, and that there is now due by the defendant to the plaintiff on foot thereof for principal the sum of £ and for interest the sum of £ at the rate of £ per cent. per annum up to the day of 19 , together with further interest on the said principal sum at the rate aforesaid until paid [also the sum of £ costs of registering said instrument of charge].

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND DECLARED that the plaintiff is entitled to his costs of this suit, with demand, and that the Circuit Registrar do tax the same. And that upon the defendant paying into Court within three months from the date of the service of a copy of this decree upon the defendant the said sums so declared to be due for principal and interest including such further interest as aforesaid, together with the amount of such costs, then the plaintiff shall at the cost of the defendant re-convey the said charged premises free and clear from all incumbrances of the plaintiff or any person claiming by, through, or under him, and do deliver up to the Chief.

Clerk all deeds or writings in his custody or power relating thereto, and that upon such re-conveyance being made, and deeds and writings being delivered up, the Accountant General shall pay out to the plaintiff the said sums so paid in as aforesaid for principal, interest, and costs. But in default of the defendant paying into Court such sum as aforesaid, by the time aforesaid, then IT IS ORDERED that the Circuit Registrar do take and make the following accounts and inquiries at _____ and certify the result of same to the Court—

1. An inquiry as to what incumbrances affect the lands and premises comprised in the plaintiff's said charge in the civil bill mentioned, or any and what part thereof.
2. An inquiry as to what are the priorities of the several incumbrances affecting the said lands.
3. An account of what is due to the several incumbrancers respectively in respect of their respective incumbrances.

AND IT IS ORDERED that upon default being made by the said defendant as aforesaid, all the estate and interest of the defendant of and in the lands and premises in the civil bill mentioned, and as hereinbefore specified, be sold for the discharge of the incumbrances affecting the same, by public auction, at _____, by a duly qualified auctioneer subject to the approval of the Court [*or* subject to a reserved bidding to be fixed by the Court] AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff's solicitor shall have the carriage of the sale, and shall prepare the abstract of title and conditions of sale, subject to the approval of the Circuit Registrar who shall inquire into the title, and that if any doubt or difficulty shall arise on the title, the said abstract and conditions shall be advised upon and settled by counsel as the Circuit Registrar shall direct AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Chief Clerk.

(Seal)

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 76

Primary decree in a partition suit

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the sittings on the _____ day of _____ 19____, seeking

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the _____ day of _____ 19____, at _____, and] having come on this day to be heard,

Upon reading the said equity civil bill, dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, the affidavit of _____ sworn the _____ day of _____ 19____, and an extract, under the hand of the proper officer, certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon hearing _____ and the oral evidence of _____;

IT IS ORDERED that it be referred to the Circuit Registrar to take the following accounts and inquiries at _____ and certify the result of same to the Court, viz.—

1. Who are the parties interested in the lands and premises in the said equity civil bill mentioned, and in what shares and proportions, and for what estates and interests respectively.
2. Whether they are parties to this suit, and whether any of the said persons are under any disability.
3. Whether the said lands and premises, or any part thereof are held subject to any statute prohibiting sub-division without the consent of the Department of Finance and if so whether the consent in writing of the said Department that the said lands may be partitioned as the Court may direct, has been obtained.
4. Whether the said lands or any part thereof are charged with any advance repayable by Land Purchase Annuity to the Department of Finance.
5. What are the incumbrances, if any, affecting the lands in the said equity civil bill mentioned or any part thereof.
6. An account of what is due to the several incumbrancers and the priorities of each such incumbrance.
7. What rent or annuity, if any, is payable out of the said lands and to whom.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that for the purpose of the inquiries hereinbefore directed, the Circuit Registrar shall cause the usual advertisements to be inserted in such newspapers as he shall direct, such advertisements to be prepared and the insertion thereof ordered by the solicitor. And that the Circuit Registrar shall make the inquiries hereby directed in any other way which shall appear to him to give the most useful publicity to such inquiries;

[AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that be and is hereby appointed to survey the said lands and premises, and to make maps thereof, and to divide the same into equal parts, having regard to quantity and quality, and to report thereon to the Court in the manner provided by Order 33, Rule 4 of the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1976; on or before the day of 19 ;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the said report and maps of the said shall be lodged by him in the office of the chief clerk on or before the day of 19 ;

And let copies of said report, accompanied by tracings of said maps, be furnished by the said to the solicitors of the respective parties to this suit, on or before the day of 19]

[AND IT APPEARING that the plaintiff is entitled to have the said lands and premises partitioned, and it is more convenient and beneficial for all the owners for this purpose that the whole of the said lands and premises be sold, and that the proceeds of same be distributed among those entitled, if it shall be certified that all the parties interested are parties to this suit, then—

IT IS ORDERED that the lands and premises in the equity civil bill in this suit mentioned, be forthwith sold by public auction, at by , auctioneer, subject to the approval of the Court [or to a reserved bidding fixed by the Court] and that the solicitor shall have carriage of the sale, and shall prepare the abstract of title and conditions of sale, subject to the approval of the Circuit Registrar, who shall inquire into the title, and, if any doubt or difficulty shall arise on the title, the abstract and conditions of sale shall be advised upon and settled by counsel as the Circuit Registrar shall direct] [And that all the parties to this suit have liberty to bid at such sale. But if it shall be certified that any of the parties interested are not parties to the suit or that there is a restraint on sub-division and that no consent thereto has been procured, IT IS ORDERED that any of the parties to this suit be at liberty to apply to the Court for a sale, when it shall have been certified that all persons who are not parties and who ought to have been served with notice of this decree have been so served] And the Court doth reserve the costs of this suit;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal) Chief Clerk.
Solicitor for

FORM 77

Primary decree for redemption and account

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the [] sittings on the day of 19 , seeking ;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the day of 19 , at , and] having come on this day to be heard

Upon reading the said equity civil bill dated the day of 19 , the affidavit of sworn the day of 19 and an extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon hearing and the oral evidence of ;

AND IT APPEARING

IT IS DECLARED that the right of redemption of in the premises is still subsisting, and that the defendant is entitled to his costs of this suit.

IT IS ORDERED that the following accounts and inquiries be taken at by the Circuit Registrar, and the result of same certified to the Court—

1. An account of what is due to the defendant under and by virtue of the mortgage in the equity civil bill mentioned and for his costs of this suit, such costs to be taxed by the Circuit Registrar.
2. An account of the rents and profits of said lands and premises received by the defendant or any other person or persons by his order or for his use, or which, without his or their wilful default, might have been so received.

AND IT IS ORDERED that what shall appear due on such last mentioned account be deducted from what shall appear due to the defendant for principal, interest and costs in account No. 1;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that upon the plaintiff paying to the defendant what shall be certified to be due to him as aforesaid, within [three] calendar months from the date of the order confirming the certificate of the Circuit Registrar the defendant re-convey unto the plaintiff the mortgaged lands and premises free and clear from all incumbrances of the defendant

Primary decree in partnership suit

ORDER 17, RULE 4
 [Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the sittings on the _____ day of _____ 19____, seeking _____ ;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the whole assets of the partnership to which this suit relates do not exceed £6,000 in amount or value _____ ;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the _____ day of _____ 19____, at _____, and] having come on this day to be heard;

Upon reading the said equity civil bill, dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, the affidavit of _____ sworn the _____ day of _____ 19____ ;

Upon hearing and the oral evidence of _____ ;

IT IS DECLARED that the partnership set forth in the plaintiff's equity civil bill was [validly entered into between the plaintiff and the defendant and that the same was] dissolved _____ [or ought to stand dissolved] as from the _____ day of _____ 19____ ;

AND IT IS ORDERED that the dissolution thereof as from that date be advertised _____

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED for the preservation of the assets of the partnership that _____ be and is hereby appointed receiver (without being required to enter into any security) over the partnership assets and premises at _____ and that the said receiver do forthwith enter into possession of the said partnership assets, and do forthwith take all necessary steps to sell the good will of the partnership business, and the interest of the partnership in the business premises at _____, and also to sell in lots or otherwise the stock-in-trade, trade utensils and all other property of the partnership, and that the said sales be advertised, and that the plaintiff and defendant be at liberty to bid at such sales, and that _____ have carriage of the sales, and that the conditions of sale be subject to the approval of the Circuit Registrar, and that the said receiver, out of the proceeds arising from such sales, do pay the rent, taxes, and all other necessary outgoings, and do forthwith lodge in Court, to the credit of this suit, the balance of such proceeds, and account to the Court in the usual course;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that it be referred to the Circuit Registrar to take and make the following accounts and inquiries at _____ and to certify the result of same to the Court—

1. An account of the debts and liabilities of the said partnership.

2. An account of the credits, property, and effects now belonging to the said partnership.
3. An account of all dealings and transactions between the plaintiff and defendant from the day of 19 , to the day of 19 .

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that for the purpose of the inquiries hereinbefore directed, the Circuit Registrar shall cause the usual advertisements to be prepared and the insertion thereof ordered by the plaintiff's solicitor. And that the Circuit Registrar shall make the inquiries hereby directed in any other way which shall appear to him to give the most useful publicity to such inquiries. And the Court doth reserve the question of costs;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

Solicitor for

FORM 79

Primary decree for specific performance

ORDER 17, RULE 4

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the [] sittings on the day of 19 , seeking .

And it further appearing that the money to which this suit relates does not exceed £6,000 [that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500];

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the day of 19 , at and] having come on this day to be heard

Upon reading the said equity civil bill dated the day of 19 , the affidavit of sworn the day of 19 .

[and an extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500];

Upon hearing and the oral evidence of ;

THE COURT DOTH DECLARE that the plaintiff is entitled to specific performance of the said agreement dated and doth decree the same accordingly [*or that the said constitute a binding agreement between the plaintiff and the defendant and ought to be specifically performed and doth decree the same accordingly*][*or ought not to be specifically performed and doth accordingly refuse such relief but in lieu doth declare that the plaintiff is entitled to the sum of £ assessed damages against the defendant by reason of his non-performance of the said agreement*] [that the plaintiff is entitled to compensation in the sum of £ in respect of and that he be at liberty to deduct the same out of the purchase money];

AND IT IS FURTHER DECLARED that the said do forthwith take all necessary steps under the said ;

AND IT IS FURTHER DECLARED ;

AND IT IS DECLARED that the plaintiff is entitled to the costs of this suit, and that the Circuit Registrar do tax the same;

AND IT IS ORDERED that it be referred to the Circuit Registrar to take the following accounts and inquiries at and certify the result of same to the Court—

1. What sum is due by the in respect of purchase money and interest thereon, under the said agreement of the day of 19 , from the day of 19 , to the day of 19 .

2. An account of the rents and profits of the said premises comprised in the said agreement received by the or by any other person by their order or for their use, from the day of 19 to the day of 19 ;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amount of such rents and profits, when ascertained, shall be deducted from the amount of such purchase money and interest, and that the balance, when ascertained and certified to be due, shall be lodged in Court by the to the credit of this suit;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that upon the said so lodging in Court such balance to the credit of this suit, the do execute a proper conveyance of the premises comprised in the said agreement to the or to whom he shall appoint;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the do deliver to the all deeds and writings in their custody or power relating to the said premises; and in the event of disagreement, IT IS ORDERED that the draft of such conveyance be submitted to the Judge for settling;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that for the purposes of the inquiries hereinbefore directed the Circuit Registrar shall cause the usual advertisements to be inserted in such newspapers as he shall direct, such advertisements to be prepared and the insertion thereof ordered by the solicitor;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this suit do stand adjourned until the return of the certificate on the foregoing inquiries.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal) Chief Clerk.
Solicitor for

FORM 80

Notice to creditor to prove his claim

ORDER 17, RULE 10(1)

[*Title as in Form I*]

YOU ARE HEREBY REQUIRED to prove the claim sent in by you against the estate of _____ deceased, by filing such affidavit as you may be advised in support thereof, and by giving notice thereof to me on or before the _____ day of _____ next, and by attending at my office at the hour of _____ o'clock on the _____ day of 19____, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claim and there producing the following deeds and documents in support of your claim—

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____

Circuit Registrar.

To _____

FORM 81

Notice to creditor of disallowance of claim

ORDER 17, RULE 10(4)

[*Title as in Form I*]

TAKE NOTICE that the claim sent in by you against the estate of _____ deceased has been disallowed.

Signed _____

Circuit Registrar

(Date)

FORM 82

Certificate of the Circuit Registrar in an administration suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(1).

[Title as in Form I]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the result of the accounts and inquiries which have been taken and made by me, in pursuance of the decree [order] made in this suit on the day of 19 , is as follows—
appeared for the plaintiff
and
for the defendant

ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements for creditors appeared in the following newspapers—

NOTICE OF DECREE

Notice of the decree [order] of the day of
19 , has been served upon , being the parties
directed by the said decree [order] to be served, and upon ;

DEBTS

The debts of the said deceased which have been allowed, are set forth in Part I of the Schedule hereto, and with interest thereon, and the costs set forth in the said Schedule, are due to the persons named therein, and amount altogether to £ . No other person has been allowed or has come in and proved any debt against the estate of the said deceased, save and the time fixed by advertisement for that purpose has expired.

Such of the debts as are specialty debts are set forth in Part IA of the Schedule hereto, and amount to £ and such as are simple contract debts are set forth in Part IB of the Schedule hereto, and amount to £ .

Interest on the said debts is computed down to the date of this certificate after the rate of £4 per cent. per annum from the day of
19 , the date of said order, unless otherwise specified.

I disallowed, in full, the claims of the persons set forth in Part II of the Schedule hereto, and I disallowed in part the claims of the persons set forth in Part III of the Schedule hereto, as therein more particularly set forth.

Notice of the disallowance of their claims, in whole or in part, has been given to each of the persons set forth in the said Parts II and III.

FUNERAL AND TESTAMENTARY EXPENSES

The funeral expenses of the deceased, amounting to the sum of £
are due to the persons set forth in Part IV of the Schedule hereto [or were
paid by _____ and have been allowed credit for in the
personal estate account "A" filed in this suit in items _____].

The testamentary expenses of the deceased, amounting to the sum of £
are due to the persons set forth in Part V of the Schedule hereto [or were
paid by _____ and have been allowed credit for in the
personal estate account "A" filed in this suit in items _____].

LEGACIES AND ANNUITIES

The pecuniary legacies given by the testator, other than annuities, are set
forth in Part VI of the Schedule hereto, and, with the interest therein mentioned,
remain due to the persons therein named, and amount altogether to £ _____.

The legacies, other than pecuniary, so given are set forth in Part VII of the
said Schedule.

The annuities given by the testator, with the arrears due thereon, are set
forth in Part VIII of the said Schedule.

Such arrears amount to £ _____.

The interest on such legacies is computed down to the date of this certifi-
cate at the rate of £4 per cent. per annum, from the _____ day of
being the end of the year after the testator's death, unless otherwise specified
in the said Part VI.

The arrears of the annuities are computed to the date of this certificate,
and from the testator's death, unless otherwise specified in the said Part VIII.

NEXT-OF-KIN

The next-of-kin, according to the law governing the distribution of the
effects of intestates, of the said _____
the intestate named in the said decree, living at the time of his death, are set
forth in Part IX of the Schedule hereto.

The legal personal representatives of those of the said next-of-kin who
have since died are set forth in Part X of the Schedule hereto.

PERSONAL ESTATE ACCOUNT

as executor(s) or administrator(s) of the said deceased has, or have, received
personal estate to the amount of £ _____ and has, or have, paid, or are
entitled to be allowed credit in respect thereof, sums to the amount of £ _____
leaving a balance of £ _____ due to, or by, him, her, or them on that
account. The particulars of the above receipts and payments appear in the
account marked "A" verified by the affidavit(s) of _____ filed
the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

VARIATIONS FROM ACCOUNTS

In addition to the sums appearing in such account to have been received, the said
has, or have, been charged with the sums set forth in Part XI of the Schedule hereto amounting to £

In respect of the disbursements in said account, I have disallowed, in full, the sums set forth in Part XII of the said Schedule, and I have disallowed, in part, the sums set forth in Part XIII of the said Schedule, and I have allowed credit for and added to the disbursements in such account the sums set forth in Part XIV of the said Schedule which were not set out in the said disbursements.

NO PERSONAL ESTATE RECEIVED

the executor(s), or administrator(s), of the deceased has, or have, not, nor has, nor have, either of them, or any person, or persons, by his, her, or their, order, or by the order of either of them, for his, her, or their, use, or for the use of either of them, received any part of the personal estate of the said deceased.

OUTSTANDING ESTATE

The personal estate of the said deceased (not specifically bequeathed), outstanding or undisposed of, consists of the particulars set forth in Part XV of the Schedule hereto.

REAL ESTATE

The real estate which the said deceased was seized of, or entitled to, at the time of his decease, consists of the particulars set forth in Part XVI of the Schedule hereto.

INCUMBRANCES ON REAL ESTATE

The incumbrances affecting the said real estate are specified in Part XVII of the Schedule hereto.

RENTS AND PROFITS ACCOUNT

The person or persons named in Part XVIII of the Schedule hereto has or have received rents and profits of the deceased's real estate to the amount of £ and have paid, or are entitled to be allowed credit on account thereof sums to the amount of £ leaving a balance due to or by him, her, or them of £ on that account as set forth in the said Schedule.

NO RENTS AND PROFITS RECEIVED

the executor(s), or administrator(s), of the said deceased has, or have, not, nor has, nor have, either of them, or any person, or persons, by his, her, or their, order, or by the order of either of them, for his, her, or their use, or for the use of either of them, received any sum or sums of money on account of the rents and profits of the real estate of the deceased.

HEIR-AT-LAW, ETC.

The heir-at-law of the said deceased is

The residuary legatee(s) of the said deceased is, or are,

SPECIAL INQUIRY

EVIDENCE

The evidence produced before me was as follows—

Dated at this day of 19

Circuit Registrar.

SCHEDULE
PART I
CREDITORS OF THE TESTATOR
A—SPECIALTY DEBTS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars of debt</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

B—SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars of debt</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

PART II
CLAIMS AGAINST THE TESTATOR'S ESTATE DISALLOWED
IN FULL

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars of debt claimed</i>	<i>Amount of claim</i>		<i>Amount disallowed</i>	
			£	p	£	p

PART III
CLAIMS AGAINST THE TESTATOR'S ESTATE DISALLOWED
IN PART

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars of debt</i>	<i>Amount of claim</i>		<i>Amount allowed</i>		<i>Amount disallowed</i>	
			£	p	£	p	£	p

PART IV
FUNERAL EXPENSES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
			£	p

PART V
TESTAMENTARY EXPENSES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
			£	p

PART VI
PECUNIARY LEGACIES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address of legatee</i>	<i>Nature of legacy</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

PART VII
LEGACIES OTHER THAN PECUNIARY

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address of legatee</i>	<i>Name of legacy</i>

PART VIII
ANNUITIES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address of annuitant</i>	<i>Nature of annuity</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Arrears</i>	
			£	p	£	p

PART IX
NEXT-OF-KIN

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Observations</i>

PART X
LEGAL PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF DECEASED
NEXT-OF-KIN

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Observations</i>

PART XI
VARIATION FROM ACCOUNTS
SUMS CHARGED IN ADDITION TO RECEIPTS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
			£	p

PART XII
DISALLOWANCES, IN FULL, OF DISBURSEMENTS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
			£	p

PART XIII
DISALLOWANCES IN PART OF DISBURSEMENTS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount claimed</i>		<i>Amount allowed</i>	
			£	p	£	p

PART XIV
AMOUNTS ALLOWED AND ADDED TO DISBURSEMENTS
IN ACCOUNT

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address.</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
			£	p

PART XV
PERSONAL ESTATE OUTSTANDING

PART XVI
REAL ESTATE

PART XVII
INCUMBRANCES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address of incumbrancer</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

PART XVIII
RENTS AND PROFITS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

FORM 83

Certificate of the Circuit Registrar in a mortgage suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(1)

[*Title as in Form I*]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the result of the accounts and inquiries which have been taken and made by me, in pursuance of the decree made in this suit on the day of 19 , is as follows—

appeared for the plaintiff
and
for the defendant

;

Advertisements for incumbrancers appeared in the following newspapers—

Notice of the decree of the day of 19 ,
has been served upon ;

No other person has been served. [All necessary parties to the proceedings have been served save those who are parties to the suit, or who have appeared by solicitor, and except .]

The incumbrances affecting the lands in the said equity civil bill and decree mentioned, or any part thereof, and the amounts due in respect thereof, are set forth in their priorities in the Schedule hereto, and save those so set forth, no claims in respect of incumbrances were sent in, nor did any other person attend to prove any charge or incumbrance and the time fixed by the advertisement for such purpose has expired.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

EVIDENCE

The evidence produced before me was as follows—

Dated at this day of 19 .

Circuit Registrar.

SCHEDULE
OF
INCUMBRANCES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Incumbrancers</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

FORM 84

Certificate of the Circuit Registrar in a partition suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the result of the accounts and inquiries which have been taken and made by me, in pursuance of the decree made in this suit, on the day of 19 , is as follows—

appeared for the plaintiff
and
for the defendant ;

Advertisements for incumbrancers appeared in the following newspapers—

Notice of the decree of the day of 19 ,
has been served upon

No other person has been served. [All necessary parties to the proceedings have been served, save those who are parties to the suit, or who have appeared by solicitor, and except .]

The names of all persons who are interested in the lands and premises set forth in the equity civil bill in this suit, and their shares, proportions, estates and interests therein respectively, are set forth in the First Schedule hereto.

The names of all persons who are parties to this suit, and who are under any disability, are set forth in the Second Schedule hereto.

The lands, or any part thereof, which are charged with any advance made in the manner provided by any statute authorising the advance of public monies to tenants upon the security of their holdings, are set forth in the Third Schedule hereto.

The lands, or any part thereof, now held subject to any prohibition against sub-division without the consent of the Department of Finance, are set forth in the Fourth Schedule hereto, with the consent (if any) in writing of the said Department that the said lands may be partitioned as the Court may direct.

The incumbrances affecting the lands in the said equity civil bill and decree mentioned, or any part thereof, and the amounts due in respect thereof, are set forth in their priorities in the Fifth Schedule hereto, and save those set forth, no claims in respect of incumbrances were sent in, nor did any other person attend to prove any charge or incumbrance and the time fixed by the advertisement for such purpose has expired.

The rents or annuities payable out of the said lands, and the names of persons to whom same are payable, are set forth in the Sixth Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

EVIDENCE

The evidence produced before me was as follows—

Dated at this day of 19

Circuit Registrar.

1ST SCHEDULE
PERSONS INTERESTED

2ND SCHEDULE
PERSONS UNDER DISABILITY

3RD SCHEDULE
LANDS SUBJECT TO PUBLIC CHARGES

4TH SCHEDULE
LANDS PROHIBITED FROM SUB-DIVISION

5TH SCHEDULE

INCUMBRANCERS WITH THEIR PRIORITIES AND AMOUNTS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Incumbrancers</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

6TH SCHEDULE

RENTS OR ANNUITIES PAYABLE OUT OF THE LANDS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name of Owner</i>	<i>Lands</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
			£	p

FORM 85

Certificate of the Circuit Registrar in a partnership suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the result of the accounts and inquiries which have been taken and made by me in pursuance of the decree made in this suit on the day of 19 , is as follows—
appeared for the plaintiff.
and
for the defendant

Advertisements for creditors appeared in the following newspapers—

Notice of the decree of the day of 19 , has been served upon

No other person has been served. [All necessary parties to the proceedings have been served save those who are parties to the suit, or who have appeared by solicitor, and except .]

An account of the debts and liabilities of the partnership is set forth in the First Schedule hereto.

An account of the credits, property and effects of the partnership is set forth in the Second Schedule hereto.

An account of all dealings and transactions between
and from the day of 19 ,
to the day of 19 , is set forth in the Third
Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

EVIDENCE

The evidence produced before me was as follows—

Dated at this day of 19 .

Circuit Registrar.

1ST SCHEDULE
PARTNERSHIP DEBTS AND LIABILITIES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names and addresses</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

2ND SCHEDULE
PARTNERSHIP PROPERTY

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names and addresses</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

3RD SCHEDULE
PARTNERSHIP DEALINGS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names and addresses</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

FORM 86

Certificate of the Circuit Registrar in a specific performance suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the result of the accounts and inquiries which have been taken and made by me in pursuance of the decree made in this suit on the day of 19 , is as follows—

appeared for the plaintiff
and
for the defendant

Advertisements for creditors appeared in the following newspapers—

Notice of the decree of the day of 19 , has been served upon

No other person has been served. [All necessary parties to the proceedings have been served save those who are parties to the suit, or who have appeared by solicitor and except .]

The title to the premises, the subject matter of this suit, is set forth in the 1st Schedule hereto.

The particulars in regard to the purchase money are set forth in the 2nd Schedule hereto.

The particulars in regard to the rents and profits of the premises, the subject matter of this suit, are set forth in the 3rd Schedule hereto.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

EVIDENCE

The evidence produced before me was as follows—

Dated at this day of 19 .

Circuit Registrar.

1ST SCHEDULE

TITLE

2ND SCHEDULE

PURCHASE MONEY

3RD SCHEDULE

RENTS AND PROFITS

FORM 87

Notice that the certificate of the Circuit Registrar may be inspected

ORDER 17, RULE 12(2)

[Title as in Form I]

TAKE NOTICE that the certificate of the result of the accounts and inquiries taken and made by the Circuit Registrar under the decree of this Court made on the day of 19 , in this suit lies in his office and can be inspected by you up to and inclusive of the day of 19 .

Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed)

To

FORM 88

Notice of intention to apply to vary certificate

ORDER 17, RULE 12(3)(b)

[Title as in Form 1]

TAKE NOTICE that I intend to apply to the Court on the _____ day
of _____ 19____, when the Circuit Registrar's certificate
in this suit is presented to the Court for confirmation, for an order that
the said certificate be varied, by having the claim of _____
as a creditor against the estate of the deceased in this suit disallowed [*or as
the case may be*] _____ which notice will be
grounded on [*here state evidence or document relied on*].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

(Signed)

To

FORM 89

Order on further consideration in an administration suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(4)

[Title as in Form I]

This suit coming on this day for further consideration on the certificate of the _____ dated the _____ day of _____ 19____. And upon reading the notice of motion for further consideration dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, the said certificate;

And upon hearing
and the oral evidence of _____;

[IT IS ORDERED that the motion of _____ to vary the said certificate be and the same is hereby refused with £ _____ taxed costs to be paid by _____ to _____];

[IT IS ORDERED that the said certificate be varied to the extent of ordering _____]

[AND] IT IS ORDERED that [subject to the foregoing variations] the said certificate be and the same is hereby confirmed

IT IS DECLARED that the _____ are respectively entitled to their costs of this suit, and let the Circuit Registrar tax the same, and that the _____ costs be taxed as _____ costs with _____ miscellaneous costs and be taxed accordingly.

IT IS ORDERED that the said _____ do forthwith lodge in Court to the credit of this suit the sum of £ _____, being the balance of the personal estate of the said _____ deceased, received by _____ as found by the said certificate, and that _____ be at liberty to sue for or otherwise collect the outstanding estate of the said _____ as found by the said certificate, and do account to the Court therefor in the usual course.

IT IS DECLARED that the incumbrances set forth in the _____ Schedule to the said certificate are well charged on the lands more particularly set forth in the respective instruments of charge and that _____ is the heir-at-law of the said deceased.

AND IT IS ORDERED that the outstanding estate of the said _____ as found by the said certificate, consisting of _____ be sold free from the incumbrances of such of the incumbrancers (if any) as shall consent to the sale but subject to the incumbrances of such as do not so consent, by public auction by _____ auctioneer, at _____, subject to the approval of the Court, or subject to a reserved bidding fixed by the Court, and that _____ have carriage of the sale, and shall prepare the abstract of title and conditions of sale, subject to the approval of the Circuit Registrar, who shall inquire into the title, and if any doubt or difficulty shall arise on the title the said abstract and conditions shall be advised upon and settled by counsel as the Circuit Registrar shall direct [And let _____ have liberty to bid at the said sale];

And the Court doth reserve all questions as to the allocation of the proceeds to be derived from the sale of the said lands.

IT IS ORDERED that _____ be given immediately quiet and peaceable possession of the lands at _____ with all and singular the appurtenances thereon.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.
Solicitor for

FORM 90

Order on further consideration in a mortgage suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(4)

[Title as in Form 1]

This suit coming on this day in further consideration on the certificate of the _____ dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

And upon reading the notice of motion for further consideration, dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ ;

And upon hearing _____ and the oral evidence of _____ ;

[IT IS ORDERED that the motion of _____ to vary the said certificate be and the same is hereby refused with £ _____ taxed costs, to be paid by _____ to _____];

[IT IS ORDERED that the said certificate be varied to the extent of ordering _____ .];

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, [subject to the foregoing variations,] the said certificate be and the same is hereby confirmed.

[IT IS DECLARED that the incumbrancers set forth in the _____ Schedule to the said certificate are entitled to their costs of proving their claims in the same priorities as their said claims are certified and that the Circuit Registrar do tax the same].

[AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff is entitled to the costs of this suit, with his demand, to be taxed and ascertained by the Circuit Registrar, and let the same be taxed accordingly].

And that _____ is entitled to the costs of the sale of the lands directed to be sold in this suit, to be paid in priority to all other charges.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.
Solicitor for

FORM 91

Order on further consideration in a partition suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(4)

[Title as in Form 1]

This suit coming on this day for further consideration on the certificate of the _____ day of _____ 19 ____ ;

And upon reading the notice of motion for further consideration, dated the _____ day of _____ 19 ____ ; the said certificate, the maps and report;

And upon hearing and the oral evidence of

[IT IS ORDERED that the motion of _____ to vary the said certificate be and the same is hereby refused with £ _____ taxed costs to be paid by _____ to _____];

[IT IS ORDERED that the said certificate be varied to the extent of _____ ordering _____].

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, [subject to the foregoing variations], the said certificate be and the same is hereby confirmed.

IT IS DECLARED that the incumbrances in the Schedule to the said certificate set forth are well charged on the lands and premises therein.

[IT IS ORDERED

that a partition be and the same is hereby made of the lands and premises set forth in the said equity civil bill filed in this suit in respect of the division thereof into _____ equal parts in value, in manner following—

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the said _____ do execute mutual conveyances to be settled by the Court in case the parties differ.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that such deeds and writings or other evidences of title relating to the said lands in the custody or power of any of the parties as exclusively relate to the respective portion allotted to each of the said _____ respectively, be delivered to each of the said _____ respectively, and that such of the same as relate as well to the lands and premises that are allotted to any other or others of them be delivered over to the said _____ he undertaking to produce same on all necessary occasions, and to enter into a covenant for that purpose, and to deliver attested copies thereof at the expense of any other or others of the said parties requiring the same, and the said several parties so desiring.]

FORM 92

Order on further consideration in a suit for redemption and account

ORDER 17, RULE 12(4)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

This suit coming on this day for further consideration on the certificate of the _____ dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

And upon reading the notice of motion for further consideration, dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, the said certificate;

AND UPON HEARING
and the oral evidence of _____ ;

[IT IS ORDERED that the motion of _____
to vary the said certificate be and the same is hereby refused with £
taxed costs, to be paid by _____
to _____].

[IT IS ORDERED that the said certificate be varied to the extent of
ordering _____].

AND IT IS [FURTHER] ORDERED that [, subject to the foregoing variations,]
the said certificate be and the same is hereby confirmed.

And it appearing _____

IT IS DECLARED that _____

AND IT IS ORDERED _____

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

Solicitor for _____

FORM 93

Order on further consideration on a partnership suit*

ORDER 17, RULE 12(4)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

This suit coming on this day for further consideration on the certificate of the dated the day of 19 ; and upon reading the notice of motion for further consideration, dated the day of 19 and the said certificate.

AND UPON HEARING and the oral evidence of ;

[IT IS ORDERED that the motion of to vary the said certificate be and the same is hereby refused with £ taxed costs, to be paid by to].

[IT IS ORDERED that the said certificate be varied to the extent of ordering].

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that [, subject to the foregoing variations,] the said certificate be and the same is hereby confirmed.

IT IS DECLARED that

IT IS ORDERED that the do forthwith pay to the the said sum of £ together with £ costs and let the Circuit Registrar tax the same.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal) Chief Clerk.
Solicitor for

*[See alternative Form.94.]

FORM 95

Order on further consideration in a specific performance suit

ORDER 17, RULE 12(4)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

This suit coming on this day for further consideration on the certificate of the _____ dated the _____ day of _____ 19____
And upon reading the notice of motion for further consideration, dated the _____ day of _____ 19____ and the said certificate;

AND UPON HEARING
and the oral evidence of _____ ;

[IT IS ORDERED that the motion of _____
to vary the said certificate be and the same is hereby refused, with £ _____
taxed costs, to be paid by _____
to _____].

[IT IS ORDERED that the said certificate be varied to the extent of
ordering _____].

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that [_____, subject to the foregoing variations,]
the said certificate be and the same is hereby confirmed.

IT IS ORDERED

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the funds in Court to the credit of this
suit be allocated amongst and paid out and transferred to the separate credit
of the persons and suit named in the Payment Schedule hereto annexed, in
the amounts set forth opposite the names, respectively, in the fourth column
of the said Schedule.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

Solicitor for

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Funds in Court, £

Ledger No.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names and addresses of payees</i>	<i>Particulars of amount</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Total</i>	
			£	p	£	p

FORM 96

Final order allocating funds in Court

ORDER 17, RULE 12(4)

[Title as in Form 1]

UPON MOTION by _____ ;

AND UPON READING the _____ notice of motion for allocation
dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, with the Schedule
attached thereto;

AND UPON HEARING
And the oral evidence of _____ ;

AND IT APPEARING

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that there is in Court to the credit of this
suit the sum of £ _____ ;

IT IS ORDERED that the funds in Court to the credit of this suit be allocated
amongst [and] paid out to [, and transferred to the separate credit of,] the
persons [and suit] named in the Payment Schedule hereto annexed, in the
amounts set forth opposite their names respectively in the fourth column of
the said Schedule.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

Solicitor for

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Funds in Court, £

Ledger No.

No.	Names and addresses of payees	Particulars of amount	Amount		Total	
			£	p	£	p

FORM 97

Notice of payment into Court

ORDER 21, RULE 2(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the defendant has paid into Court the sum of £ _____ in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim for _____ and that in the event of the plaintiff accepting the amount so paid the defendant undertakes to pay to the plaintiff the amount of costs and other expenses reasonably incurred by him as may be agreed between the plaintiff and the defendant or in default of agreement as may be settled by the Circuit Registrar or by the Judge on appeal.

Signed

(Date)

Defendant/Solicitor
for the Defendant.

FORM 98

Notice of acceptance of sum lodged in Court

ORDER 21, RULE 3(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the plaintiff accepts the sum of £ _____ paid into Court by the defendant in satisfaction of his claim for _____ without prejudice to his rights on foot of the defendant's undertaking regarding costs and expenses.

Signed

(Date)

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

FORM 100

**Decree for payment of costs and expenses reasonably incurred by
plaintiff before date of payment of money into Court**

ORDER 21, RULE 3(3)

[*Title as in Form 1, substituting Circuit Registrar
for County Court Judge*]

IT APPEARING to the Circuit Registrar that the defendant on the
day of 19 , paid money into
Court in settlement of the claim in these proceedings and undertook to pay to
the plaintiff the costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the plaintiff up to
the date of such payment as might be agreed between the parties or in default
of agreement as might be settled by the Circuit Registrar or by the Judge
on appeal;

AND IT APPEARING that the sum to be paid under the said undertaking
amounts to £ and that default has been made in the payment of
that sum;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED that the plaintiff do recover
from the defendant the said sum of £ together with the sum
of £ for costs of the application for this decree and of this
decree and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses, making a total
of £

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.
Signed Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

FORM 101

**Decree, with order for payment out of Court in part satisfaction,
of funds lodged by defendant**

ORDER 21, RULE 6

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that process to appear at this present sittings
was duly served on the defendant and that
the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff
in the sum of £ for ;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the plaintiff
do recover from the defendant
the said sum together with the sum of £ for costs and the
sum of £ for witnesses' expenses;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the sum of £ lodged
in Court by the defendant be forthwith paid out to the plaintiff in part
satisfaction of the amount decreed, costs and expenses.

Dated at this day of 19

(Seal)	Signed	Chief Clerk
	Signed	Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 102

**Decree for sum not greater than defendant's lodgment, with directions
as to application of funds in Court**

ORDER 21, RULE 6

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that process to appear at this present sittings was duly served on the defendant _____ and that the said defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff _____ in the sum of £ _____ damages for _____;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING TO THE COURT that the defendant did on the _____ day of _____ 19____, pay into Court the sum of £ _____ in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim for £ _____, which said sum so lodged is not less than the amount recovered by the plaintiff as recited above.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that there be paid out of the said sum so lodged in Court as aforesaid (1) To the defendant the sum of £ _____ being costs for the payment of which the plaintiff is liable under Rule 4 of Order 21 based on the amount lodged, and (2) To the plaintiff the sum of £ _____ * in satisfaction of his claim.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the balance of the said sum so lodged in Court, namely £ _____, be paid out to the defendant.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____.

(Seal) Signed _____ Chief Clerk.
Signed _____ Solicitor for
the Plaintiff.

*Amount decreed less defendant's costs.

FORM 104

**Decree for sum not greater than defendant's lodgment
where plaintiff is a minor**

ORDER 21, RULE 6

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that process to appear at this present sittings was duly served on the defendant and that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of £ _____ for damages for _____ and that the defendant had lodged in Court the sum of £ _____ in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim for £ _____ ;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED BY THE COURT that the plaintiff, a minor, by _____ his _____ and next friend do recover from the defendant the said sum of £ _____ [*less the sum of £ _____ costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses hereby ordered to be paid to defendant].

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Accountant General do out of the sum lodged in Court by the defendant on foot of this claim pay thereout [the sum of †£ _____ to the defendant] the sum of £ _____ costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses to _____ plaintiff's solicitor and do transfer the balance namely £ _____ from the Civil Bill Account to the separate credit of _____ a minor.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the said sum when so transferred be invested in _____ ;

AND IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that the plaintiff is a minor having been born on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and that it is necessary to appoint for him a guardian of his fortune and that his _____ is a fit and proper person to be appointed such guardian, has no interest in this matter adverse to the said minor and consents to be so appointed;

IT IS ORDERED that the said _____ be and he is hereby appointed guardian of the fortune of the plaintiff during his minority or until further order.

Dated' _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____ .
(Seal) _____ Signed _____ Chief Clerk.
_____ Signed _____ Solicitor for
the Plaintiff.

*If so directed by the Judge.
†Amount lodged less net amount awarded to plaintiff.

FORM 106

Order for transfer of proceedings

ORDER 22, RULE 5

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT IS ORDERED that the above action [*or matter*] be transferred to the County Court for the Division of

Dated this day of 19

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 107

**Notice of day of hearing by Court to which action
has been transferred**

ORDER 22, RULE 6

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the above action [*or matter*] has been transferred to this Court and will be heard at the day of , 19 , at on o'clock.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 108

Notice to person interested in money received for
administration on order of High Court

ORDER 22, RULE 10(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

In the County Court for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF a sum of money received for administration pursuant
to an order of the High Court of Justice in the action
19 , No. between plaintiff
and defendant.

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to an order of
dated the day of , 19 , the sum of £
[invested in] has been transferred to [or paid into]
this Court to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for the benefit of
as this Court in its discretion
thinks fit.

Application as to the mode of dealing with the said sum may be made to
this Court by or on behalf of the said at any time
on notice of the application being given to the Chief Clerk.

[And failing any such application within one month the said sum will be
invested in such manner as the Judge shall direct.]

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 109

Form of order for reference to European Court

ORDER 23, RULE 3(1)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT IS ORDERED that the question(s) set out in the Schedule hereto concerning the interpretation [*or validity*] of [*specify Treaty provision or community instrument or act concerned*] be referred to the Court of Justice of the European Communities for a preliminary ruling in accordance with Article 177 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community [*or Article 150 of the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community or Article 41 of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, as the case may be*];

AND IT IS ORDERED that all further proceedings in the above-named action or matter be stayed until the said Court of Justice has given its ruling on the said question(s) or until further order.

SCHEDULE

Request for preliminary ruling of the Court of Justice of the European Communities

[*Here set out a brief statement of the case giving rise to the request for the ruling of the European Court, giving particulars of the parties and the proceedings, indicating the nature of the issues between the parties, and specifying the Treaty provisions or other acts, instruments or rules of Community law concerned.*]

The preliminary ruling of the Court of Justice of the European Communities is accordingly requested on the following questions—

1., 2., & etc. [*here set out the question on which the ruling is sought*].

Dated this

day of

19

FORM 110

Summons to witness

ORDER 24, RULE 9(1)

[Title as in Civil Bill]

YOU ARE HEREBY SUMMONED to attend at _____ on
the _____ day of _____, 19____, at the hour of _____
in the _____ noon, and so from day to day, until the above action or
proceeding is disposed of, to give evidence in the above action or proceeding.
*And to bring with you and produce to the Court the documents specified
hereunder—

If you fail to attend or to give evidence or to produce the documents
required by this summons, or, unless duly excused, fail to remain in attendance
throughout the hearing of the action or proceeding, you will be liable to a fine
not exceeding fifty pounds and in addition or alternatively to imprisonment
for a term not exceeding one month.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____ Chief Clerk.

*Delete if not required.

To _____
of _____

This summons is served on behalf of the plaintiff/defendant whose solicitors
are _____
Sum to be paid or tendered to the witness— £ _____

FORM 111

Service endorsement on summons to witness

ORDER 24, RULE 9(8)

A true copy of this summons was served by me on the within-named
personally, at

on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and the sum of
£ _____ was at the same time paid/tendered by me to the
said _____ for his/her expenses.

Signed _____

FORM 112

Order to bring up prisoner to give evidence

ORDER 24, RULE 10
[Title as in Form I]

To the Governor of Her Majesty's Prison at

WHEREAS the plaintiff/defendant in the above-mentioned action [suit *or* matter] has made application to me for an order to bring up before this Court who, it is said, is detained as a prisoner in your custody, in order that he/she may be examined as a witness on behalf of the said plaintiff [*or* defendant] in the above-mentioned action [suit *or* matter] pending in this Court;

YOU ARE THEREFORE HEREBY REQUIRED, on tender to you of a reasonable sum for the conveyance and maintenance of any proper officers and of the prisoner in going to, remaining at and returning from the Court, to cause the said prisoner to be brought before this Court at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____; at the hour of _____ o'clock in the _____ noon, then and there to be examined as a witness on behalf of the said plaintiff [*or* defendant] and immediately after the said prisoner has given his testimony to conduct him safely to the prison from which he has been brought under this warrant.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ 19____
Signed _____ County Court Judge.

FORM 113

Notice to admit facts

ORDER 24, RULE 11(1)
[Title as in Form I]

TAKE NOTICE that the plaintiff [*or* defendant] in this action [*or* matter] requires the defendant [*or* plaintiff] to admit, for the purposes of this action [*or* matter] only, the several facts respectively hereunder specified;

AND THE DEFENDANT [*or* PLAINTIFF] is hereby required, within three days after receiving this notice, to admit the same several facts, saving all just exceptions to their admissibility, as evidence in this action [*or* matter].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____
Signed _____ Solicitor for the

FORM 114

Admission of facts pursuant to notice

ORDER 24, RULE 11(2)

[Title as in Form 1]

THE DEFENDANT [or PLAINTIFF] in this action [or matter] for the purposes of this action [or matter] only hereby admits the several facts hereunder specified, subject to the qualifications or limitations, if any, hereunder specified, saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of such facts, or any of them, as evidence in these proceedings.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Solicitor for the _____

<i>Facts admitted</i>	<i>Qualifications or limitations, if any, subject to which they are admitted</i>
1.	1.
2.	2.
3.	3.
4.	4.
5.	5.

FORM 115

Notice to produce documents at hearing

ORDER 24, RULE 13

[Title as in Form 1]

TAKE NOTICE that you are hereby required to produce and show to the Court on the hearing of this action [or matter] all books, papers, letters, copies of letters, and other writings and documents in your custody, possession or power, containing any entry, memorandum or minute relating to the matters in question in this action [or matter] and particularly [specify them].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Solicitor for the _____

FORM 116

Order for examination of witness out of Court.

ORDER 24, RULE 20(4)

[Title as in Form 1]

UPON HEARING and upon reading the affidavit
of sworn the day of 19 ,
and filed on behalf of ;

IT IS ORDERED that the evidence of , a witness
on behalf of the , be taken orally on oath before
and the said is hereby
required to attend at the place and time appointed to give evidence and to
produce the several documents hereunder specified—

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the examination so taken be filed in
the office of the Chief Clerk.

Dated this day of 19 .
(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.

FORM 117

Notice by Chief Clerk rejecting affidavit

ORDER 24, RULE 21(9)

[Title as in Form 1]

I HEREBY GIVE YOU NOTICE that I reject the affidavit of
sworn the day of 19 ,
and refuse to file the same for the following reasons—

Dated this day of 19 .
Signed Chief Clerk.

FORM 121

Notice of intention to give in evidence statement admissible under section 2 of the Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971

ORDER 24, RULE 26

[Title as in Form 1]

TAKE NOTICE that the plaintiff [or defendant] (or state description of party serving the notice) intends to give in evidence at the hearing of the action [or matter] (or state other proceedings) by virtue of section 2 of the Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971 a statement contained in a document which was produced in compliance with the conditions contained in section 2(2) of the said Act by a computer on the _____ day of _____ 19____, from information supplied to the said computer during the period 19____, to 19____, a copy whereof is annexed hereto.

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that—

(a) _____ (name of person concerned) was during the material period and still is the [manager] (or as the case may be) of _____ and responsible for the activities for the purpose of which the computer was used regularly to store or process information;

(b) (name of person concerned) was at the material time responsible as _____ (describe position) for the supply of information to the computer and in particular of the information which is reproduced in the said statement [or from which the information in the said statement was derived]; and

(c) _____ (name of person concerned) was during the material period the chief operator (or as the case may be) of the said computer.

[AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that the said (name of manager or other person specified in paragraphs (a) above) cannot [or should not] be called as a witness, by reason of the fact that he is dead [or that he is living in _____, i.e., beyond the seas] [or that he is suffering from _____ and is unfit to attend as a witness] [or that despite the exercise of reasonable diligence it has not been possible to identify him] [or to find him] [or that he cannot reasonably be expected to have any recollection of matters relevant to the accuracy of the statement].]

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Plaintiff [or Defendant]
Solicitor for the

To the Chief Clerk for the above-named Division and to the
(other party to the proceedings).

FORM 122

Counter-notice requiring person to be called as witness where named in notice of intention to give statement in evidence

ORDER 24, RULE 28

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the defendant [*or plaintiff*] (*or description of other party who received the notice under Rule 24*) requires the plaintiff [*or defendant*] (*or description of party serving notice*) to call

(*name of person to be called*) as a witness at the hearing of the above proceedings.

[AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that the defendant [*or plaintiff*] (*or as the case may be*) contends that the said _____ can [*or should be*] called as a witness and he disputes that the said _____ is dead [*or is living beyond the seas*] [*or is suffering from* _____ and is unfit to attend as a witness] [*or cannot by the exercise of reasonable diligence be identified*] [*or found*] [*or that he cannot reasonably be expected to have any recollection of matters relevant to the accuracy of the statement referred to in the notice served under Rule 24 of Order 24 of the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1976.*]

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Defendant [*or Plaintiff*]
Solicitor for the

To the Chief Clerk for the above-named Division and to the
(*other party to the proceedings*).

FORM 123

**Notice of application to determine whether person can or should be called
as witness**

ORDER 24, RULE 29

[*Title as in Form 1*]

TAKE NOTICE that the above-named plaintiff [*or defendant*] (*or as the case may be*) intends to apply to the above-named court sitting at (*courthouse*) on the day of 19 , at o'clock in the noon to determine that

(*name of person desired to be called as witness*) can [*or should*] be called as a witness at the hearing of the above proceedings.

Dated this day of 19 .

Plaintiff [*or Defendant*]
Solicitor for the

To the Chief Clerk for the above-named Division and to the
(*other party to the proceedings*).

FORM 124

Notice of intention to give in evidence under section 4(1)(b) of the Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971 certain inconsistent statements of person whose documentary statement sought to be put in evidence under section 1

ORDER 24, RULE 33

[Title as in Form 1]

TAKE NOTICE that the above-named plaintiff [or defendant] (or as the case may be) intends to adduce in relation to (name of person concerned) evidence under section 4(1)(b) of the Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971 to prove that the said made on the day of 19, another statement inconsistent with the statement referred to in the defendant's [or plaintiff's] notice dated the day of 19.

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that the said statement inconsistent with the statement referred to in the defendant's [plaintiff's] said notice was made by the said on the day of 19, at (state place and add circumstances in which statement was made) and which said statement was made by the said to (name of person to whom inconsistent statement made), the words used [or the substance of the statement] being (set out); [or if made in a document was made on the day of 19, at (state place and add circumstances in which the statement was made) and which said statement was made by the said to (name of person to whom inconsistent statement was made) and a copy [or transcript] whereof is annexed hereto].

Dated this day of 19

Plaintiff [or Defendant]
Solicitor for the

To the Chief Clerk for the above-named Division and to the (other party to the proceedings).

FORM 125

Application for Arbitration

ORDER 26, RULE 3

Between

Claimant;

and

Respondent.

Take notice that I,
intend to apply to the Circuit Registrar
at
respect of my claim for

for arbitration in

Date:

Signed:

(Claimant)

FULL ADDRESS

Respondent

(Give full name and
postal address)

.....

Notice of Hearing

ORDER 26, RULE 7(1)

This claim will be dealt with by the Circuit Registrar when he sits

at (place)

on (date).

The Circuit Registrar's sitting will start at

If you intend to DISPUTE THE CLAIM or make a COUNTERCLAIM against the claimant you should complete Form A (attached) and return it to County Court Office *within 14 days* of receiving this notice. You should also *attend* before the Circuit Registrar at the time and place stated above when you will have the opportunity of being heard.

If you do *not* dispute the claim complete the Acceptance of Liability Form B (attached) and return it to County Court Office.

Please note that if you fail to complete either Form 126A or 126B and do not attend at the time and place stated above, the Circuit Registrar will, in your absence, make such order as he thinks just.

Dated:

Office
stamp

Signed:

.....

Notice of Dispute

Between

Claimant;

and

Respondent.

Take notice that I,
intend to dispute the claim made against me by
[Claimant] for the following reason(s):—

[Respondent]

*I wish to make a counterclaim for

Date:

Signed:

When you have completed this form, return it by post or take it to:

(Address of office dealing
with this claim)

*Delete if this does not apply.

.....

Acceptance of Liability

Between

Claimant;

and

Respondent.

IMPORTANT: Only complete this form if you admit the claim.

I admit the claim made against me and agree to pay the amount stated.
Do you want to apply for time to pay this amount?

***YES/NO**

*Delete as appropriate.

Date:

Signed:

When you have completed this form return it by post or take it to:—

(Address of court office
dealing with this claim)

FORM 127

Notice of motion

ORDER 27, RULE 4(2)

[*Title of Action*]

TAKE NOTICE that at the sittings of the Court for the above-named Division to be held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ an application will be made to the Court under the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 section _____ sub-section _____ on behalf of the plaintiff [or defendant] for an order [*specify remedy applied for*].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____ Applicant.

Signed _____ Solicitor for the Applicant.

To the above-named defendant [or plaintiff] and the Chief Clerk for the Division of _____

FORM 128

**Decree for delivery of goods under section 35(4)(a)
of the Hire Purchase (Northern Ireland) Act 1966**

[with additions if Order made also for a sum of money claimed in the action]

ORDER 27, RULE 6

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that the plaintiff duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the present sittings against the defendant for the recovery of goods of the plaintiff alleged to have been wrongfully detained by the defendant, and that the civil bill was duly served on the defendant;

AND IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that the defendant being in default under a hire-purchase agreement dated day of 19 , and made between and , did wrongfully detain the goods of the plaintiff hereinafter mentioned being goods subject to the said agreement and that the value of the said goods is £ ;

IT IS ORDERED AND DECREED BY THE COURT that the plaintiff do recover against the defendant the following goods of the plaintiff so wrongfully detained by the defendant, that is to say [*specify the goods which the Court decides to have been detained*] and that the defendant do return the said goods to the plaintiff on or before the day of 19 .

[AND IT ALSO APPEARING TO THE COURT that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of £ due on foot of the said hire-purchase agreement];

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the defendant [*insert name*] do pay to the plaintiff the [said sum together with the] sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

Signed

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 129

**Decree for delivery of goods under section 35(4)(b)
of the Hire Purchase (Northern Ireland) Act 1966**

[with additions if Order made also for a sum of money claimed in the action]

ORDER 27, RULE 7

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that the plaintiff duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the present sittings against the defendant for the recovery of goods of the plaintiff alleged to have been wrongfully detained by the defendant, and that the civil bill was duly served on the defendant;

AND IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that the defendant being in default under a hire-purchase agreement dated day of 19 , and made between and did wrongfully detain the goods of the plaintiff hereinafter mentioned being goods subject to the said agreement and that the value of the said goods is £ ;

IT IS ORDERED AND DECREED BY THE COURT that the plaintiff do recover against the defendant the following goods of the plaintiff so wrongfully detained by the defendant, that is to say [*specify the goods which the Court decides to have been detained*].

AND IT IS ORDERED that, unless the defendant fulfils the conditions of the postponement hereinafter imposed, the defendant do return the said goods to the plaintiff on or before the day of 19 .

[AND IT ALSO APPEARING TO THE COURT that the defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of £ due on foot of the said hire-purchase agreement];

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the defendant [*insert name*] do pay to the plaintiff [the said sum together with] the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses;

AND IT IS ORDERED that the operation of this Order be postponed *on condition* that the [said sum of £ together with the further] *unpaid balance of hire-purchase price, namely* £ is paid to the plaintiff by instalments of £ for every month, the first instalment to be paid on the day of 19 , [*add any further conditions imposed by the Court*];

AND IT IS ORDERED that the above-mentioned agreement be modified in the following respects—

No sum except the instalments aforesaid shall be payable to the plaintiff in respect of the said agreement during the said postponement.

[*State any other respect in which the agreement is to be modified.*]

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

Signed

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 130

**Decree for delivery of goods under section 35(4)(c)
of the Hire Purchase (Northern Ireland) Act 1966**

ORDER 27, RULE 7
[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that the plaintiff duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the present sittings against the defendant for the recovery of goods of the plaintiff alleged to have been wrongfully detained by the defendant, and that the civil bill was duly served on the defendant;

AND IT APPEARING TO THE COURT that the defendant being in default under a hire-purchase agreement dated the day of 19 , and made between and did wrongfully detain the goods of the plaintiff hereinafter mentioned being goods subject to the said agreement and that the value of the said goods is £ ;

IT IS ORDERED AND DECREED BY THE COURT that the plaintiff do recover against the defendant the following goods of the plaintiff so wrongfully detained by the defendant that is to say [*specify the goods which the Court decides to have been detained*];

AND IT IS ORDERED that the defendant do return the said goods to the plaintiff on or before the day of 19 ;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff's title to the following goods be transferred to the defendant, that is to say [*specify remainder of the goods to which the agreement relates*];

AND IT IS ORDERED that the defendant do pay to the plaintiff the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 131

**Order on application under section 39
of the Hire Purchase (Northern Ireland) Act 1966**

ORDER 27, RULE 7

[Title of Action]

UPON AN APPLICATION made the [date] by the plaintiff/defendant under Section 39(1) of the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966.

AND UPON READING the notice of application:

AND UPON HEARING

IT IS ORDERED that in lieu of the conditions mentioned in the decree made in this action on the day of 19 , the operation therein shall be postponed on the following conditions, that is to say [*state the varied conditions*].

AND IT IS ORDERED that the terms of the hire-purchase agreement referred to in the said decree be further modified in the following respects [*state respects in which the agreement is to be modified*];

Or IT IS ORDERED that the postponement of the operation of the Order in the decree in this action dated the day of 19 , be revoked, and that the defendant do return the goods specified in the decree namely [*specify the goods*] on or before the day of 19 .

AND IT IS ORDERED that the do pay the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses;

Or IT IS ORDERED that the defendant do return the following goods to the plaintiff on or before the day of 19 , the value thereof being £ [*specify the goods of which the Court decides to order the return*].

AND IT IS ORDERED that the do pay to the the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff's title to the following goods be transferred to the defendant [*specify the remainder of the goods to which the agreement relates*].

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 132

**Affidavit on payment into Court under section 63
of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958**

ORDER 28, RULE 1(1)

In the County Court for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958 and the
County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980.

IN THE MATTER OF [*add the title of the particular trust*].

I, _____ of _____ aged _____ years and
upwards MAKE OATH and say as follows—

1. My place of residence _____ [*state it*] is the place where I am to
be served with any notice or application relating to the trust fund hereinafter
mentioned.

2. [*Set out a short description of the trust and the instrument creating it
stating the amount of the money or stock proposed to be paid or transferred,
or security deposited, in trust to attend the order of the Court.*]

3. Under the provisions of the above-mentioned Act I desire to pay into
Court, in trust to attend the orders of the Court, the above-mentioned sum of
£ _____ after retaining out of the said sum the sum of £ _____
for costs incurred in paying the said sum into Court.

4. To the best of my knowledge and belief the only persons interested in,
or entitled to, the said sum are [*state the names and addresses of the persons
interested in, or entitled to, the money [or securities] to the best of the trustee's
knowledge and belief*].

5. I submit to answer to the best of my ability all such inquiries relating to
the application of the said money [*or securities*] as the Court may think proper
to make or direct.

Sworn, etc.

To be endorsed on affidavit—

Leave to pay [*or transfer fund*] into Court upon privy.

Chief Clerk.

FORM 133

Notice to person beneficially interested of payment into Court under section 63 of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958

ORDER 28, RULE 1(5)

In the County Court for the Division of

No.

IN THE MATTER OF the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958 and the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980 and in the matter of [*add the title of the particular Trust*].

TAKE NOTICE that on the day of 19 ,
[*state name, address and occupation of Trustee*] under the above-mentioned Act paid into Court [*give particulars of money or securities paid into Court*] to attend the orders of the Court, and in his affidavit sworn on the day of 19 , shortly described the instrument creating the trust, and stated the names of the persons interested in or entitled to the said money [*or securities*] to the best of his knowledge and belief, as follows, that is to say: [*state from the affidavit the paragraph containing the names of the persons interested or entitled*].

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that any person interested in or entitled to the said money [*or securities*] may apply to this Court respecting the investment, payment out, or mode of dealing with the said money [*or securities*] or of the income thereof.

Dated this

day of

19

Chief Clerk.

FORM 136

Notice of application under section 139(1)(a) of the Consumer Credit Act 1974

ORDER 30, RULE 1(1)

BETWEEN

of

Applicant.

and

of

Respondent(s).

TAKE NOTICE that I intend at the sitting for the above-named County Court/Recorder's Court commencing on the day of 19 to apply under section 139(1)(a) of the Consumer Credit Act 1974 for the re-opening of a credit agreement made between the applicant and (*name(s) of other party or parties to the agreement*) dated the day of 19 whereby (*state briefly nature of agreement*) on the grounds that the credit agreement [or bargain to which it relates] is extortionate and for such relief as is specified in section 139(2) of that Act.

Dated this

day of

19

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant.

To the Chief Clerk at

(Courtouse)

and to the Respondent(s).

FORM 137

Summons

The Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

ORDER 31, RULE 1(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

The sittings at which this summons is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 , and will be held at

YOU ARE HEREBY SUMMONED at the instance of of , to appear before the County Court Judge at the equity sittings of the aforesaid Court on the day of 19 *, at the hour of , when the Court will proceed to consider the question hereunto annexed, and to make such order as it may think just and expedient.

Dated this day of 19
Signed Chief Clerk.
Signed Solicitor for

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 138

Ordinary decree

ORDER 33, RULE 7(1)

[Title as in Civil Bill]

IT APPEARING to the Court that process to appear at the sittings was duly served on the defendant , and that the said defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff , in the sum of £ , for [here state cause of action from the civil bill];

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the said plaintiff do recover from the said defendant the said sum together with the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19
Signed Chief Clerk.
(S Seal) Signed Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 139

Decree where counterclaim has been established

ORDER 25, RULE 8; ORDER 33, RULE 7(2)

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that process to appear at the sittings was duly served on the defendant [and that the said defendant is justly indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of £ for [here state cause of action from the civil bill] and that the plaintiff is indebted to the defendant under a counterclaim in the sum of £ for [here state ground of counterclaim]];

[IT IS ADJUDGED that the plaintiff do recover against the defendant the sum of £ for debt [or damages] and the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses and that the defendant do recover against the plaintiff the sum of £ for debt [or damages] and the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses].

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the do recover from the the sum of £ [being the balance in favour of deducting the amount adjudged to the as aforesaid] together with the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19

(Seal) Signed

Chief Clerk

Plaintiff/
Defendant/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff/
Defendant.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the said guardian do, on receipt thereof, upon the privity of the Accountant General, lodge in Court to the credit of this matter the said sum of £ ;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that [out of the said lodgment] the Accountant General do [pay to the sum of £ for the use and benefit of the said minor and do] invest the [balance of the] said lodgment in the name of the Accountant General in [the purchase of] to be held until further order for the benefit of the said minor.

Dated at this day of 19 .
(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.
Signed Solicitor for

*To be included where mother is appointed guardian.

FORM 142

Ordinary dismiss

ORDER 33, RULE 7(5)
[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be served with a civil bill process to appear at the sittings for the recovery of the sum of £ alleged to be due for [here insert the cause of action] and that the plaintiff failed to prove the said [debt] or any part thereof;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the plaintiff's bill be and the same is hereby dismissed without prejudice [or on the merits, as the case may be];

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND DECREED that the defendant do recover against the plaintiff the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19 .
(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.
Signed Defendant/
Solicitor for the
Defendant.

FORM 143

**Decree for recovery of land (other than in ejectment for
non-payment of rent) [and arrears of rent]**

ORDER 33, RULE 8(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused a civil bill to be brought at the sittings against the defendant for the recovery of [here describe the [property] [premises] and tenure thereof as in civil bill] [and arrears of rent (if claimed)];

AND IT APPEARING that the said civil bill was duly served upon the defendant and upon * and that the plaintiff is entitled to the possession of the said [property] [premises] [and is entitled to recover arrears of rent due and owing to the day of 19 , amounting to £];

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the plaintiff do recover from the defendant the said [property] [premises] [and the said sum for arrears of rent];

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND DECREED that the plaintiff do recover from the said defendant the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal) Signed

Chief Clerk.

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

*Persons requiring to be served under Order 6, Rule 4..

FORM 144

Decree in ejectment for non-payment of rent

ORDER 33, RULE 8(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused a civil bill to be brought at the sittings against the defendant for the recovery of [here describe the [property] [premises] as in civil bill];

AND IT APPEARING that the said civil bill was duly served upon * requiring the defendant and all persons claiming any interest in the said [property] [premises] to appear at the said sittings to answer the said bill, and that no other person was in actual possession of the said [property] [premises] as tenant or under-tenant and that the plaintiff is entitled to the possession of the said [property] [premises];

AND IT APPEARING that the said [property was] [premises were] held by the said defendant as tenant thereof to the plaintiff at the yearly rent of £ and that the sum of £ , being the amount of one year's rent and arrears of rent up to the day of 19 , was due and owing to the said plaintiff by the said defendant in respect of the said tenancy at the time of service of the said civil bill, after all just and fair allowances;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the plaintiff be put into possession of the said [property] [premises];

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND DECREED that the plaintiff do recover from the said defendant the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19

(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.

Signed Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

*Being person in actual possession as tenant [or under-tenant].

CERTIFICATE OF RENT DUE

I CERTIFY that the sum of £ , being year's rent and arrears, was ascertained to be due and owing in the above decree by the County Court Judge for rent up to the day of 19

Signed Chief Clerk.

FORM 145

Ejectment dismiss

ORDER 33, RULE 7(2)

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be served with civil bill process to appear at the sittings for the recovery of [*here describe the [property] [premises] and tenure thereof as in civil bill*], and that the plaintiff has failed to prove his case;

IT IS THEREFORE DECREED by the Court that the said plaintiff's bill be and the same is hereby dismissed and that the said defendant do recover against the said plaintiff the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19

(Seal) Signed

Chief Clerk.

Signed

Defendant/Solicitor
for the Defendant.

**Decree for balance of rent and costs under section 61 of the
Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860**

ORDER 33, RULE 11

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff
duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the _____ sittings against
the defendant _____ praying to be put in possession of
[here describe the [property] [premises] and tenure thereof as in the civil bill]
situate in the County of _____ and in the Division aforesaid
which civil bill was brought on the ground that _____ year's rent of
the said premises was in arrear and unpaid; and the plaintiff claimed by the
said civil bill the sum of £ _____ as and for rent due and owing to
him at the time of service thereof. And whereas the defendant disputed that
the said sum was due for rent at the time of the service of the said civil bill
and did, in pursuance of the statute, deposit with the chief clerk for the
said Division the sum of £ _____ for rent, and the sum of
£ _____ mentioned in the civil bill process for costs, and obtained
a certificate of such lodgment;

AND IT APPEARING upon the hearing of the said civil bill that the sum of
£ _____ was actually due to the plaintiff for rent of the said
premises in the said civil bill mentioned at the time of the service thereof, and
that the sum so deposited by the defendant was not sufficient to pay the same;

AND THE PLAINTIFF having in open Court elected to take the sum of
money so deposited with the chief clerk in lieu of the possession of the
said [property] [premises];

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND DECREED that the sum of money so
deposited by the said defendant be paid over to the plaintiff. And it further
appearing to the Court that the sum of £ _____ over and above the
said sum of £ _____ so deposited in Court is due and owing to the
plaintiff as the balance of rent of said [property] [premises], due at the time
of service of the said civil bill.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the plaintiff
do recover from the said defendant the said sum of £ _____
balance of rent, together with the sum of £ _____ costs and the
sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal) Signed _____

Chief Clerk.

Signed _____

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

FORM 147

Decree for payment of a legacy

ORDER 33, RULE 12

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff
duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the sittings against
the defendant , as executor of
for recovery of the sum of £ in respect of [*here state cause*
of action as in civil bill];

AND IT APPEARING that £ is due to the plaintiff for his
legacy, and that the defendant ought to pay the same [*or part of the same,*
as the case may be];

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the said
plaintiff do recover from the said defendant the sum of £
together with the sum of £ for costs and the sum of
£ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19

(Seal) Signed
Signed

Chief Clerk.
Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

FORM 148

**Decree for payment of a distributive portion of the assets
of an intestate**

ORDER 33, RULE 12

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff
duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the _____ sittings against
the defendant _____ for the recovery of the sum of
£ _____ for the distributive portion, as one of the next-of-kin, of
the assets of _____ of _____ who died
intestate;

AND IT APPEARING that the said plaintiff is one of the next-of-kin of the
said deceased and entitled to £ _____ and that the said defendant is
the administrator of the said deceased and that the said defendant has in his
hands, of the assets of the said deceased, a sum sufficient to pay the said
plaintiff's demand [*or part of the same as the case may be*];

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the said
plaintiff do recover from the said defendant the said sum of £ _____
together with the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of
£ _____ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal) Signed _____

Chief Clerk.

Signed _____

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Decree in detinue

ORDER 33, RULE 13(a)

[Title as in Form I]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the sittings against the defendant for recovery of chattels of the plaintiff alleged to have been improperly detained by the defendant, and for damages for their detention;

AND IT APPEARING to the Court that the defendant did improperly detain the chattels of the plaintiff hereinafter mentioned;

IT IS ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the plaintiff do recover against the defendant the sum of £ assessed by the Court to be the value of the following chattels of the plaintiff so wrongfully detained by the defendant that is to say [*here enumerate the chattels found to have been detained*] and a further sum of £ for damages for the detention of the said chattels, and the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

[BUT IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that if defendant on or before the day of 19 , pays to the plaintiff the sum of £ for damages and the sum of £ for costs, and witnesses' expenses, and also return to the plaintiff the said chattels, and if the plaintiff accepts the same, then this decree shall not issue].

Dated at this day of 19

(Seal) Signed
Signed

Chief Clerk.
Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

FORM 150
Decree in detinue for return of goods

ORDER 33, RULE 13(b)
[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff duly caused a civil bill to be brought at the sittings against the defendant for the recovery of chattels of the plaintiff alleged to have been improperly detained by the defendant, and for damages for their detention;

AND IT APPEARING to the Court that the defendant did improperly detain the chattels of the plaintiff hereinafter mentioned;

IT IS ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that without delay the defendant cause the following chattels, that is to say [*here enumerate the chattels found to have been detained*] to be returned to the plaintiff;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the plaintiff do recover against the defendant the sum of £ for damages for the detention of the said chattels and the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses.

Dated at this day of 19
(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.
Signed Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

FORM 151

Decree rectifying a deed

ORDER 33, RULE 14

[*Title as in Form 1*]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the sittings, on the day of 19, seeking ;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the damage sustained [*or the value of the subject-matter of this suit so far as it consists of property other than land*] does not exceed £6,000, and the annual value of the subject-matter of this suit so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the day of 19, at and] having come on this day to be heard

Upon reading the said equity civil bill, dated the day of 19, the affidavit of sworn the day of 19 ;

And an extract under the hand of the proper officer certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon hearing and the oral evidence of ;

AND IT APPEARING

IT IS DECLARED that the said deeds of the were prepared in their existing form by mistake;

AND THIS COURT DOTH DECREE that the same ought to be rectified by substituting [amending] [adding] [deleting] ;

And, consequential upon such decree, IT IS ORDERED that an extract from the operative part of this decree be endorsed by the Circuit Registrar upon the said [and that the Register of Freeholders for the County of relating to the registration of the dealing registered on the be rectified by substituting [amending] [adding] [deleting] or in such other words conveying the same sense and meaning as may be necessary to conform with existing Land Registry entries and map references];

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that _____ do pay to
the costs of this suit, or that the parties do abide
their own costs, and let the circuit registrar tax the same.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ .

(Seal) Signed _____ Chief Clerk.
Signed _____ Solicitor for

I CERTIFY that I have taxed the costs in the above decree at the sum of
£ _____

Signed _____ Circuit Registrar.

Decree setting aside a deed

ORDER 33, RULE 14

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused the defendant to be duly served with an equity civil bill to appear at the sittings, on the day of 19 , seeking ;

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING that the damage sustained [or the value of the subject-matter of this suit so far as it consists of property other than land] does not exceed £6,000, and the annual value of the subject-matter of this suit so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500;

And the said suit [having stood adjourned until the day of 19 , at and] having come on this day to be heard;

Upon reading the said equity civil bill, dated the day of 19 , the affidavit of , sworn the day of 19 , and an extract, under the hand of the proper officer, certifying that the annual value of the lands to which this suit relates does not exceed £500;

Upon hearing and the oral evidence of ;

AND IT APPEARING

IT IS DECLARED that the said , the defendant, is a trustee for the said , the plaintiff of the property comprised in and assured by the said deed of the day of 19 , and situate at in the Parish of Barony of and County of and that the said deed of the day of 19 , in the said equity civil bill mentioned is not binding [on];

[IT IS DECLARED that the said deed be and the same is hereby declared fraudulent and void, and set aside on the grounds] [IT IS DECLARED that the deed made by is within the provisions of Section 2 of the Conveyancing Act, Ireland, 1634 and is fraudulent and void as against the said the plaintiff and all the other creditors of the said on the ground that the said deed was executed by for the purpose of defeating and delaying the said plaintiff and all the other creditors of the said the contrary to the Statute];

AND IT IS ORDERED that the said deed be forthwith delivered up by the said defendant to the chief clerk to be cancelled;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the said defendants or any of them, their servants or agents, be and are hereby restrained from further interfering with the said lands set forth in the said deed and that the said defendants do forthwith deliver up to the said plaintiff the possession of the said lands and premises particularly set forth in the said deed;

And let there be a stay of execution of this Order for ;

AND IT IS ORDERED that , the said defendant, do convey, assign and assure to the said , the plaintiff, the lands comprised in the said deed, and do forthwith deliver up to the said , the plaintiff, all deeds and writings in his power, custody, or procurement relating to the said lands;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the said defendant do forthwith pay to the said plaintiff the costs of this suit, and let the circuit registrar tax the same.

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.
Signed Solicitor for

I CERTIFY that I have taxed the costs in the above decree at the sum of £

Signed Circuit Registrar.

FORM 153

Certificate of Value Added Tax

ORDER 33, RULE 3(3)

[*Title as in Civil Bill*]

I certify that in addition to the amount of £ for costs and the amount of £ for witnesses' expenses ordered to be recovered under the attached decree/dismiss, the plaintiff/defendant
(*name*) is under rule 4 of Order 55 of the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981 entitled to recover the following amounts for value added tax:—

Current rate of VAT	%
VAT on Scale Costs	£
VAT on Counsel's fees	£
VAT on Witnesses' fees and expenses	£
Total	£

I further certify that [the VAT Registration No. of the plaintiff/defendant is (state No.)] [or the plaintiff/defendant is not registered for value added tax] and is not entitled to recover the amounts certified above for value added tax as input tax pursuant to section 3 of the Finance Act 1972.

Dated this day of 19 .

[Solicitor for] Plaintiff/Defendant.

FORM 154

Particulars and conditions of sale of land

ORDER 34, RULE 5(1)(c)

[Title as in Form 1]

PARTICULARS

Of property to be sold by public auction on the _____ day of
19____, at _____ in the aforesaid Division at the
hour of _____ in pursuance of an Order of His Honour the County
Court Judge/Recorder of _____ made in the above suit on
the _____ day of _____ 19____ —

All the estate and interest of the defendant
in all that [*set out full descriptive particulars and tenure of each lot,
mentioning all tenancies, charges, incumbrances, restrictions, easements and
appurtenances, exceptions and reservations*].

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. No person is to advance less than £ _____ or such greater sum as shall
be fixed by the auctioneer at each bidding, and no bidding shall be retracted.

2. The sale is subject to a reserved price which is fixed by the Court and
subject to such reserve and confirmation by the circuit registrar the highest
bidder shall be the purchaser [*or the highest bidder shall be the purchaser
subject to the approval of the Judge*].

3. [The right is reserved of offering the property in the first instance in the
separate lots specified in the particulars or as one lot, as the auctioneer may
determine at the sale; also to withdraw the property or any lot at any time
before it has actually been knocked down and without declaring the reserved
price.] The bidding shall be regulated by the auctioneer who may, without
giving any reason therefor, refuse any bidding. If any dispute shall arise
concerning a bidding the property shall be put up again at the last undisputed
bid.

4. The purchaser is, at the time of the sale, to subscribe his name and
address to the bidding paper, and all documents of title, notices, summonses
and other communications are deemed duly delivered to and served on the
purchaser by being left for him at such address, unless or until he is
represented by a solicitor, when all such documents and communications may
be delivered to or served on such solicitor at his office.

5. The purchaser shall at the time of sale pay to _____
the solicitor for _____ who has the carriage of the
sale a deposit of such sum as the circuit registrar may determine being
not less than one-tenth of the amount of his bid, and the said solicitor
shall, upon the certificate of the circuit registrar becoming binding
according to the practice of the Court, lodge such deposit in the County Court
Bank for the Division aforesaid to the credit of the said suit on a privity
of the Accountant General [; but in the event of the circuit registrar certifying
that such sale has not been confirmed, the said solicitor shall return to the
highest bidder the amount of his deposit].

6. The circuit registrar will after the sale proceed to certify the result, and at _____ day the _____ day of _____ next at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon is appointed as the time at which the purchaser may, if he thinks fit, attend personally or by his solicitor at the office of the chief clerk of the Courthouse at _____ to settle such certificate. [*Where the sale is subject to the approval of the Judge add—*Upon such certificate being signed and filed the solicitor having carriage of the sale shall upon notice to the purchaser make application to the Judge for confirmation of the sale, and the Judge may thereupon either confirm the sale or make such orders thereon as he deems right.]

7. The solicitor having carriage of the sale shall within one week after the certificate of the circuit registrar confirming the sale has become binding [*or after the date of approval of the sale by the Judge*] deliver to the purchaser or his solicitor an abstract [*and/or copies documents*] of the title to the property purchased by him, subject to the stipulations contained in these Conditions, and such purchaser shall within ten days after the delivery of such title deliver at the office of the said solicitor a statement in writing of his objections and requisitions (if any) on the title as deduced, and upon the expiration of such last mentioned time (and in this respect time is to be deemed to be of the essence of the contract) the title is to be taken as approved and accepted by the purchaser, subject only to such objections and requisitions, if any.

8. If the purchaser insists upon any valid objection or requisition which the solicitor having carriage may deem inadvisable or is unable to comply with, or if any prejudicial act or matter appears on search which he may be unable to remove or explain, such purchaser may be discharged from being the purchaser by an order from the said Court notwithstanding any intermediate negotiations in respect of such objection, requisition or search, and such purchaser shall be entitled to a return of his deposit, but shall not be entitled (unless the Judge otherwise directs) to any interest, costs or other compensation whatsoever, and the purchaser shall thereupon return all documents furnished.

9. The purchaser shall on the _____ day of _____ next or on such other date as may be fixed by the circuit registrar (hereinafter called the "completion date") lodge in the said County Court Bank the residue of his purchase money to the credit of this suit on a privity of the Accountant General, and if such lodgment is not made on or before the said completion date then the purchaser shall pay interest on the said residue of the said purchase money at the rate of £ _____ per cent. per annum from the said completion date up to the day on which the same is actually paid. Upon payment of the purchase money in manner aforesaid the purchaser will be entitled to be put into possession of the premises, or into the receipt of the rents and profits thereof (as the case may be), and such rents and profits may for the purposes of these Conditions, be apportioned. [*Provided that as the said defendant is in occupation of the said lands and the dwelling house situate on lot _____ completion of the sale shall not be delayed if vacant possession of the said lands and dwelling house is not obtainable before the said completion date but the solicitor having carriage of the sale shall take such proceedings as may be necessary to obtain vacant possession and will be responsible for the costs of such proceedings, and no claim shall be made by the purchaser by reason of any delay after the said completion date in delivering over vacant possession of the said premises, nor shall the purchaser be entitled to any compensation or damages whatsoever in respect thereof.*]

10. Any rent, instalment or annuity payable to the Department of Finance, rates, taxes and other outgoings will be paid up to the completion date out of the purchase money, but all such outgoings shall be borne by the purchaser as from that date, and the same shall be considered as accruing from day to day and, if necessary, shall be apportioned.

11. The property is believed to be and shall be taken to be correctly described in the Particulars as to quantity and otherwise and is sold subject to all ground rent, rates, taxes, rights-of-way and other easements or quasi-easements and profits a prendre (if any) charged or subsisting thereon or usually enjoyed therewith; and if any error, mis-statement or omission appears to have been made in the foregoing Particulars or in the advertisement for sale or in these Conditions, the same shall not annul the sale or entitle the purchaser to be discharged from his purchase, but compensation may (if the Court deems that such error, mis-statement or omission entitles the purchaser to compensation) be made to the purchaser out of the purchase money, the amount of such compensation to be fixed by the Court.

12. The purchaser shall be deemed to buy the property purchased by him with full notice of the actual state and condition thereof in all respects, whether as to quantity, boundaries, measurements, party walls and mearings, state of repair, means of approach, and the manner in which it is or may be affected by any planning or development scheme, and he shall take the property purchased as it is.

13. The property shall be at the sole risk of the purchaser from the time of confirmation of the sale and no claim shall be made or objection taken by him to the contract by reason of any loss, damage, deterioration or dilapidation from any cause whatever (other than such as may be attributable to any wrongful act or default on the part of the plaintiff in the above-mentioned suit) or by reason of requisition or restriction of user by any competent authority which may occur after the said time of confirmation.

14. If any dispute arises as to title or any objection thereto or to the form of the purchase deed, or otherwise howsoever in respect of the completion of the purchase, the same shall be decided and settled by the Court.

15. The purchaser shall pay all the costs of and incidental to the preparation of his purchase deed; and the certificate of the circuit registrar of any fact, matter or thing in the above-mentioned suit shall be deemed and taken to be conclusive evidence thereof.

[Here insert all special conditions as regards title]

16. The title shall commence with

17. The evidence of the title shall consist of

18. [Here include any special conditions peculiar to this transaction such as possession subject to tenancies, purchaser's rights regarding Rent Acts, Public Health Acts, etc., and evidence as to discharge of death duties.]

19. [Save as otherwise provided in these Conditions or as appears in the land certificate(s) no evidence shall be required of the existence or non-existence of any of the burdens which, under section 38 of and Schedule 5 to The Land Registration Act (Northern Ireland) 1970, affect registered land without registration.]

20. The purchaser shall be entitled to be supplied with the following searches

but all other searches required by the purchaser shall be at his own expense.

21. [Each lot offered for sale which is held under fee farm grant or lease as the case may be is sold subject to the head rent reserved by the fee farm grant or lease under which same is held and to the covenants, conditions, and agreement therein and in all superior fee farm grants or leases (if any) contained so far as the same relate to the said lot or lots; and the production of the last receipt for rent accrued prior to the completion date shall be conclusive evidence that all the covenants, conditions and agreements contained in the fee farm grant or lease and in every superior grant or lease (if any) have been complied with or that any breaches thereof (including breaches of a continuing nature) have been effectually waived up to the completion date, without the necessity of proving the right and title of the person giving or purporting to give such receipt.]

22. If the purchaser fails to pay the balance purchase money on the completion date or otherwise fails to perform any of these conditions, an order may be made by the Court for the re-sale of the premises, and for payment by the purchaser of the deficiency (if any) in the price which may be obtained upon such re-sale, and of all costs and expenses occasioned by such default and for the forfeiture of such purchaser's deposit as and for liquidated damages.

AGREEMENT

I _____ of
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE MYSELF to be the purchaser of the property
described in the foregoing particulars [as lot _____] at the sum of £
and having paid £ _____ as a deposit to

I hereby agree to complete the purchase
thereof in accordance with the foregoing Conditions of Sale.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Witness Present:

FORM 155

Affidavit by Court valuer of land being sold by the Court

ORDER 34, RULE 7(a)(i)
[Title as in Form 1]

I _____ of _____ in the County of _____
, Valuer, aged _____ years and upwards
MAKE OATH and say as follows—

1. I have carefully examined the hereditaments or premises particularly described in the advertisement for sale marked "A" now produced and shown to me in order to form an opinion as to the value thereof and the amount which the same ought to realise on the sale thereof advertised to take place on the _____ day of _____ 19____.
2. I have in the paper writing marked "B" now produced and shown to me set forth in the first column the denomination or description of same and in the second column opposite the same the full value thereof and in the third column the amount which in my judgment and belief should be fixed as the reserved bidding for the same on the said sale.

[As in Form 2]

FORM 156

Reserved bidding report for land being sold by the Court

ORDER 34, RULE 7(a)(ii)
[Title as in Form 1]

Exhibit "B" referred to in affidavit of _____ of _____
sworn before me this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed _____ Commissioner for Oaths
[or as the case may be].

<i>Denomination or description of lands</i>	<i>Full value thereof</i>	<i>Reserved price</i>
Part of the lands of in the Barony of _____ and County of _____ containing _____ acres _____ roods and _____ perches or thereabouts statute measure [, being the lands comprised in Folio No. _____ of the Land Registry, County of _____, all which said lands are held in fee simple subject to the payment of a terminable annuity of £ to the Department of Finance for Northern Ireland].		

FORM 157

Auctioneer's affidavit of biddings

ORDER 34, RULE 7(a)(iv)

[Title as in Form 1]

I _____ of _____
 the person appointed by the Judge of the County Court for the Division
 of _____ to sell the lands comprised in the particulars hereinafter
 mentioned, aged _____ MAKE OATH and say as follows—

1. I did at the time and place and subject to the conditions specified in the particulars and conditions of sale now produced and shown to me, and marked with the letter "A", put up for sale by auction the lands described in such particulars; and the result of such sale is truly set forth in the bidding paper marked with the letter "B" now produced and shown to me.

2. The said sale was conducted by me in a fair, open, and candid manner, and according to the best of my skill and judgment [add any other statements that are material, such as that the amount is a fair price for the property, etc.]

3. [If any deposit paid, add] The sum [or sums] set forth in the fourth column of the schedule hereto has [have] been paid as a deposit from the purchaser whose name is [or as deposits from the respective purchasers whose names are] set forth in the second column of such schedule opposite the said sum [or respective sums] in respect of his [or their respective] purchase money [or moneys] set forth in the third column of the said schedule opposite such name [or names] for the lot [or respective lots the numbers of which are set forth] in the first column of such schedule opposite to the said name [or respective names], leaving due in respect of the purchase money [or moneys] set forth in the third column the sum [or respective sums] set forth in the fifth column of the said schedule.

The schedule above referred to—

No. of lot	Name of purchaser	Amount of purchase money		Amount of deposit paid		Amount remaining unpaid	
		£	p	£	p	£	p

[As in Form 2]

FORM 159

**Certificate of circuit registrar of the result of a sale
subject to approval of the judge**

ORDER 34, RULE 9(a)

[Title as in Form I]

IN PURSUANCE of the directions given me by His Honour the County Court Judge for the above-named Division, I hereby certify that the result of the sale which has been held in pursuance of the decree [or order] made in this suit dated the day of 19 , is as follows—

THE PLAINTIFF and have attended by their respective solicitors. The property directed to be sold has been offered for sale in one lot [or as the case may be] by public auction, subject to the approval of the said Judge and according to certain particulars and conditions of sale, and A.B. of, etc., was [or A.B. of and C.D. of , were] the highest bidder(s) for the said at the price or sum of £ and has [or have] paid a deposit of £ to the solicitor having carriage, which deposit I have directed to be paid into Court to the credit of this suit, to await the Judge's Order on motion to approve the said sale.

The evidence produced, etc.

FORM 160

Notice of motion for an Order confirming a sale

ORDER 34, RULE 9(b)

[Title as in Form I]

TAKE NOTICE that on the day of 19 , or on the first opportunity thereafter, an application will be made on behalf of to His Honour the County Court Judge of the County Court for the Division of at in the said Division for an Order that the sale to of the lands of , by a decree in the above-named suit ordered to be sold, be approved and confirmed by the said County Court Judge, and directing that all necessary steps be taken for completing the said sale to , or for such other Order as to the Judge may seem right, which application will be grounded on the said decree for sale dated the day of 19 , a copy of the conditions of the said sale, the affidavit of the auctioneer, the certificate of the circuit registrar dated the day of 19 , of the result of the said sale, the affidavit of , the nature of the case, and the reasons to be offered.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Solicitor having carriage of the sale, or Solicitor for the purchaser [as the case may be].

FORM 161

Order confirming a sale

ORDER 34, RULE 9(b)

[Title as in Form 1]

UPON READING the notice of motion [an affidavit of the service of the notice of this application on _____], the order for sale dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, the conditions of the said sale, the affidavit of _____, the auctioneer appointed to conduct the said sale, of the result of the said sale, the certificate of the circuit registrar of the result of the said sale dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, [and upon the application of _____ for the purchaser,] and upon hearing _____ for the _____ and _____ for _____ ;

IT IS ORDERED that the sale of the premises to _____ by the said Order for sale directed to be sold be confirmed and that the said _____ do within _____ days after the date of this Order [*follow conditions of sale*] lodge in Court upon the privity of the Accountant General the balance of the purchase-money, and that thereupon all proper and necessary parties do join in and execute a proper assurance of the said premises to the said _____, and in case the parties differ as to the form of the said assurance, that it be referred to _____ to settle, and that all necessary and proper deeds and documents relating to the said premises in the custody, possession, or power of any of the parties to this suit be delivered to the said _____, and that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, possession of the said premises be delivered to the said _____

Adjourned with liberty to apply.

Certificate of the Circuit Registrar confirming sale of land

ORDER 34, RULE 10(2)

[Title as in Form I]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the premises more particularly set forth in the conditions of sale and advertisement filed in Court in this suit [*or matter*], and ordered to be sold by order dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, were valued by _____ the valuer appointed by this Court, at the sum of £ _____ and that the reserved price was fixed at the sum of £ _____; that _____ of _____ the highest bidder at the public auction held in pursuance of the said order bid the sum of £ _____; and signed the said conditions of sale, and lodged thereupon with _____ the sum of £ _____ being the deposit required by the said conditions of sale; and that having considered the matters relating to this sale and having heard the several parties interested therein; and it appearing that by an order dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, liberty to bid at such sale had been given to _____ I THEREFORE CONFIRMED the said sale to _____ subject to the said conditions of sale at the said sum of £ _____;

AND I DIRECTED _____ forthwith to lodge in Court to the credit of this suit [*or matter*] the said deposit of £ _____ and that upon lodgment of the balance purchase money in accordance with the conditions of sale all proper and necessary parties do join in and execute a proper assurance of the said premises to the said _____, and in case the parties differ as to the form of the said assurance, that it be referred to _____ to settle, and that all necessary and proper deeds and documents relating to the said premises in the custody, possession or power of any of the parties to this suit be delivered to the said _____ and that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, possession of the said premises be delivered to the said _____.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

 Circuit Registrar.

FORM 164

**Notice of motion for delivery of documents and/or for execution
of an assurance and/or for an order for possession**

ORDER 34, RULE 11

[Title as in Form 1]

YOU ARE REQUIRED to take notice that on the _____ day of
19____, an application will be made to His Honour the County Court Judge/
Recorder of _____ on the part of the plaintiff/purchaser
that—

- (a) the defendant be ordered to deliver to the plaintiff/purchaser all deeds and writings in the custody and power of the defendant relating to all that and those [set out the lands] on or before the _____ day of _____ 19____;
- (b) it may be declared that the defendant who has neglected or refused to obey the order of the Court dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, providing that the defendant do execute a proper assurance to the purchaser of the said lands is a trustee of the said premises within the meaning of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958. And that _____ of _____, or such other person as the Judge may nominate, may be appointed to execute a proper assurance of the said lands to the purchaser for all the estate of the defendant therein and that the said _____ or such other nominee as aforesaid, may be ordered to execute the said assurance accordingly, which application is made under section 50 of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958;
- (c) an order be made ordering that the purchaser be put into possession of the said lands;
- (d) the defendant may be ordered to pay the cost of this application;

which application will be grounded on the said order of the Court dated _____, the affidavit of _____ sworn the _____ day of _____ 19____, the nature of the case and the reasons to be offered.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed

Plaintiff/purchaser/
Solicitor for the
Plaintiff/purchaser.

FORM 165

**Order appointing person to execute an assurance
and/or order for possession**

ORDER 34, RULE 11
[Title as in Form 1]

UPON THE MOTION of _____ solicitor for the plaintiff/
purchaser, and upon reading the said notice of motion dated the _____ day
of _____ 19____, the affidavit of _____ sworn on the
day of _____ 19____, and the Order/Certificate of
confirming the sale of all that and those [*set out the lands and premises*];

AND UPON HEARING _____ ;

IT APPEARING that _____ purchased the said lands and
premises for the sum of £ _____ and that such sale was duly confirmed,
and that he has lodged in Court the said purchase money, and that [on the
confirmation of said sale] it was ordered that the defendant should execute a
proper assurance of said lands and premises so sold to the said purchaser and
that the purchaser has tendered to the defendant a deed of assurance of the
said lands and premises for execution by the defendant and that the defendant
has neglected or refused to execute the said deed, and that the defendant is a
trustee for the purchaser within the meaning of the Trustee Act (Northern
Ireland) 1958 in respect of the said lands and premises, and that it is necessary
and expedient for the purpose of carrying the said sale into effect that a person
should be appointed to execute the said deed to the said purchaser on behalf
of the said defendant;

IT IS DECLARED that the said defendant _____ is a trustee
for the said purchaser _____ within the meaning of the
Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958 in respect of the said lands and premises.

AND IT IS ORDERED that _____ be and he is hereby
appointed by virtue of the provisions of the Trustee Act (Northern Ireland)
1958 to execute the said deed of assurance of the said lands and premises to
the said _____ in the name of, and instead of, and for and on
behalf of the said _____ and to assure to the said _____
all the estate and interest of the said _____ of and in the said
lands and premises so sold;

AND IT IS DECLARED that the said plaintiff/purchaser is entitled to the
costs of this motion and order, and let the circuit registrar tax the same,
and let same, when so taxed, be paid [out of the said purchase money lodged
in Court to the credit of this suit];

[And it further appearing that _____ is or are in possession of the said lands and
premises and refuses to give up possession thereof to the said _____
although required to do so.

IT IS ORDERED that the said _____ be given immediately
the full, quiet and peaceable possession of the said lands and premises, with all
and singular the appurtenances thereof.]

FORM 167

**Notice of application for restitution to the possession of lands evicted
for non-payment of rent**

ORDER 35, RULE 4(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 , and will be held at

WHEREAS by a decree of the Court for the aforesaid Division held at on the day of 19 , it was decreed that the above-mentioned plaintiff be put into possession of [describe the lands] situate at held by the defendant [or by] as tenant thereof to the plaintiff under at the yearly rent of . And by the said decree the sum of £ was reckoned to be due and owing for rent of the said premises, the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses and such sum of £ was endorsed on the decree as due for rent;

AND WHEREAS the said plaintiff did on the day of 19 duly obtain the possession of the said premises under the said decree and is now in the possession of the same under and by virtue thereof; and whereas I am one of the defendants in the said decree [or I am interested in the lease [or other contract of tenancy] of the lands in the said ejection decree as [state how]];

AND WHEREAS the rent and arrears of rent and full costs so ascertained by the said decree have been and now are lodged with the Chief Clerk;

YOU, THEREFORE, ARE HEREBY REQUIRED to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 *, when and where I shall apply that an order of restitution shall issue to restore me to the possession of the lands and premises in the said decree mentioned and of which you have taken possession under and by virtue of the same.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY REQUIRED to show cause, if you can, why such order of restitution should not issue and why I should not be restored to the possession of the said premises.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Party applying or
his solicitor.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 168

Order of restitution restoring a party to the possession of lands for non-payment of rent

ORDER 35, RULE 4(3)

[Title as in Form 1]

WHEREAS the aforesaid plaintiff on the _____ day of _____ 19____ did obtain a decree for possession of [*describe the lands*] and situate at _____ and which said premises were held by _____, as tenant to the plaintiff under _____ at the yearly rent of £ _____ and by the said decree the sum of £ _____ was ascertained to be due and owing for rent, £ _____ for costs and £ _____ for witnesses' expenses;

AND WHEREAS on the _____ day of _____ 19____, the said plaintiff duly executed the said decree and entered into possession of the premises in the said decree mentioned;

AND WHEREAS the defendant [*or* _____] who has satisfactorily shown to the Court that he has an interest in the said lands or premises as [*state how*] has, within six months after the execution of the said decree, lodged all rent and arrears of rent and full costs with the chief clerk; and it further appearing to the Court that the defendant [*or as the case may be*] duly caused notice to be served on the said plaintiff that he would apply to the Court to be restored to the possession of the said premises;

IT IS HEREBY DECLARED by the Court that the aforesaid decree for possession bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19____ is hereby vacated and that the said defendant [*or as the case may be*] and all other parties interested in the said premises be restored to his or their former interest therein and that the said defendant [*or as the case may be*] be put in possession of the same.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

(Seal) Signed _____
Signed _____

Chief Clerk.
Applicant or his
Solicitor.

FORM 169

Notice of application to annul or vary a precept, order or conviction under section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860

ORDER 37, RULE 1

WHEREAS _____, a Justice of the Peace for the County of _____, by precept under his hand and seal bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ [*here set out the subject-matter of the precept*];

AND WHEREAS such precept has been obtained by you upon the affidavit of _____, and the same has been duly served upon me, and I feel aggrieved by such precept [*state how*];

NOW I HEREBY GIVE YOU NOTICE that I shall apply to the Judge at the County Court sitting at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, that such precept shall be annulled or varied [*stating how and in what respect to be varied*]; and take further notice that I shall apply for the costs of annulling [*or varying*] the said precept.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed

To

FORM 170

Notice of application to annul an order of Court of Summary Jurisdiction made under section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860

ORDER 37, RULE 1

WHEREAS _____, a Justice of the Peace for the County of _____, issued his precept under his hand and seal bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19____ whereby [*set out precept*] and whereas I am interested in the services and in the work which the said precept commanded me to desist from doing [*state how*];

AND WHEREAS after the service of the said precept, the subject-matter of such precept was brought before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction for the purpose of having the precept rescinded [*or varied, stating in what manner*] and whereas the said Court rescinded [*or refused, as the case may be, stating the order*];

NOW, TAKE NOTICE that I shall apply to the Judge of the County Court sitting at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____ that such order may be annulled [*or varied, and how*] and I shall apply for the costs of such application.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed

To

FORM 171

Notice of application to annul or vary a precept or order under section 37 of the Landlord and Tenant Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860 and claiming compensation for loss and damage by reason of the procuring of such precept or order

ORDER 37, RULE 2

WHEREAS you caused to be issued and to be served upon me a precept under the hand and seal of _____, a Justice of the Peace for the County of _____, and bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ commanding [*set out the precept accurately*] [*or obtained at a court of summary jurisdiction an order [stating it]*];

AND WHEREAS by reason of the issuing of such precept [*or by the making of such order*] I have sustained loss and damage [*state how*];

NOW, TAKE NOTICE that I shall apply to the Judge of the County Court sitting at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ that such precept [*or order*] may be annulled [*or varied*], and I shall seek to obtain the sum of £ _____ being reasonable compensation for loss and damage caused by the procuring of such precept to be issued [*or causing such order to be made*] [*or preventing the same from being varied*], and I shall apply for the costs of annulling or varying such precept.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed

To

FORM 172

JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981:
ARTICLES 106 TO 110

Enforcement civil bill

ORDER 40, RULE 4(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will
commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____
and will be held at _____ ;

WHEREAS the plaintiff alleges that the sum of £ _____ is now due to
him from the defendant in pursuance of a decree [*or judgment or order*]
obtained by him against the defendant in the above-named Court [*or in the*
County Court for the Division of _____] [*or in the High Court of Justice*]
on the _____ day of _____ 19____ ;

AND WHEREAS application for the enforcement of the said decree [*or*
judgment or order] was made to the Enforcement of Judgments Office on
19____

AND WHEREAS no attachment of earnings order is in force in respect of
the said sum;

THE DEFENDANT THEREFORE IS HEREBY REQUIRED to appear personally
at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of
19____ *, to be examined on oath touching the means he has or has had or but
for his own default would have had since the date of the said decree [*or*
judgment or order] to satisfy the sum payable in pursuance of the said decree
[*or judgment or order*]; and also to show cause why an order committing him
to prison should not be made against him for default made by him in payment
of the above-mentioned sum, or, in the alternative, to show cause why an
order should not be made against him for payment of the said sum by
instalments or otherwise as the Court shall direct.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 173

JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981:
ARTICLES 106 TO 110

Enforcement Order

ORDER 40, RULE 4(2)(a)

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that a civil bill was duly served on the defendant requiring him personally to appear at the _____ sitting, and to show cause why an order should not issue against the defendant for payment by him, either by instalments or otherwise, as the Court should direct, of £ _____, due by him in pursuance of a decree of the County Court for the Division of _____ [or judgment of the High Court of Justice] bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ had and obtained by the said plaintiff against the said defendant;

AND IT APPEARING that application for the enforcement of the said decree [or judgment] was made to the Enforcement of Judgments Office on _____ 19 _____

And the said defendant having failed to show cause and there being no attachment of earnings order in force in respect of the said sum;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND DECREED by the Court that the defendant shall pay to the plaintiff the said sum, together with the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses, the said sums amounting together to the sum of £ _____ payable by [quarterly] instalments as follows—

First instalment of £ _____ to be paid on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ and the remaining instalments to be for the sum of £ _____ each and to be paid on the _____ day of each succeeding [quarter], and so to continue until said debt and costs and witnesses' expenses be fully paid and satisfied;

And the plaintiff's alternative application in the said civil bill for the committal of the defendant is accordingly dismissed without prejudice to the same being renewed in the case of the defendant's default.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Seal)	Signed	Chief Clerk.
	Signed	Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

FORM 174

JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981:
ARTICLES 106 TO 110

Committal civil bill

ORDER 40; RULE 5(2)

[Title as in Form I]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 and will be held at

WHEREAS the plaintiff obtained an enforcement order against the defendant in the above-named Court [or obtained an instalment order against the defendant under section 31 of the above-mentioned Order of 1981 from the Enforcement of Judgments Office] on the day of 19 for the payment of the sum of £ together with the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses, by [quarterly] instalments of £ *;

AND WHEREAS the plaintiff alleges that default has been made in payment of the sum of £ being the instalment due on the day of 19 payable in pursuance of the said order;

AND WHEREAS no attachment of earnings order is in force in respect of the said sum;

THE DEFENDANT THEREFORE IS HEREBY REQUIRED to appear personally at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 †, to show cause why an order committing him to prison should not be made against him for default made by him in payment of the above-mentioned sum or in the alternative for such other order as the court has power to make either under section 75 or section 88 of the said Act.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

*As in enforcement order or instalment order.

†Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 175

JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981:
ARTICLES 106 TO 110

Committal Order

ORDER 40, RULE 7(1)(a)

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused a civil bill to be brought against the defendant at the sittings of this Court held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____, requiring him to appear to show cause why an order of committal should not issue against the person of the defendant for default made by the defendant in payment of the sum of £ _____ [being one of the instalments by which the defendant was, by order of the said Judge [or of the Enforcement of Judgments Office under Article 30 of the above Order of 1981], bearing date the _____ day of 19____ directed to pay the sum of £ _____] then due from him in pursuance of a _____ of the Court of _____ bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19____, had and obtained by the said plaintiff against the said defendant;

AND IT APPEARING at the hearing of the said committal civil bill that no attachment of earnings order is in force in respect of the said sum and that default has been made by the defendant in payment of the said sum of £ _____ [being the _____ instalment due on the _____ day of 19____ under the said order] and that the defendant has [or has had or but for his act or default would have had since the date of the decree, judgment or order] the means to pay the sum then due in pursuance of the said order, and had refused or neglected to pay the same, and has shown no cause why he should not be committed to prison;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the Court that for such default as aforesaid the said defendant shall be committed to the Prison at _____ for _____ weeks from the date of his arrest including the day of such date unless he shall sooner pay to the plaintiff the sum of £ _____ [being the amount of the said instalment] and the sum of £ _____ costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses making in all the sum of £ _____ upon payment of which sum he shall be discharged;

And for this the present Order shall be a sufficient authority to all whom it may concern.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____.

(Seal) _____ Signed _____ Chief Clerk.
Signed _____ Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

To the Chief Superintendent of the _____ Constabulary Division.

FORM 176

THE JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981

Certificate of discharge of debt

ORDER 40, RULE 8

[*Title as in Form 1*]

I CERTIFY that the debt of £ for default in respect of
which is now in custody upon the order of the
County Court for the Division of at the suit
of has been satisfied, together with the costs and
witnesses' expenses mentioned in such order.

Signed

(address)

Solicitor for the said

[*or*]

Signed

(address)

Witness to the signature
of Justice of the Peace
for

(address)

[*or* Commissioner for
Oaths]

FORM 177

Certificate under the Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882

ORDER 40, RULE 13

I , CERTIFY that [here state name, business, or occupation and address of person obtaining decree or dismiss, and whether plaintiff or defendant] on the day of 19 , obtained [a decree or dismiss] against [here state name, business, or occupation and address of person against whom decree or dismiss was obtained, and whether plaintiff or defendant] in the County Court for the Division of held at , for payment of the sum of £ for [here state shortly the nature of the claim with the amount of costs (if any) for which decree or dismiss was obtained].

Signed

Chief Clerk.

(Date)

ENDORSEMENT TO BE MADE ON CERTIFICATE GRANTED BY A COUNTY COURT

	£	p
Amount for which decree or dismiss was obtained		
Paid on account		
Remaining due on decree or dismiss		
Fee and costs for obtaining certificate of the decree or dismiss		
Total		

FORM 178

Note of presentation to be appended to a certificate sought to be registered in a County Court

ORDER 40, RULE 17

The above certificate is presented by me for registration in the County Court for the Division of in accordance with the provisions of the Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882. [Here insert place, etc., in which the goods are].

Solicitor [or Creditor].

(Address)

(Date)

FORM 181

Notice of objection to proposed sureties

ORDER 42, RULE 3(2)
[Title as in Form I]

TAKE NOTICE that I
a party to the above action object to
proposed as surety/sureties in the above action by
on the following grounds—

(Signed)

(Address)

(Description)

FORM 182

Notice of hearing of objection to proposed sureties

ORDER 42, RULE 3(3).
[Title as in Form I]

TAKE NOTICE that objection has been taken to
proposed as surety/sureties in the above action on the following grounds—

You are therefore requested to attend at the office of the chief clerk
at _____ at _____ o'clock
on the _____ day of _____ 19____, when the chief
clerk will hear the objection and give such directions as he thinks fit.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk.

FORM 183

Civil bill for grant of probate

ORDER 46, RULE 1

[Title as in Form 1]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and will be held at _____

WHEREAS _____ late of _____ was at the time of his death on or about the _____ day of _____ 19____, ordinarily resident at _____ in the Division of _____, and had, prior to his death, made and published his last will and testament in writing [*state date*], whereof he appointed the plaintiff his executor.

AND WHEREAS the plaintiff on the _____ day of _____ 19____, lodged in the Probate and Matrimonial Office [*or in the District Probate Registry*] of _____ [*as the case may be*] the said original will of the said deceased and has applied for probate thereof but has been required to make application for such probate to the County Court [*or if a caveat has been entered*, and the said defendant has lodged a caveat in the Probate and Matrimonial Office] [*or in the said District Probate Registry of _____ as the case may be*] against the granting of probate of the said will to the said plaintiff.

AND WHEREAS it appears by affidavit lodged in the Principal Probate Registry that the Judge for the above County Court Division has jurisdiction to grant probate of the said will.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____*, to answer this, the plaintiff's bill, brought by him to obtain the decree and order of the Judge of the said Court that probate of the last will and testament of the said deceased may be granted to him, the said plaintiff, forth of the Probate and Matrimonial Office [*or the said District Probate Registry as the case may be*] or, in default thereof, the said Judge will proceed as justice shall require.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address _____

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 184

Civil bill for grant of letters of administration

ORDER 46, RULE 1

[Title as in Form I]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and will be held at _____

WHEREAS _____ of _____ was at the time of his death ordinarily resident at _____ in the above Division and died on or about the _____ day of _____ 19____, intestate, leaving the plaintiff [*state relationship of the plaintiff to deceased and if other next-of-kin, state names of them, if made defendants*] next-of-kin him surviving.

AND WHEREAS the said plaintiff has applied in the Probate and Matrimonial Office [*or in the District Registry of _____ as the case may be*] for a grant of letters of administration and the said plaintiff has been required to make application for the grant to the County Court [*or if a caveat has been entered, and the said defendant has lodged a caveat against the grant to the said plaintiff*].

AND WHEREAS by affidavit lodged in the Probate and Matrimonial Office it appears that the Judge of the County Court for the above Division has jurisdiction to grant the said letters of administration.

AND WHEREAS the said _____ are next-of-kin to the said _____ deceased.

THE DEFENDANTS therefore are hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____*, to answer this the said plaintiff's bill brought by him to obtain letters of administration of the estate of the said deceased who died intestate, forth of the Probate and Matrimonial Office [*or the District Registry of _____ as the case may be*] or in default thereof the Judge of the said Court will proceed as justice shall require.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 185

Civil bill for grant of letters of administration with the will annexed

ORDER 46, RULE 1

[Title as in Form 1]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 , and will be held at

WHEREAS of was at the time of his death ordinarily resident at in the above Division and died on or about the day of 19 , having first made and published his last will and testament in writing [*state date*] which has been and is now deposited in the Probate and Matrimonial Office [*or in the District Probate Registry of as the case may be*] but no executor has been named therein nor can probate thereof be granted to anyone by the tenor thereof [*or the executor has renounced or died or has not proved, as the case may be*].

AND WHEREAS the said plaintiff as one of the [*or sole*] next-of-kin of the said deceased [*or a residuary legatee or stating interest, as the case may be*] has claimed to have administration with the will annexed, granted to him forth of the Probate and Matrimonial Office [*or the said District Probate Registry of as the case may be*] and he has been required to make application to the County Court [*or if a caveat has been entered, and the said defendant has entered a caveat against such letters of administration being granted to the same plaintiff*].

AND WHEREAS by affidavit lodged in the Probate and Matrimonial Office it appears that the Judge of the County Court for the above Division has jurisdiction in the matter.

THE DEFENDANTS therefore are hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 *, to answer this, the said plaintiff's bill, brought by him to obtain letters of administration, with the will annexed, of the said deceased, forth of the Probate and Matrimonial Office [*or of the said District Probate Registry of as the case may be*] or, in default thereof, the Judge of the said Court will proceed as justice may require.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed Plaintiff/Solicitor
Address for the Plaintiff.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 186

Civil bill for revocation of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed

ORDER 46, RULE 1

[Title as in Form 1]

WHEREAS _____ of _____ was at the time of his death on or about the _____ day of _____ 19____, ordinarily resident at _____ in the above Division and probate of the last alleged will and testament [if with codicils, state this and their dates or letters of administration with the will annexed, as the case may be] of him, the said deceased, was, on or about the _____ day of 19____, granted to the said defendant out of the Court of _____.

AND WHEREAS the plaintiff is one of the lawful brothers [or other relation, or in what right he applies] of the said deceased.

AND WHEREAS the said deceased died without leaving any parent, spouse or children [as the case may be] him surviving and the said plaintiff is, as such brother [sole, or one, or state relationship or in what right he applies, as the case may be] next-of-kin of the said deceased, and has alleged that the said probate [or letters of administration, with the will annexed, as the case may be] has been improvidently issued and ought to be called in, revoked and declared null and void.

AND WHEREAS by affidavit lodged in the Probate and Matrimonial Office it appears that the Judge of the County Court for the above Division has jurisdiction in the matter.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____*, to answer this, the plaintiff's bill, and show cause why the said probate [or letters of administration with the will annexed, as the case may be] should not be called in, revoked and declared null and void; or in default thereof, the said Judge will proceed as justice may require.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signed _____

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 187

Civil bill for revocation of grant of letters of administration

ORDER 46, RULE 1
[Title as in Form 1]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 , and will be held at

WHEREAS of was at the time of his death ordinarily resident at Division and died on or about the day of 19 , intestate.

AND WHEREAS administration of the estate of the said deceased was, after the death of the said deceased, granted forth of the Registry to the defendant.

AND WHEREAS the said plaintiff is [*state relationship of the plaintiff to the deceased or, if interested in his assets, how*].

AND WHEREAS the said plaintiff has alleged that the said grant of letters of administration of the estate of the said deceased, to the said defendant, ought to be called in, revoked and declared null and void.

AND WHEREAS by affidavit lodged in the Probate and Matrimonial Office it appears that the Judge of the County Court for the Division of has jurisdiction in the matter.

THE DEFENDANT therefore is hereby required to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 *, to answer this, the plaintiff's bill, and show cause why the said letters of administration so heretofore granted to the said defendant should not be called in, revoked and annulled; or, in default thereof, the said Judge will proceed as justice shall require.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

Plaintiff/Solicitor
for the Plaintiff.

Address

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 188

Affidavit giving County Court jurisdiction to grant or revoke probate or letters of administration

ORDER 46, RULE 7(1)(a)

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN NORTHERN IRELAND
FAMILY DIVISION (PROBATE)

IN THE GOODS OF _____ of _____ deceased.

I/WE _____ [and] _____
of _____ [address and occupation] _____ aged _____ years
and upwards MAKE OATH and say as follows—

1. _____ deceased, late of _____,
in the County of _____, died on or about the _____ day
of _____, 19____, [having duly made his/her last will
on _____] [intestate].

2. The said deceased was at the time of his/her death ordinarily resident
at _____ in the County of _____, and within
the County Court Division of _____.

3. The property included in the net estate of the deceased did not at the
time of his/her death exceed £15,000 in value.

[4. *If the contemplated proceeding is to revoke a grant of probate or
administration, state the date of the making of the grant.*]

5. We therefore desire that the contentious business of and respecting
the granting of the [probate] [letters of administration] [with the will
annexed] may be had in the County Court for the Division of _____.

Sworn, etc.

FORM 189

**Certificate of decree in probate or letters of administration suit from
Chief Clerk**

ORDER 46, RULE 9(1)

[Title as in Form 1]

I, _____, chief clerk for the
above-mentioned Court HEREBY CERTIFY that the plaintiff caused a civil bill
to be brought against the defendant for [here state the purport of the civil bill]
and that the civil bill came on for hearing on the _____ day of
19 _____.

AND I FURTHER CERTIFY that the following decree was made in the suit—
[Here set out decree.]

Certified by me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____
Signed _____ Chief Clerk.

FORM 190

Decree granting probate or letters of administration

ORDER 46, RULE 9(2)

[Title as in Form 1]

UPON THE HEARING of the above bill, IT IS DECREED that [here set out
decree, which may be as follows, as the case may be] the paper writing bearing
date the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, in the said civil bill mentioned
and in respect of which the said plaintiff _____ seeks to
obtain probate [or letters of administration with the will annexed] is the last
will and testament of _____ deceased, late of _____,
who died on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, and that probate
thereof [or administration with the said will annexed, as the case may be]
be granted.

IT IS ORDERED that *

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____
(Seal) Signed _____ Chief Clerk.

*Insert provision as to costs and witnesses' expenses.

FORM 191

Decree recalling probate or letters of administration

ORDER 46, RULE 9(2)

[Title as in Form 1]

UPON THE HEARING of the above civil bill, IT IS DECREED that [here set out decree, which may be as follows, as the case may be] the alleged will of the said deceased, bearing date the day of 19 , in the said civil bill mentioned and in respect of which obtained probate [or letters of administration with the will annexed] on the day of 19 , forth of the Probate and Matrimonial Office/District Probate Registry of be and the same is hereby condemned [and that the said deceased has died intestate] and that the said grant of probate [or letters of administration with the will annexed, as the case may be] be and the same are hereby revoked, cancelled and annulled.

IT IS ORDERED that*

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

*Insert provision as to costs and witnesses' expenses.

FORM 192

Decree and order for costs where probate or letters of administration suit stopped for want of jurisdiction

ORDER 46, RULE 9(2)

[Title as in Form 1]

IT APPEARING to the Court that the plaintiff caused a civil bill to be brought against the defendant, returnable to the sittings of this Court at on the day of 19 , and thereby praying [state purport of civil bill].

AND IT APPEARING to the Court upon the hearing of the said civil bill that the affidavit referred to therein was inaccurate and that the Court has not jurisdiction in the matter.

IT IS HEREBY DECREED that all further proceedings in the manner in this Court be stayed.

AND IT IS ORDERED that*

Dated at this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Signed

Chief Clerk.

*Insert provision as to costs and witnesses' expenses.

FORM 193

Equity civil bill for construction of deeds, wills, etc., and determination of rights of persons thereunder

ORDER 47, RULE 1(2)

[Title as in Form 1]

THE SITTINGS at which this civil bill is intended to be dealt with will commence on the day of 19 , and will be held at

THE PLAINTIFF AVERS THAT

- 1. [State particulars of the written instrument.]
- 2. [State the interest of the plaintiff and defendant under the instrument.]
- 3. [State the relevant provisions of the instrument.]
- 4. [State the circumstances under which the question has arisen.]
- 5. The property to which this application relates so far as it consists of property other than land does not exceed £6,000 in amount or value and so far as it consists of land does not exceed £500 in annual value.
- 6. The defendant or one of the defendants resides [or carries on business] [or the subject matter of the application or a substantial part thereof is situate] within the Division aforesaid.

THE PLAINTIFF APPLIES FOR THE DETERMINATION BY THE COURT of the following question(s):

.....
.....
.....

THE DEFENDANT THEREFORE IS HEREBY REQUIRED to appear at the aforesaid Court at the hour of on the day of 19 *, upon the hearing of the plaintiff's said application.

Dated this day of 19

Signed, etc.

*Day for hearing as in court calendar.

FORM 194

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Sections 3(1)(a), 4, 7 and Schedule 1)

Notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence for premises in which only or principal business is selling intoxicating liquor by retail for consumption either in or off the premises

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we
of applicant(s)) of* *(full name(s))*
applicant(s)) intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting* *(full address(es) of*
at *(specify courthouse, place of sitting etc.)*
for the above Division commencing at o'clock in the noon on the
day of 19 for the [provisional] grant of a licence
for the premises [to be] situated at *(full*
address of premises for which licence sought), being such premises as are
specified in section 3(1)(a) of the Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1971;
namely, premises in which it is intended to carry on only or principally the
business of selling intoxicating liquor for consumption either in or off the
premises.

I/We will be the owner of such business.*

The owner of the premises is *(full*
name) of *(full*
address) and a plan of the premises delineating the part or parts thereof in
which intoxicating liquor is to be sold *[and (where the subsisting licence (if
any) proposed to be surrendered under section 5(2)(c)(ii) or 7(4)(c) is for
premises which are or are to be extended, used or demolished as mentioned in
paragraph 2(a)(iv) to (vi) of Schedule 2) to the extent of those premises]
is attached to this notice in accordance with Schedule 1 to the said Act of 1971
and Rule 6 of Order 48 of the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981.

**[FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that I/we intend to apply under section 29 of
the said Act of 1971 for an order of the above-named court specifying the part
of the premises particularly delineated on the said plan as being suitable for
functions such as are referred to in section 49(6) of the said Act, namely those—

- (a) organised by any body established for social, charitable or benevolent purposes or for furthering the common interest of persons associated with any trade, profession, educational or cultural activity or any game or sport; or
- (b) (not exceeding six in number in any year) organised by the licence holder, on the grounds that—
 - (i) the part so delineated is structurally adapted and used or intended to be used for the purpose of providing for the accommodation of persons frequenting it substantial refreshment to which the sale of intoxicating liquor is ancillary; and
 - (ii) suitable means of access to that part of the premises otherwise than through any other part of the premises which is used for the sale of intoxicating liquor, are available for customers.]

To the chief clerk for the county court division of
at (Courthouse),
the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district of
at being the petty sessions district in which the
premises are situated, and to the Commander of the Police
Division at (Divisional Headquarters) being the
Division in which the premises are [to be] situated *[and (if different) to the
Commander of the Police Division at
being the Division in which the applicant resides].

*Where a housing authority is applying for the provisional grant of a licence the name of the authority and its official address are to be given and the words referring to ownership of the business, surrender of a licence or applicant's residence must be omitted.

Where the application is for the grant of the licence to a body corporate, its full title and the names and addresses of the directors, secretary and of any other persons who have executive control of it should be stated for the purpose of section 2(4) of the Act.

**This paragraph is to be added only where the applicant is applying for the premises to be licensed for the sale of liquor during the alternative permitted hours under section 44 of the Act.

†This paragraph should be omitted where section 5(4) of the Act applies.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of
at (Courthouse),
the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district of
at being the petty sessions district in which the
premises are situated, and to the Commander of the Police
Division at (Divisional Headquarters) being the
Division in which the premises are [to be] situated *[and (if different) to the
Commander of the Police Division at
being the Division in which the applicant resides].

*Where a housing authority is applying for the provisional grant of a licence the name of the authority and its official address are to be given and the words referring to ownership of the business and to the applicant's residence must be omitted.

Where the application is for the grant of the licence to a body corporate its full title and the names and addresses of the directors, secretary and of any other persons who have executive control of it should be stated for the purposes of section 2(4) of the Act.

**This paragraph is to be added only where the applicant is applying for an order under section 45(1) of the Act that additional permitted hours are to be allowed where entertainment is provided subject to the conditions specified in the section.

FORM 197

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Sections 3(1)(d), 4, 7, 84 and Schedule 1)

Notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail in a restaurant

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we *(full name(s))*
of applicant(s)) of* *(full address(es) of*
applicant(s)) intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting*
at *(specify courthouse, place of sitting etc.)*
for the above Division commencing at o'clock in the noon on the
day of 19 for the [provisional] grant of a licence
for the premises [to be] situated at *(full*
address of premises for which licence sought) being restaurant premises such
as are specified in section 84 of the Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1971;
namely premises—

- (a) which are [to be] structurally adapted and used, or intended to be used, for the purpose of providing persons frequenting the premises with a customary main meal at midday or in the evening, or both; and
- (b) for which there is [or it is intended that there should be] in force a certificate from the Northern Ireland Tourist Board stating—
 - (i) that the restaurant for which the certificate is in force is registered in the register of restaurants maintained by the Board under section 10 of the Development of Tourist Traffic Act (Northern Ireland) 1948;
 - (ii) that in the opinion of the Board the restaurant—
 - (aa) is well equipped and well furnished and provides comfortable seating in the dining room or rooms;
 - (bb) is operated by a competent management and staff; and
 - (cc) provides a high standard of catering; and
 - (iii) that the restaurant conforms to the requirements (if any) prescribed by regulations made by the Department of Finance with the concurrence of the Department of Commerce.

The said certificate will be produced to the Court at the hearing of the application [for a declaration that the grant of the licence is final].

I/we will be the owner(s) of the business carried on under the licence.*

The owner of the premises is *(full*
name) of *(full address)* and
a plan of the premises delineating the part or parts thereof in which intoxicating
liquor is to be sold is attached to this notice in accordance with Schedule 1 to
the said Act of 1971 and Rule 6 of Order 48 of the County Court Rules
(Northern Ireland) 1981.

**[AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that I/we intend to apply under section 45
of the said Act of 1971 for an order directing that on the following days, namely
(specify the
applicable weekdays) other than on Christmas Day or Good Friday, during the
period commencing on *(specify period not*
exceeding one year) in the part(s) of the restaurant distinguished on the said
plan (as [intended to be] [or being] structurally adapted in accordance with that

section and used for the purpose of habitually providing such entertainment as is specified in that section) the hours from 11 p.m. to 1.30 a.m. on the day next following shall be included in the permitted hours for the restaurant.]

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signature of Applicant(s)
or his/their Solicitor.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of _____
at _____ (Courthouse),
the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district of _____
at _____ being the petty sessions district in which
the premises are situated, and to the Commander of the _____ Police
Division at _____ (Divisional Headquarters) being the
Division in which the premises are [to be] situated *[and (if different) to the
Commander of the _____ Police Division at _____
being the Division in which the applicant _____ resides].

*Where a housing authority is applying for the provisional grant of a licence the name of the authority and its official address are to be given and the words referring to ownership of the business and to the applicant's residence must be omitted.

Where the application is for the grant of the licence to a body corporate its full title and the names and addresses of the directors, secretary and of any other persons who have executive control of it should be stated for the purposes of section 2(4) of the Act.

**This paragraph is to be added only where the applicant is applying for an order under section 45(1) of the Act that additional permitted hours are to be allowed where entertainment is provided subject to the conditions specified in the section.

FORM 198

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971
(Sections 3(1)(e), 4, 7, 84 and Schedule 1)

**Notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale
of intoxicating liquor by retail in a place of public entertainment**

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we (full name(s))
of applicant(s)* of (full address(es) of
applicant(s))* intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting
at (specify courthouse, place of sitting etc.)
for the above Division commencing at o'clock in the noon on the
day of 19 for the [provisional] grant of a licence
for the premises [to be] situated at (full
address of premises for which licence sought), being a place of public
entertainment such as is specified in section 84 of the Licensing Act (Northern
Ireland) 1971, namely, premises used as a theatre** [or name other premises***
used for purposes of such entertainments in accordance with such conditions as
are for the time being prescribed by regulations made by the Department of
Finance under that section].

I/we will be the owner(s) of the business carried on under the licence.*

The owner of the premises is (full
name) of (full address)
and a plan of the premises delineating the part or parts thereof in which
intoxicating liquor is to be sold is attached to this notice in accordance with
Schedule 1 to the said Act of 1971 and Rule 6 of Order 48 of the County
Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981.

Dated this day of 19

Signature of Applicant(s)
or his/their Solicitor.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of
at (Courthouse),
the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district of
at being the petty sessions district in which the
premises are situated, and to the Commander of the Police
Division at (Divisional Headquarters) being the
Division in which the premises are [to be] situated *[and (if different) to the
Commander of the Police Division at
being the Division in which the applicant resides].

*Where a housing authority is applying for the provisional grant of a licence
the name of the authority and its official address are to be given and the words
referring to ownership of the business, surrender of a licence or applicant's
residence must be omitted.

Where the application is for the grant of the licence to a body corporate its
full title and the names and addresses of the directors, secretary and of any
other persons who have executive control of it should be stated for the purposes
of section 2(4) of the Act.

**Where the premises to be licensed are those of theatre or music-hall the licence required under section 12 of and Schedule 2 to the Intoxicating Liquor and Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1927 obtained from the county court must be produced.

***Where premises are kept or used for public dancing, singing, music, boxing or other public entertainment, the licence required by the authority under section 31 of the Local Government Act (Northern Ireland) 1934 must be produced to the court at the hearing of the application for the grant or, as the case may be, for a declaration that the grant of the licence is final.

FORM 199

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Sections 3(1)(f), 4, 7, 84 and Schedule 1)

Notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail in a refreshment room in public transport premises

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we *(full name(s))*
of applicant(s)) of* *(full address(es) of*
applicant(s)) intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting*
at *(specify courthouse, place of sitting etc.)*
for the above Division commencing at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon on the
_____ day of _____ 19 _____ for the [provisional] grant of a licence
for the premises [to be] situated at *(full*
address of premises for which licence sought), being a refreshment room in
public transport premises; namely, at a railway station [or airport] [or bus
station] [or harbour terminal] as defined by section 84 of the Licensing Act
(Northern Ireland) 1971].

I/we will be the owner(s) of the business carried on under the licence.*

The owner of the premises is *(full*
name) of *(full address)*
and a plan of the premises delineating the part or parts thereof in which
intoxicating liquor is to be sold is attached to this notice in accordance with
Schedule 1 to the said Act of 1971 and Rule 6 of Order 48 of the County
Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signature of Applicant(s)
or his/their Solicitor.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of _____
at *(Courthouse),*
the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district of _____
at _____ being the petty sessions district in which the
premises are situated, and to the Commander of the _____ Police
Division at _____ (Divisional Headquarters) being the
Division in which the premises are [to be] situated *[and (if different) to the
Commander of the _____ Police Division at _____
being the Division in which the applicant _____ resides].

*Where a housing authority is applying for the provisional grant of a licence
the name of the authority and its official address are to be given and the words
referring to ownership of the business and to the applicant's residence must be
omitted.

Where the application is for the grant of the licence to a body corporate its
full title and the names and addresses of the directors, secretary and of any
other persons who have executive control of it should be stated for the purposes
of section 2(4) to the Act.

FORM 200

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971
(Sections 3(1)(g), 4, 7, 75, 84 and Schedule 1)

**Notice of application for [provisional] grant of licence authorising the sale of
intoxicating liquor by retail in a seamen's canteen**

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant body (name of
body providing the seamen's canteen) of *(address)*
intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting at
(specify courthouse, place of sitting, etc.) for the above Division commencing at
o'clock in the noon on the day of
19 for the [provisional] grant of a licence for the premises situated at
(full address of premises for which licence sought)
namely, premises such as are specified in section 84 of the Licensing Act
(Northern Ireland) 1971 provided by the applicant, being a body approved by
the Secretary of State which—

- (a) are [to be] structurally adapted and used, or intended to be used, for the
purpose of providing persons frequenting the premises with food and
drink whether or not the food or drink is separately paid for; and
- (b) are [to be] situated in a place for which there is a certificate granted
by the Secretary of State after consultation with the Merchant Navy
Board stating there is need for a seamen's canteen.

The said certificate will be produced at the hearing of the applicant.

As required by section 75 of the said Act 1971 a copy of the draft Rules
prepared by the applicant as to the persons entitled to use the canteen is
attached to this notice.

The applicant body will be the owner of the business carried on under the
licence.

The owner of the premises is (full
name) of (full address)
and a plan of the premises delineating the part or parts thereof in which
intoxicating liquor is to be sold is attached to this notice in accordance with
Schedule 1 to the said Act of 1971 and Rule 6 of Order 48 of the County
Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981.

Dated this day of 19

Signature on behalf of or Solicitor
for Applicant Body.

To the chief clerk of the county court division of
at (Courthouse),
the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district of
at being the petty sessions district in which
the premises are situated, and to the Commander of the
Police Division at (Divisional Headquarters)
being the Division in which the premises are [to be] situated.

FORM 201

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Sections 4, 79 and Schedule 1)

Notice of application for grant of licence for non-seagoing vessel

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we
of applicant(s) of *(full name(s))*
of applicant(s) intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting *(full address(es))*
at *(specify courthouse, place of sitting, etc.)*
for the above Division commencing at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon on
the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ for the [provisional] grant of
a licence for the vessel _____ being a vessel other
than a seagoing vessel plying from _____ *(place from*
which vessel plies).

I/we will be the owner of the business of selling intoxicating liquor for consumption in the vessel under such licence.

The owner of the vessel is *(full*
name) of *(full address)*
and a plan of the vessel delineating the part or parts thereof in which
intoxicating liquor is to be sold is attached to this notice.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signature of Applicant(s)
or his/their Solicitor.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of _____
at _____ *(Courthouse),*
the clerk of petty sessions for the petty sessions district of _____
at _____ being the petty sessions district in which
the place from which the vessel plies is situated, and to the Commander of the
Police Division at _____
(Divisional Headquarters) being the Division in which the place from which the
vessel plies is situated [and (if different) to the Commander of the
Police Division in which the applicant resides].

FORM 202

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Section 7(7) and Schedule 1)

Notice of application for declaration of final grant of licence where grant has been provisional

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we *(full name(s))*
of applicant(s)) of *(full address(es))*
of applicant(s)) intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting
at *(specify courthouse, place of sitting, etc.)*
for the above Division commencing at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon on
the _____ day of _____ 19____ for a declaration that the grant
of a licence for the premises situated at *(full*
address of premises) granted provisionally by the above-named court on the
day of _____ 19____ be declared final.

*[The licence was granted provisionally to the _____ housing
authority and I/we have been nominated as the applicant(s)].

I/we will be the owner of the business.

The owner of the premises is *(full*
name) of *(full address)*
and the premises have been completed in accordance with the plans deposited
in court upon the application for the provisional grant of the licence [as
modified with the consent to the court given on the _____ day of
19____ under section 7(6) of the said Act of 1971].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signature of Applicant(s)
or his/their Solicitor.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of _____
at _____ *(Courthouse)*
and to the Commander of the _____ Police Division
at _____ *(Divisional Headquarters)* being the
Division in which the premises for which the licence was provisionally granted
are situated [and (if different) to the Commander of the _____
Police Division at _____ being the Division in
which the applicant resides].

*Delete except where provisional grant of a licence was to a housing
authority.

FORM 203

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Section 7(6))

Notice of application for consent to modification of plans of premises for which licence provisionally granted

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we *(full name(s))*
of applicant(s)) of *(full address(es))*
of applicant(s)) intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting
at *(specify courthouse, place of sitting, etc.)*
for the above Division commencing at o'clock in the noon on
the day of 19 for its consent to the
modification of plans deposited under Schedule 1 to the Licensing Act
(Northern Ireland) 1971 in respect of premises [to be] situated at
(full address of premises for which licence sought)
for which the court on the day of 19
provisionally granted a licence under section 7 of the said Act for premises
of the kind specified in paragraph of section 3(1) thereof.

A copy of the modified plans is attached to this notice.

I/we intend to have the licence declared final when the premises are completed in accordance with the modified plans if they are approved by the court.

Dated this day of 19

Signature of Applicant(s)
or his/their Solicitor.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of
at *(Courthouse)*
and to the Commander of the Police Division
at *(Divisional Headquarters)* being the
Division in which the premises are [to be] situated.

FORM 205

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Schedule 1 para. 5)

Notice of intention to object to surrender of licence under section 5(2)(c)(ii)

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I
(name) of *(full address)*
having an estate in the premises at *(full address of premises)* specified in a licence for the sale by retail of intoxicating liquor, which *(name of applicant for licence)* of *(address)* proposes to surrender under section 5(2)(c)(ii) of the above Act of 1971 to the clerk of the above-named court before the licence is issued for the premises at *(address of premises for which new licence is to be issued)*, intend at the hearing of the application for the grant of the last-mentioned licence at the sitting of the court commencing on _____ at _____ to appear and object to such surrender on the following grounds—

(state briefly and precisely grounds of objection).

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signature of Objector or his Solicitor.

To the Applicant.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of _____
at _____ *(Courthouse).*
To the Divisional Commander(s) of the _____ Police Division(s)
at _____ *(Divisional Headquarters)* being the
Division(s) in which the premises concerned are situated.

FORM 206

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Section 8 and Schedule 3 paras. 3 and 4)

Notice of application for declaration of approved sites

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

WHEREAS the housing authority, of which the principal office is situated at (address) [having under section 9 of the Housing Act (Northern Ireland) 1956 submitted to the Department of the Environment a re-development scheme in respect of the area described in the Schedule hereto], has under paragraph 2 of the Schedule 3 to the above Act of 1971 submitted to the said Department proposals relating to the number and situation of sites for licensed premises and as to the kind of premises to be erected on those sites as described in the Schedule:

AND WHEREAS the said Department has approved those proposals with/without modification and has approved [number] sites in the said area:

TAKE NOTICE that the said housing authority intends to apply under the provisions of section 8 of and Schedule 3 to the above Act of 1971 to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting at (specify courthouse, place of sitting, etc.) for the above Division commencing at o'clock in the noon on the day of 19 for declaration in the terms of those provisions.

Signed and sealed on behalf of the Applicant.

(L.S.)

Dated this day of 19

Chairman.

Secretary or Clerk.

SCHEDULE

(Description of area and situation of approved sites)

To the chief clerk for the county court division of at (Courthouse) and to the Commander(s) of the Police Division(s) at (Divisional Headquarters) being the Division(s) in which the area, or any part of it, is situated.

FORM 207

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971
(Section 8 and Schedule 3 para. 3(3) and (4))

Notice of intention to object to issue of declaration with respect to approved site

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that on the hearing of the application of
[*full title of housing authority*] under section 8 of and Schedule 3 to the above
Act of 1971 at the sitting of the court commencing on _____ at _____
I _____ (*full name*) of _____
(*full address*) being a member of the Royal Ulster Constabulary for the
Police Division/a person/owning/residing in/carrying on business in/premises
in the vicinity of a site at _____ (*address*) mentioned
in the Schedule to the notice of such application intend to appear and object
to the issue of the declaration with respect of that site.

Signature of Objector or his
Solicitor.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

To the said housing authority.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of _____
at _____ (*Courthouse*).
[To the Commander(s) of the _____ Police Division(s)
at _____ (Divisional Headquarters)
being the Division(s) in which the area for which proposals as to sites have
been submitted by the authority, or any part of it, is situated.]

FORM 208

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Section 8 and Schedule 3 para. 4)

Declaration of approved sites

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

UPON AN APPLICATION made on the _____ day of _____ 19____
by the _____ housing authority under section 8
of and Schedule 3 to the above Act of 1971

AND UPON READING the notice of application

AND UPON HEARING

THE COURT DOTH DECLARE that, the court will grant licences for the sale of intoxicating liquor respectively specified in the First Schedule hereto in respect of the premises erected or to be erected on the several sites so specified, being sites situated in the area described in the Second Schedule hereto and approved by the Department of the Environment under paragraph 2 of the said Schedule 3.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Chief Clerk.

(Seal)

FIRST SCHEDULE

Description of site	Description of licence which may be issued in respect of premises erected or to be erected on site
1.	1.
2.	2.
3.	3.
4.	4.

FORM 209

Application for consent to alterations to licensed premises

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971
(Section 31(1)(i) and (2) and Schedule 8)

Notice of application for consent to alteration to licensed premises

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that I/we *(full name(s))* of *(full address(es))*, the holder(s) of a licence of the kind specified in section 3(1)* *[(a)][(b)][(c)][(d)][(e)][(f)][(g)]* of the above Act of 1971 for the premises situated at *(full address)* intend to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting at *(specify courthouse, place of sitting, etc.)* for the above Division commencing at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon on the _____ day of _____ 19____ for an order consenting to a proposed alteration in those premises, being an alteration of the kind specified in section 31(1)* *[(a)][(b)][(c)][(d)]* of the said Act, namely—

(give brief particulars of alterations) details of which are shown on the plan of the premises attached to this notice.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Applicant(s) or his/their
Solicitor.

To the chief clerk for the county court division of _____
at _____ *(Courthouse)* and to the
Commander of the _____ Police Division
at _____ *(Divisional Headquarters)* being the
Division in which the premises are situated.

*Delete reference to paragraphs which are inapplicable.

FORM 210

LICENSING ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1971

(Schedule 8, paras. 5 and 6)

Notice of intention to object to consent to alteration to licensed premises

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT FOR THE DIVISION OF

TAKE NOTICE that on the hearing of the application of
under section 31 of the above Act of 1971 at the sitting of the court commencing
on at

I (full names)
of (full address),
being a member of the Royal Ulster Constabulary for the
Police Division/the person whose name is recorded in the register of licences
as the owner of the licensed premises, intend to object to the court's consenting
to the proposed alteration to the licensed premises at
(address) to which such application relates.

Objector or his Solicitor.

Dated this day of 19

To the applicant

To the chief clerk for the county court division of
at (courthouse).

[To the Commander of the Police Division
at (Divisional Headquarters) being the
Division in which the premises are situated.]

FORM 212

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where restricted rent certificate has been issued by District Council under Article 8(2)(a)

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an appeal under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

Between
of

Appellant

and

the

District Council

Respondent

WHEREAS the appellant is the landlord of the dwelling-house at
(address) being premises consisting of the following
accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by (name of tenant)
under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland)
Order 1978 and whereas the appellant [or the said tenant] on the day
of 19 made an application to the respondent District
Council under Article 8(1) of the said Order and the said District Council
caused the said dwelling-house to be inspected with a view to ascertaining
whether it met the regulated tenancy standards under Schedule 3 to the said
Order and on the day of 19 served on the
appellant a restricted rent certificate with respect to the tenancy of the said
dwelling-house;

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/
Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing]
on the day of 19 for an order that the said
certificate be quashed and that the respondent District Council do issue a
regulated rent certificate with respect thereto.

Dated the day of 19

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at

(address of Crown and County Office)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named tenant.

FORM 213

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where regulated rent certificate has been issued by District Council under Article 8(2)(b)

[*Title as in Form 212*]

WHEREAS the appellant is the tenant of the dwelling-house at
(*address*) being premises
consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(*specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant*)
and of which
(*name and address of landlord*) is the landlord, held by the appellant under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and whereas the appellant [*or the said landlord*] on the day of 19 made an application to the respondent District Council under Article 8(1) of the said Order and the respondent District Council caused the said dwelling-house to be inspected with a view to ascertaining whether it met the regulated tenancy standards under Schedule 3 to the said Order and on the day of 19 served on the appellant a copy of the regulated rent certificate issued to the landlord with respect to the tenancy of the said dwelling-house;

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [*commencing*] on the day of 19 for an order that the said certificate be quashed and that the respondent District Council do issue a restricted rent certificate with respect thereto.

Dated the day of 19

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at
(*address of Crown and County Office*)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named landlord.

FORM 214

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where an application for a regulated rent certificate has been refused by District Council under Article 9(2)

[*Title as in Form 212*]

WHEREAS the appellant is the landlord of the dwelling-house at
(*address*) being premises consisting
of the following accommodation, namely—

(*specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant*)
held by (*name of tenant*) under a restricted tenancy
within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and whereas the
appellant on the day of 19 made an application
under Article 9 of the said Order and the respondent District Council caused the
said dwelling-house to be inspected with a view to ascertaining whether it met
the regulated tenancy standards under Schedule 3 to the said Order and on
the day of 19 gave notice to the appellant of its
refusal of his application for a regulated rent certificate in respect of the
tenancy of the said dwelling-house;

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/
Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing]
on the day of 19 for an order that the respondent
District Council do issue a regulated rent certificate with respect thereto.

Dated the day of 19 .

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at

(*address of Crown and County Office*)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named tenant

FORM 215

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 92

[*Title as in Form 212*]

WHEREAS the appellant is the tenant of the dwelling-house at
(*address*) being premises consisting
of the following accommodation, namely—

(*specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant*)
and of which

(*name and address of landlord*) is the landlord, held by
the appellant under a tenancy which until the day of
19 was a restricted tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern
Ireland) Order 1978 and whereas the said landlord made an application under
Article 9 of the said Order and the respondent District Council caused the
said dwelling-house to be inspected with a view to ascertaining whether it met
the regulated tenancy standards under Schedule 3 to the said Order and on
the day of 19 served on the appellant a copy of
the regulated rent certificate issued to the said landlord with respect to the
tenancy of the said dwelling-house;

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/
Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing]
on the day of 19 for an order quashing the said
certificate.

Dated the day of 19

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at

(*address of Crown and County Office*)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named landlord.

FORM 216

Order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where restricted rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(a)

BT THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an appeal under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

Between

of

Appellant

and

the

District Council

Respondent

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by

(name) of
(address) being the landlord of the

dwelling-house at

(address) being premises consisting
of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant (name of tenant) under a
regulated tenancy within the meaning of the said Order of 1978;

UPON HEARING
and
and

for the Appellant;
for the Respondent District Council;
for the tenant;

THE COURT ORDERED that the restricted rent certificate with respect to the tenancy of the said dwelling-house issued by the respondent District Council under Article 8(2)(a) of the said Order of 1978 and served on the appellant on the day of 19 be quashed and that the respondent District Council do forthwith issue a regulated rent certificate with respect hereto;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all the other circumstances it was equitable so to do, that the appellant do recover from [the respondent District Council the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said tenant the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at this day of 19

Signed

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 217

Order by county court dismissing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where restricted rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(a)

[Title as in Form 216]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the landlord of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) held by the tenant _____ (name of tenant) under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the said Order of 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District-Council;
and _____ for the tenant;

THE COURT ORDERED that the restricted rent certificate issued with respect to the tenancy of the said dwelling-house issued by the respondent District Council under Article 8(2)(a) of the said Order of 1978 issued to the appellant on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ be confirmed and that the appeal be dismissed;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all other circumstances it was equitable so to do, that [the respondent District Council do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said tenant do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Respondent/Solicitor for Respondent
Tenant/Solicitor for Tenant

FORM 218

Order by county court allowing appeal by tenant under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where a regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(b)

[Title as in Form 216]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the tenant of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) and which

_____ (name and address of landlord) is the landlord, held by the appellant under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____ for the landlord;

THE COURT ORDERED that the regulated rent certificate issued with respect to the tenancy of the said dwelling-house by the respondent District Council under Article 8(2)(a) of the said Order of 1978 and a copy of which was served on the appellant on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ be quashed and that the said District Council do forthwith issue a restricted rent certificate with respect thereto;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all other circumstances it was equitable so to do, that the appellant do recover from [the respondent District Council the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [the said landlord the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 219

Order by county court dismissing appeal by tenant under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 8(2)(b)

[Title as in Form 216]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the

tenant of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) and of which _____

(name and address of landlord) is the landlord, held by the appellant under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____ for the landlord;

THE COURT ORDERED that the regulated rent certificate issued with respect to the tenancy of the said dwelling-house by the respondent District Council under Article 8(2)(a) of the said Order of 1978 and a copy of which was served on the appellant on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ be confirmed and that the appeal be dismissed;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all other circumstances it was equitable so to do that [the respondent District Council do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said landlord do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Respondent/Solicitor for Respondent
Landlord/Solicitor for Landlord.

FORM 220

Order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where application for regulated rent certificate has been refused by District Council under Article 9(2)

[Title as in Form 216]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the landlord of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) held by the tenant

_____ (name of tenant) under a restricted tenancy within the meaning of the said Order of 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____ for the tenant;

THE COURT ORDERED that the refusal of the application of the appellant for a regulated rent certificate by the respondent District Council notice of which was given to the appellant by the respondent under Article 9(2) of the said Order of 1978 on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ be quashed and that the respondent District Council do forthwith issue a regulated rent certificate with respect thereto;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all the other circumstances it was equitable so to do, that the appellant do recover from [the respondent District Council the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said tenant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 221

Order by county court dismissing appeal by landlord under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where application for regulated rent certificate has been refused by District Council under Article 9(2)

[Title as in Form 216]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the landlord of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant
(name of tenant) under a
restricted tenancy within the meaning of the said Order of 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____
for the tenant;

THE COURT ORDERED that the refusal of the application of the appellant for a regulated rent certificate by the respondent District Council notice of which was given to the appellant by the respondent under Article 9(2) of the said Order of 1978 on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ be upheld and that the appeal be dismissed;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all other circumstances it was equitable so to do that [the respondent District Council do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said tenant do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____

Respondent/Solicitor for Respondent
Tenant/Solicitor for Tenant

FORM 222

Order by county court allowing appeal under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 9(2)

[Title as in Form 216]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the tenant of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) and of which _____ (name and address of landlord) is the landlord, held by the appellant under a restricted tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____ for the landlord;

THE COURT ORDERED that the regulated rent certificate issued by the respondent District Council and a copy of which was served on the appellant by the respondent under Article 10(3)(a) of the said Order of 1978 on the day of _____ 19 _____ be quashed;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all other circumstances it was equitable so to do, that the appellant do recover from [the respondent District Council the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said landlord the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 223

Order by county court dismissing appeal under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where regulated rent certificate has been issued under Article 9(2)

[Title as in Form 216]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 11 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the tenant of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) and of which

_____ (name and address of landlord) is the landlord, held by the appellant under a tenancy which until the day of 19 _____ was a restricted tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____ for the landlord;

THE COURT ORDERED that the regulated rent certificate issued by the respondent District Council and a copy of which was served on the appellant by the respondent under Article 10(3)(a) of the said Order of 1978 be confirmed and that the appeal be dismissed;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court, it appearing to it having regard to the conduct of the parties and all other circumstances it was equitable so to do, that [the respondent District Council do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said landlord do recover from the appellant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses]].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Respondent/Solicitor for Respondent
Landlord/Solicitor for Landlord

FORM 224

Notice of application to county court by tenant for compensation under Article 20 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an application under Article 20 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

Between _____

of _____ Appellant

and _____

of _____ Respondent

WHEREAS the respondent was the landlord of the dwelling-house at _____ (*address*) held by the applicant under a [protected] [statutory] tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ the Court made an order for possession of the said dwelling-house in accordance with Article 13 of the said Order under the following circumstances, namely—

(specify under what circumstances and under what case in Schedule 4 to the Order possession was obtained);

AND WHEREAS the applicant alleges that the said order for possession was obtained by the following misrepresentation [or concealment] of material facts, namely—

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant intends to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on _____ for an order that the respondent do pay to the applicant the sum of £ _____ as compensation for damage or loss sustained by the applicant as a result of the said order for possession.

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk at

(Address of Crown and County Office)

and to the above-named Respondent.

FORM 225

**Order by county court awarding compensation under Article 20 of the Rent
(Northern Ireland) Order 1978**

[Title as in Form 224]

UPON AN APPLICATION under Article 20 of the Rent (Northern Ireland)
Order 1978 by _____ (name) of
_____ (address) the former tenant
of the dwelling-house at _____ (address)
held by the applicant under a [protected] [statutory] tenancy within the
meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978;

UPON HEARING for the Applicant;

AND UPON HEARING

for the Respondent;

IT APPEARING to the Court that the order for possession of the said
dwelling-house made in accordance with Article 13 of the said Order of 1978
by the County Court/Recorder's Court sitting for the above-named Division
on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ was obtained by the respondent
by misrepresentation [or concealment] of certain material facts.

THE COURT ORDERED that the respondent do pay to the applicant the
sum of £ _____ as compensation for damage or loss sustained by the
applicant as a result of the said order for possession;

AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED that the applicant do recover from the
respondent the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for
witnesses' expenses.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

FORM 226

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an appeal under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

Between

of

and

Appellant

the

District Council
Respondent

WHEREAS the appellant is the landlord of the dwelling-house at
(address) being premises consisting of the following
accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by *(name of tenant)* under a regulated
tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and
whereas the appellant on the day of 19 made an
application to the respondent District Council under Article 46(1) of the said
Order and the said District Council caused the dwelling-house to be inspected
with a view to ascertaining whether the tenant was in breach of the repairing
conditions within the meaning of the said Article 46(1) in relation to the said
premises and on the day of 19 served a notice on
the appellant stating that it did not intend to issue a certificate of disrepair with
respect to the said premises [*or failed to issue a certificate of disrepair*];

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/
Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [*commencing*]
on the day of 19 for an order that the respondent
District Council do issue a certificate of disrepair with respect to the said
premises.

Dated the day of 19

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at

(address of Crown and County Office)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named tenant

FORM 227

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord

[Title as in Form 226]

WHEREAS the appellant is the tenant of the dwelling-house at
(address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and whereas the landlord of the said dwelling-house (name) of (address) on the day of 19 made an application to the respondent District Council under Article 46(1) of the said Order and the said District Council caused the dwelling-house to be inspected with a view to ascertaining whether the appellant was in breach of the repairing conditions within the meaning of the said Article 46(1) in relation to the said premises and on the day of 19 served a certificate of disrepair on the appellant with respect to the said premises;

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the day of 19 for an order quashing the said certificate.

Dated the day of 19

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at (address of Crown and County Office)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named landlord

FORM 228

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by landlord where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant

[Title as in Form 226]

WHEREAS the appellant is the landlord of the dwelling-house at (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) held by the tenant under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and whereas the tenant (name) of (address) on the day of 19 made an application to the respondent District Council under Article 46(1) of the said Order and the said District Council caused the dwelling-house to be inspected with a view to ascertaining whether the appellant was in breach of the repairing conditions within the meaning of the said Article 46(1) in relation to the said premises and on the day of 19 served a certificate of disrepair on the appellant with respect to the said premises;

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the day of 19 for an order quashing the said certificate.

Dated the day of 19

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at

(address of Crown and County Office)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named tenant

FORM 229

Notice of appeal to county court under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by tenant where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant

[Title as in Form 226]

WHEREAS the appellant is the tenant of the dwelling-house at (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) held by the tenant under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and whereas the appellant on the day of 19 made an application to the respondent District Council under Article 46(1) of the said Order and the said District Council caused the dwelling-house to be inspected with a view to ascertaining whether the landlord of the said premises (name) of (address) was in breach of the repairing conditions within the meaning of the said Article 46(1) in relation to the said premises and on the day of 19 served a notice on the appellant that it did not intend to issue a certificate of disrepair with respect to the said premises [or failed to issue a certificate of disrepair];

TAKE NOTICE that the appellant hereby appeals to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the day of 19 for an order that the respondent District Council do issue a certificate of disrepair with respect to the said premises.

Dated the day of 19

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

To the Chief Clerk at

(address of Crown and County Office)

and to the respondent District Council
and to the above-named landlord

FORM 230

Order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER for the Division of
IN THE MATTER OF an appeal under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

Between

of

and

Appellant

the

District Council
Respondent

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of

(address) being the landlord

of the dwelling-house at _____

(address) being premises

consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant _____

(name of tenant) under a

regulated tenancy within the meaning of the said Order of 1978;

UPON HEARING

and

and

for the Appellant;

for the Respondent District Council;

for the tenant;

The court being satisfied that the said tenant is in breach of the repairing conditions within the meaning of Article 46 of the said Order of 1978 in relation to the said premises in the following respect—

(state conditions with which tenant has not complied)

THE COURT ORDERED that the respondent District Council do issue a certificate of disrepair specifying such works as are required by the tenant to make good the repairing conditions and requiring the tenant to carry out to the respondent District Council's satisfaction the works specified in the said certificate;

AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court that the appellant do recover from [the respondent District Council the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [[and] the said tenant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 231

Order by county court allowing appeal by tenant under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of landlord.

[Title as in Form 230]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by
the tenant of the dwelling-house at
being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(name) of
(address) being
(address)

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant under a restricted tenancy within the meaning of the said Order of 1978 from the landlord

(name of landlord) of
(address);

UPON HEARING
and
and

for the Appellant;
for the Respondent District Council;
for the landlord;

THE COURT being satisfied that the said tenant is not in breach of the repairing conditions within the meaning of Article 46(1) in relation to the said premises;

THE COURT ORDERED that the certificate of disrepair issued by the respondent District Council and served on the appellant on the day of 19 be quashed;

AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court that the Appellant do recover from [the respondent District Council the sum of £ for costs and the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses] [[and] the said landlord the sum of £ for witnesses' expenses].

Dated at this day of 19

Signed

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed

Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 232

Order by county court allowing appeal by landlord under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant

[Title as in Form 230]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the landlord of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) held by the tenant

_____ (name of tenant) under a regulated tenancy within the meaning of the said Order of 1978;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____ for the tenant;

THE COURT being satisfied that the appellant is not in breach of the repairing conditions within the meaning of Article 46 of the said Order of 1978 in relation to the said premises;

THE COURT ORDERED that the certificate of disrepair issued by the respondent District Council and served on the appellant on the _____ day of _____ 19____ be quashed;

AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court that the appellant do recover from [the respondent District Council the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said tenant the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 233

Order by county court allowing appeal by tenant under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 where certificate of disrepair has not been issued under Article 46 on application of tenant

[Title as in Form 230]

UPON AN APPEAL under Article 47 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name) of _____ (address) being the tenant of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
Order of 1978 from the landlord

_____ (name of landlord) of _____ (address);

UPON HEARING _____ for the Appellant;
and _____ for the Respondent District Council;
and _____ for the landlord;

THE COURT being satisfied that the said landlord is in breach of the repairing conditions within the meaning of Article 46 of the said Order of 1978 in relation to the said premises in the following respect—

(state conditions with which landlord has not complied);

THE COURT ORDERED that the respondent District Council do issue a certificate of disrepair specifying such works as are required by the landlord to make good the repairing conditions and requiring the landlord to carry out to the respondent District Council's satisfaction the works specified in the said certificate;

AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED by the Court that the appellant do recover from [the Respondent District Council the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses] [and] [the said landlord the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Appellant/Solicitor for Appellant

FORM 234

Notice of application to county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to whether a tenancy is a protected tenancy

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an application under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978.

Between _____

of Applicant

and

of Respondent _____

WHEREAS the applicant is the tenant [*or landlord*] of the dwelling-house at _____ (*address*) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(state how tenancy arose giving details of every relevant tenancy or sub-tenancy, the valuation of the premises at the grant of each tenancy or sub-tenancy, the standard rent, permitted increases, etc., including every particular relevant to the determination of whether the tenancy is a protected tenancy);

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant intends to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ for the determination of the question as to whether the said tenancy is a protected tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk at

(*address of Crown and County Office*)

and to the Respondent.

FORM 235

Notice of application to county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to whether a person is a statutory tenant of a dwelling-house

[*Title as in Form 234*]

WHEREAS the applicant is the tenant [*or landlord*] of the dwelling-house at _____ (*address*) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(state how tenancy arose giving details of every relevant tenancy or sub-tenancy, the valuation of the premises at the grant of each tenancy or sub-tenancy, the standard rent, permitted increases, etc., including every particular relevant to the determination of whether the tenancy has become a statutory tenancy) and whereas the said tenancy was terminated as follows—

(specify manner of termination including by whom and when notice to quit served);

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant intends to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [*commencing*] on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ for the determination of the question as to whether he [*or (name of person alleged to be statutory tenant)*] is a statutory tenant within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 of the said dwelling-house.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk

(address of Crown and County Office)

and to the Respondent.

FORM 236

Notice of application to county court under Article 61 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to the rent recoverable under a regulated or restricted tenancy

[Title as in Form 234]

WHEREAS the applicant is the tenant [or landlord] of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(state how tenancy arose giving details of every relevant tenancy or sub-tenancy, the valuation of the premises at the grant of each tenancy or sub-tenancy, the standard rent, permitted increases, etc., including every particular relevant to the determination of whether the tenancy is a protected or statutory tenancy and stating, where appropriate, how and when the protected tenancy was terminated) and whereas the said tenancy is a [regulated] [restricted] tenancy because

(state how tenancy became a regulated or, as the case may be, restricted tenancy);

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant intends to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ for the determination of the question as to the rent recoverable under the said tenancy.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk at

(address of Crown and County Office)

and to the Respondent.

FORM 237

Notice of application to county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for determination as to whether a tenancy is a restricted or regulated tenancy

[Title as in Form 234]

WHEREAS the applicant is the tenant [or landlord] of the dwelling-house at _____ (address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(state how tenancy arose giving details of every relevant tenancy or sub-tenancy, the valuation of the premises at the grant of each tenancy or sub-tenancy, the standard rent, permitted increases, etc., including every particular relevant to the determination of whether the tenancy is a protected or statutory tenancy) and whereas the applicant asserts that the said tenancy being a [protected] [statutory] tenancy is [a restricted] [a regulated] tenancy because

(state why protected or statutory tenancy is or is not a regulated tenancy);

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant intends to apply to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ for a determination of the question as to whether the said tenancy is a [restricted] [regulated] tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk at
and to the Respondent.

(address of Crown and County Office)

FORM 238

Determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to whether a tenancy is a protected tenancy

[Title as in Form 234]

UPON AN APPLICATION by _____ (name) of
_____ (address) being the
tenant [or landlord] of the dwelling-house at
(address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(state details of tenancy) heard by the above-named County Court/Recorder's
Court at the _____ sittings on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ ;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Applicant and
for the Respondent;

THE COURT DETERMINED that the said tenancy was [not] a protected
tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 [and
ordered that the applicant [or respondent] do recover from the respondent
[or applicant] the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____
for witnesses' expenses].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____ Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____ Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant
[or Respondent/Solicitor for Respondent]

FORM 239

Determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to whether a tenancy is a statutory tenancy

[Title as in Form 234]

UPON AN APPLICATION by _____ (name)
of _____ (address) being the
tenant [or landlord] of the dwelling-house at _____
_____ (address) being premises
consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(state details of tenancy) which tenancy was terminated, as follows—

(specify manner of termination including by whom and when notice to quit
served) which application was heard by the above-named County Court/
Recorder's Court at the _____ sittings on the _____ day
of _____ 19 _____ ;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Applicant and
_____ for the Respondent;

THE COURT DETERMINED that the said tenancy was [not] a statutory
tenancy within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 [and
ordered that the applicant [or respondent] do recover from the respondent
[or applicant] the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____
for witnesses' expenses].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant
[or Respondent/Solicitor for Respondent]

FORM 240

Determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to rent recoverable under a regulated or restricted tenancy

[Title as in Form 234]

UPON AN APPLICATION by _____ (name)
of _____ (address) being the
tenant [or landlord] of the dwelling-house at
(address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(state details of tenancy) which is a [regulated] [restricted] tenancy within the
meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 because

(state how tenancy became a regulated, or as case may be, restricted tenancy)
for a determination as to the rent recoverable under the said tenancy;

UPON HEARING _____ for an Applicant and
for the Respondent;

THE COURT DETERMINED that the sum of £ _____ per [week] [month]
was recoverable for the rent under the said tenancy for the period
[and ordered that the applicant [or respondent] do recover
from the respondent [or applicant] the sum of £ _____ for costs and the
sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____
Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____
Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

FORM 241

Determination by county court under Article 69 of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to whether tenancy is a restricted or regulated tenancy

[*Title as in Form 234*]

UPON AN APPLICATION by _____ (*name*)
of _____ (*address*) being the tenant
[*or landlord*] of the dwelling-house at
(*address*) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(*specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant*)
held by the tenant as a separate dwelling under a tenancy granted as follows—

(*state how tenancy arose*) for a determination as to whether the said tenancy
is a [restricted] [regulated] tenancy;

UPON HEARING _____ for the Applicant and
for the Respondent;

THE COURT DETERMINED that the said tenancy was a [restricted]
[regulated] tenancy [and ordered that the applicant [*or the respondent*] do
recover from the respondent [*or applicant*] the sum of £ _____ for costs
and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant
[*or Respondent/Solicitor for Respondent*]

FORM 242

Notice of application to the county court for decision under paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to which member of original tenant's family shall be statutory tenant

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an application under paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978;

Between

of

and

of

Applicant

Respondent(s)

WHEREAS

of

the [protected] [statutory] tenant within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 of the dwelling-house at

(address) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant) and was the original tenant of the dwelling-house within the meaning of Schedule 1 to the said Order of 1978 and whereas paragraphs 2 and 3 of that Schedule do not apply and the following persons, namely—

who were members of the family of the original tenant were residing with him at the time of and for the period of 6 months immediately before his death;

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant hereby applies to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the day of 19 for a decision as to which of the said persons shall be the statutory tenant of the said dwelling-house.

Dated the day of 19

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk at

and to the Respondent(s).

(address of Crown and County Office)

FORM 243

Order by county court under paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to which member of original tenant's family to be statutory tenant

[Title as in Form 242]

UPON AN APPLICATION by _____ (name)
of _____ (address) for a decision
by the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division under
paragraph 4 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to
which member of the family of the original tenant within the meaning of the
Schedule should be the statutory tenant of the dwelling-house at
_____ (address) being premises
consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant);

UPON HEARING _____ for the Applicant;
and upon hearing _____ for the Respondent(s);

THE COURT ORDERED that _____ (name)
of _____ (address) should be
the statutory tenant of the said dwelling-house;

[AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED that the applicant [or respondent(s)]
do recover from the respondent(s) [or applicant] the sum of £ _____
for costs and the sum of £ _____ for witnesses' expenses.]

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

FORM 244

Notice of application to the county court for decision under paragraph 9 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 as to which member of first successor's family to be statutory tenant

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an application under paragraph 9 of Schedule 1 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978;

Between

of

Applicant

and

of

Respondent(s)

WHEREAS

of *(name)*
(address) was
the statutory tenant within the meaning of the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 of the dwelling-house at
being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant)
and was the first successor within the meaning of Schedule 1 to the said Order of 1978 to the tenancy of the said dwelling-house and whereas paragraphs 7 and 8 of that Schedule do not apply and the following persons, namely—

who were members of the family of the first successor were residing with him at the time of and for the period of 6 months immediately before his death;

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant hereby applies to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above-named Division at the sitting [commencing] on the day of 19 for a decision as to which of the said persons shall be the statutory tenant of the said dwelling-house.

Dated the day of 19 .

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk at

(address of Crown and County Office)

and to the Respondent(s).

FORM 246

Notice of application under paragraph 2(1) of Schedule 2 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 for an order under paragraph 2(2) or 2(3) of that Schedule

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF an application under paragraph 2(1) of Schedule 2 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978

Between

of

Applicant

and

of

Respondent

WHEREAS the respondent as the husband [*or wife*] of the applicant is entitled in his [*or her*] own right [*or jointly with her [or him]*] to occupy the dwelling-house at _____ (*address*) being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(*specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant*) and the applicant [*or the respondent*] was on the _____ day of 19 _____ granted a decree of judicial separation [*or an order under section 3(1)(a) of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Act (Northern Ireland) 1945*];

TAKE NOTICE that the applicant hereby applies for an order under paragraph 2(2) [*or (3)*] of Schedule 2 to the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

To the Chief Clerk

(*address of Crown and County Office*)

and to the Respondent.

**Order by county court under paragraph 2(2) of Schedule 2 to the Rent
(Northern Ireland) Order 1978**

[Title as in Form 246]

UPON AN APPLICATION under paragraph 2(1) of Schedule 2 to the Rent
(Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name)
of _____ (address)
the wife [or husband] of the respondent and the respondent being entitled in his
[or her] own right [or jointly with her] [or him]] to occupy the dwelling-house
at _____ (address) being
premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant),
the applicant [or the respondent] having on the _____ day of
19 _____ been granted a decree of judicial separation [or an order under
section 3(1) of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Act
(Northern Ireland) 1945];

UPON HEARING _____ for the Applicant;
AND UPON HEARING _____ for the Respondent;

THE COURT ORDERED and directed that, the respondent being entitled to
occupy the said dwelling-house by virtue of a protected tenancy, there be
transferred to the applicant the following estate, namely—

(details)
which the respondent has in the said dwelling-house by virtue of the following
lease [or agreement] dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____,
namely—

creating the tenancy in the said dwelling-house, with all rights, privileges and
appurtenances attaching to that estate but subject to all covenants, obligations,
liabilities and incumbrances to which it is subject; [and the respondent, being
an assignee of the said lease [or agreement], that there be transferred to the
applicant any liability of the respondent under any covenant of indemnity by
the respondent expressed or implied in the assignment of the said lease
[or agreement] [and the court directed that both the applicant and the
respondent should be jointly and severally liable to discharge or perform the
following liabilities and obligations, namely—

(details)
in respect of the dwelling-house [arising under the tenancy or otherwise] which
at the date of this order have fallen due to be discharged by the respondent
[or applicant] [or which, but for this direction would before the date of this
order fall due to be discharged or performed by the respondent [or applicant]]
[and further directed that the respondent [or applicant] shall be liable to
indemnify the applicant [or the respondent] to the following extent, namely—

against any payment made or expenses incurred by the applicant [or
respondent] in discharging such liability or obligation];

AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED that the applicant do recover from the
respondent the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for
witnesses' expenses].

Dated the

day of

19

Signed

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

FORM 248

**Order by county court under paragraph 2(3) of Schedule 2 to the Rent
(Northern Ireland) Order 1978**

[Title as in Form 246]

UPON AN APPLICATION under paragraph 2(1) of Schedule 2 to the Rent
(Northern Ireland) Order 1978 by _____ (name)
of _____ (address)
the wife [or husband] of the respondent and the respondent being entitled in
his [or her] own right [or jointly with her [or him]] the dwelling-house at
_____ (address)
being premises consisting of the following accommodation, namely—

(specify details of dwelling-house and of accommodation occupied by tenant),
the applicant [or the respondent] having on the _____ day of
19 _____ been granted a decree of judicial separation [or an order under
section 3(1)(a) of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance)
Act (Northern Ireland) 1945];

UPON HEARING _____ for the Applicant;
AND UPON HEARING _____ for the Respondent;

THE COURT ORDERED and directed that the respondent being entitled to
occupy the dwelling-house by virtue of a statutory tenancy the respondent shall
cease to be entitled to occupy the said dwelling-house and that the applicant
shall be deemed to be the [sole] tenant under that statutory tenancy [and
directed that both the applicant and the respondent shall be jointly and
severally liable to discharge the following liabilities and obligations, namely—

in respect of the dwelling-house [arising under the tenancy or otherwise] which
at the date of this order have fallen due to be discharged by the respondent
[or applicant] [or which, but for this direction would before the date of this
order fall due to be discharged or performed by the respondent [or applicant]]
[and further directed that the respondent [or applicant] shall be liable to
indemnify the applicant [or the respondent] to the following extent, namely—

against any payment made or expenses incurred by the applicant [or
respondent] in discharging such liability or obligation];

AND IT WAS FURTHER ORDERED that the applicant do recover from the
respondent the sum of £ _____ for costs and the sum of £ _____ for
witnesses' expenses].

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signed _____

Chief Clerk

(Seal)

Signed _____

Applicant/Solicitor for Applicant

FORM 249

Notice to Health and Social Services Board under Section 3(1)(b) of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 of intention to apply for an Adoption Order or Provisional Adoption Order

ORDER 50, RULE 2

IN THE MATTER OF the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967
AND IN THE MATTER OF A.B. an Infant.

I/We _____ of _____
hereby give notice* as required by section 3(1)(b) of the Adoption Act
(Northern Ireland) 1967 of my/our intention to apply for an adoption order
[or provisional adoption order] in respect of
an infant aged _____ of the _____ sex who is
in my/our care and possession at _____ (full address).

This _____ day of _____ 19 _____

(Signed)

NOTE: IMPORTANT:

*The notice must be addressed to the Health and Social Services Board in whose area applicant is resident or, if applicant not ordinarily resident in Northern Ireland, to the Health and Social Services Board in whose area he is living.

Where application is made *jointly* by husband and wife the notice must be signed by them both, unless neither of them or only one of them ordinarily resides in Northern Ireland, when one signature is sufficient.

This notice must *not* be given before the infant attains the age of six weeks and must be received by the Health and Social Services Board three months before the order to be applied for is made.

FORM 250

Petition for Adoption Order (other than a Provisional Adoption Order)

ORDER 50, RULE 3(1)

Serial No.

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of
IN THE MATTER OF the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967
AND IN THE MATTER OF A.B. an Infant.

The petition of C.D. of _____ in the County
[City] of _____ [and E.F. his wife of the same address] showeth
as follows:—

1. Your petitioner is [or Your petitioners are] desirous of adopting the
said A.B. under the provisions of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967.

2. Your petitioner is [or Your petitioners are] resident and domiciled in
Northern Ireland at

_____ aforesaid

[or resident at

_____ in Northern Ireland and domiciled in [England/Wales/Scotland/the Isle of
Man/one of the Channel Islands]

[or not ordinarily resident in Northern Ireland but is/are domiciled in
Northern Ireland].

3. Your petitioner C.D. is unmarried [or was married to your petitioner
E.F. at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ and they are
the persons to whom the marriage certificate (or other evidence of marriage)
exhibited hereto relates].

4. Your petitioner [C.D.] is by occupation a _____
[and your petitioner E.F. is by occupation a _____].

5. Your petitioner [C.D.] is _____ years of age [and your petitioner
E.F. is _____ years of age].

[6. The consent of the husband/wife of your petitioner to the making of the
adoption order in pursuance of my application is exhibited hereto [or your
petitioner requests the Judge to dispense with the consent of his/her
wife/husband on the ground that he/she cannot be found [or is incapable of
giving his/her consent] [or we have separated and are living apart and the
separation is likely to be permanent]].]

[7. As the infant A.B. is under the upper limit of compulsory school age
[or as your petitioner C.D. [or E.F.] is not a parent of the infant] a certificate
of the health of your petitioner(s) [C.D. or E.F.] signed by a fully-registered
medical practitioner is exhibited hereto.]

8. Your petitioner has [or Your petitioners have] resident with him/her
[or them] the following persons, namely—

9. Your petitioner [C.D.] [E.F.] is related to the said A.B. as follows—
[or Your petitioners are not nor is either of them related to the said A.B.].

10. The said A.B. is—

(a) of the _____ sex;

(b) unmarried;

(c) a child [or an adopted child] of

_____ [now deceased] and

_____ of

_____ in the County [City] of _____

_____ [now deceased]

;

(d) months old [or years of age]

having been born on the day of
at in the County [City] of

and is the infant to whom the birth certificate/certified copy of the
entry in the Adopted Children Register exhibited hereto relates;

[(e) under the guardianship of
in the County [City] of ;]

(f) entitled to the following property, namely—

(g) of the following religious denomination—

11. No person is liable by virtue of any order or agreement to contribute to
the maintenance of the infant [or
of is liable by virtue of an order made by the
Court at on the day of 19]
to contribute as follows to the maintenance of the infant and a copy of the
said order [or agreement] is exhibited hereto].

12. Your petitioner has not [or Neither of your petitioners has] made a
previous application for an adoption order or provisional adoption order in
respect of the said infant or any other infant to any court or Judge [other
than an application made to the Court at
on the day of 19 , which was dealt
with as follows—].

13. Your petitioner undertakes [or Your petitioners undertake], if an
adoption order is made on this petition, to make for the said infant the
following provision, namely—to feed, clothe, maintain, educate and otherwise
treat him/her in all respects as the child of the petitioner (*add any other
provision to be made*) and will, if required, secure the
above provision by bond or otherwise as the Court may require.

14. The consent of the person(s) referred to in paragraph 10(c) [and (e)] of
this petition, namely— of
[and of] as the parent(s) [or guardian(s)
of the infant] has been obtained and is exhibited hereto.

[15. Your petitioner requests [or Your petitioners request] the Court to
dispense with the consent of on the following grounds, namely—]

16. The infant was received into the care and possession of your
petitioner(s) on the day of 19 and has been
continuously in his/her/their care and possession since that date.

[17. Your petitioner(s) notified the Health and Social
Services Board in whose area he/she is [or they are] resident [or (*where
petitioner or either of the petitioners is or are not ordinarily resident in
Northern Ireland*) is/are living], on the day of 19
of his/her/their intention to apply for an adoption order in respect of the
infant and a copy of such notice is exhibited hereto.]

18. Your petitioner has not [or Your petitioners have not nor has either
of them] received or agreed to receive and no person has made or given or
agreed to make or give to the petitioner(s) [or either of them] any payment or
other reward in consideration of the adoption of the said A.B. [except as
follows—].

[19. Your petitioner desires [or Your petitioners desire] that his/her/their
identity be kept confidential;]

20. If an adoption order is made in favour of your petitioner(s) he/she
desires [or they desire] that the infant shall thereafter be known by the name of

21. It is proposed that the costs of this petition shall be provided for as follows, namely—

Your petitioner prays [*or* Your petitioners pray]—

- (1) that an order for the adoption of the said A.B. by your petitioner(s) may be made in pursuance of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967;
- [(2) that the costs of this petition may be provided for as in paragraph 21 of this petition or otherwise as the Court may direct;]
- (3) such further or other order as the nature of the case may require.

Signed

Petitioner(s).

Affidavit Verifying Petition

I/We the above-named petitioner(s) make Oath and say as follows—

1. I/We have read the foregoing petition and the facts stated therein are true to the best of my/our knowledge and belief.

2. I/We beg to refer to the following documents, proper for proving the foregoing petition and exhibited hereto, namely—

(here list certificates, consents and other exhibits as required by Rule 6(2) of Order 50 of the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981 in support of petition) upon which I/we have [respectively] endorsed my/our name(s) at the time of swearing hereof.

Sworn etc

TAKE NOTICE that the within petition will be heard at the [Equity] Sitting of the Court to be held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon.

And let the _____ Health and Social Services Board (being the Area Board in whose area the petitioner(s) is/are resident) be appointed *guardian ad litem* for the said infant.

Signed

Chief Clerk

Address of Courthouse.

[Notice to be added on copy of Petition to be served as follows—

TAKE NOTICE that under Rule 8 of Order 50 of the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981 anyone wishing to object to the grant of an adoption order is required within 10 days of service on him of a copy of the petition to give to the Chief Clerk written notice of his intention to object quoting the serial number of the petition.

If you give such written notice, you will be notified of the date on which you must attend Court.]

FORM 251

Petition for a Provisional Adoption Order

ORDER 50, RULE 3(2)

Serial No.

[*Title as in Form 250*]

The petition of C.D. of _____ in the County
[City] of _____ [and E.F. his wife of the same address]
showeth as follows:—

1. Your petitioner is [*or Your petitioners are*] desirous of obtaining a provisional adoption order in respect of the said A.B. under section 38 of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 authorising the removal of A.B. for the purpose of his/her being adopted under the law of or within the country in which the petitioner is [*or the petitioners are*] domiciled.

2. Your petitioner is [*or Your petitioners are*] domiciled in
(country of domicile being outside the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands) and is/are residing [*or if not resident*] living at] at
in Northern Ireland.

Paragraphs 3 to 20 as in Form 250.

21. The petitioner intends [*or The petitioners intend*] to adopt the infant under the law of or within
(state country or state or province in which petitioner(s) is/are domiciled) and exhibited hereto is an affidavit as to that law sworn by a person who is conversant with it and who practises or has practised as a barrister or advocate in that country [*or is a duly accredited representative of the government of that country in the United Kingdom*].

22. It is proposed that the costs of this petition shall be provided for as follows, namely—

Your petitioner prays [*or Your petitioners pray*]—

(1) that a provisional adoption order in respect of the said A.B. may be made in pursuance of section 38 of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967;

[(2) that the costs of this petition may be provided for as in paragraph [22] of this petition or otherwise as the court may direct;]

(3) such further or other order as the nature of the case may require.

Signed

Petitioner(s)

(Verifying Affidavit and Notices as in Form 250).

FORM 252

Consent of Parent(s) or Guardian(s) to Adoption Order or Provisional Adoption Order

ORDER 50, RULE 6(2)(b)

[Title as in Form 250]

I of being the [mother] [father] [guardian] of the infant hereby state that I understand that if an adoption order [or provisional adoption order] is made in respect of the infant its effect will be to deprive me permanently of my rights as [parent] [guardian] and to transfer them to the applicants for the adoption order [or that I understand that if a provisional adoption order is made in respect of the infant its effect will be to enable the applicants for the order to remove the infant from Northern Ireland either immediately or after an interval for the purpose of adopting him/her abroad and to give the custody of the infant to the said applicants pending his/her adoption].

I further understand that the court cannot make an adoption order [or provisional adoption order] without the consent of each parent or guardian of the infant unless the court dispenses with such consent on the ground that the parent or, as the case may be, guardian has abandoned, neglected or persistently ill-treated the infant, or cannot be found, or is incapable of giving consent, or is unreasonably withholding consent or has persistently failed without reasonable cause to discharge the obligations of a parent or guardian or on any other statutory grounds.

I further understand that, when the application for the adoption order [or the provisional adoption order] is heard, this document may be used as evidence of my consent.

I hereby consent to the making of an adoption order [or provisional adoption order] in respect of the infant.

[or I give my consent only on the condition that the Adopter is [or Adopters are] (name of prospective adopter(s)).]

[I give my consent only on the condition that the religious persuasion in which the infant is proposed to be brought up is .]

The infant was born on the day of 19 , at and is the person to whom the birth certificate [or certified copy of the entry in the Adopted Children Register] now produced and shown to me relates and is attached to this document.

[(To be completed by mother only where infant is illegitimate) I have not, nor has anyone on my behalf, taken any proceedings by way of affiliation or otherwise against the father of the said infant] [or of is liable by virtue of an order made by the Court at on the day of 19 , to contribute to the maintenance of the infant].

I have not entered into any agreement with any body or person regarding payment of maintenance in respect of the said infant [or By an agreement dated the day of 19 of is liable to contribute to the maintenance of the infant].

No person other than myself [or as aforesaid] is liable to contribute to the maintenance of the said infant.

As far as I know, no other person or body has taken part in the arrangements for placing the infant in the care and possession of the adopter(s) [except of].

Dated this day of 19

Signature of parent
[or guardian].

Signed in my presence on the said date by the said who satisfied me that he/she fully understood the nature of the foregoing statement.

Signed

Justice of the peace for the County Court
Division of

[or an officer of the court designated by the Lord Chancellor under Article 56(1) of the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980].

[or in *England* a justice of the peace or an officer of a county court appointed for the purpose of section 87 of the County Courts Act 1959 or justices' clerk within the meaning of section 70 of the Justices of the Peace Act 1979].

[or in *Scotland* a justice of the peace or the Sheriff].

[or if executed outside the United Kingdom any of the persons specified in Rule 18 of Order 50 of the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981].

FORM 253

**Statutory Declaration as to Consent of Spouse where Spouses not Joint
Petitioners for Adoption Order or Provisional Adoption Order**

ORDER 50, RULE 6(2)(c)

[Title as in Form 250]

I _____ of
solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:—

That I being the husband/wife of _____
of _____ in the County [City] of _____
hereby consent to the making of an adoption order
[or provisional adoption order] on the petition of my wife/husband in respect
of _____ the infant.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to
be true and by virtue of the Statutory Declarations Act 1835.

Taken and declared before and duly attested by me
at _____ in the County [City]
of _____ this _____ day
of _____ 19 _____

Commissioner for Oaths/Justice of the Peace
[or if taken abroad by a person specified in section 6
of the Commissioners for Oaths Act 1889].

FORM 254

Medical Certificate as to health of Petitioner

ORDER 50, RULE 6(2)(f)

I examined _____ on _____
and have formed the opinion that he/she is physically, mentally and
emotionally suitable to adopt a child.

Signature

Date

Qualifications

Address

**Interim Order giving custody of infant to Applicant for Adoption Order
or Provisional Adoption Order by way of probationary period**

ORDER 50, RULE 15(1)

Serial No.

BY THE COUNTY COURT JUDGE/RECORDER

IN THE MATTER OF the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967
AND IN THE MATTER OF A.B. an infant.

UPON READING the petition of C.D. (description)
of in the County [City] of
[and of E.F. of the same address], the verifying affidavit and the exhibits*
thereto, viz—

- (a) a copy of the notice served on the Health and Social Services Board under section 3(1)(b) of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967;
- (b) the consent of the parent(s) [or guardian(s)] of the infant;
- (c) a statutory declaration of the husband/wife of the petitioner signifying his/her consent to the making of an adoption order [or provisional adoption order] in respect of the infant;
- (d) the marriage certificate of the petitioners;
- (e) the birth certificate of the infant [or a certified copy of the entry relating to the infant in the Adopted Children Register];
- (f) the certificate of a fully registered medical practitioner as to the health of the petitioner(s);

AND UPON READING the affidavit of service of and the affidavits of and and the report of the [Health and Social Services Board] as *guardian ad litem*;

AND IT APPEARING [that the statutory notice was served upon the said Area Board on the day of 19 , and] that a copy of the petition [or Notice of Hearing] has been served upon ;

AND UPON HEARING Mr. , Solicitor, for the petitioners and the evidence of

[AND THE COURT BEING SATISFIED that

IT IS ORDERED that the consent of be and the same is hereby dispensed with;]

AND THE COURT BEING [FURTHER] SATISFIED that the petitioner is [or the petitioners are] qualified in accordance with the provisions of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 to be granted an interim adoption order [or provisional adoption order] and that all conditions precedent to the making of such an order have been fulfilled;

*Delete items which are inapplicable.

IT IS ORDERED that determination of the application be postponed and that the petitioner(s) do have custody of the infant until the day of 19 , by way of a probationary period upon the following terms—

(insert here any terms as regards provision for the maintenance and education and supervision of the welfare of the infant and otherwise as the Court imposes).

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the appointment of the Health and Social Services Board as *guardian ad litem* be and the same is hereby confirmed [or that be hereby appointed as *guardian ad litem*].

[And as regards costs it is ordered that]

Dated this day of 19

Chief Clerk

FORM 257

**Application for Final Determination of Petition for Adoption Order or
Provisional Adoption Order**

ORDER 50, RULE 15(3)

Serial No.

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967
AND IN THE MATTER OF A.B. an infant.

TAKE NOTICE that an application will be heard at the County Court/
Recorder's Court for the above Division sitting at the
Courthouse at _____ on the _____ day of
19____ at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon for the final
determination of a petition for an adoption order [*or* provisional adoption
order] upon the expiry of the probationary period during which the
applicant(s) has/have had custody of the infant
_____ under an Interim Order made by the above Court on the
day of _____ 19____, when the application for
the adoption order [*or* provisional adoption order] was postponed.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Signed

Solicitor for the applicant.

To—

1. The guardian ad litem.
2. Any other person upon whom the Court has directed service of this notice.

FORM 258

Application for Discharge of Interim Order granting custody of infant for probationary period

ORDER 50, RULE 15(3)

Serial No.

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of

IN THE MATTER OF the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967.

AND IN THE MATTER OF A.B. an infant.

TAKE NOTICE that an application will be heard at the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above Division sitting at the Courthouse at _____ on the _____ day of 19____, at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon for the discharge of an Interim Order made by the said Court on the _____ day of _____ 19____, whereby the petitioner(s) was/were given custody on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and the application for the adoption order [*or* provisional adoption order] was postponed.

The petitioner(s) seek(s) the discharge of the said Interim Order upon the following grounds—

(here insert grounds of application, i.e., whether the petitioner(s) is/are unwilling or unable to retain the custody of the infant or other grounds).

To—

1. The guardian ad litem.
2. Any other person upon whom the Court has directed service of this notice.

FORM 259

Application by Guardian Ad Litem under Section 8(6) of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 for Final Determination of petition for Adoption Order or Provisional Adoption Order

ORDER 50, RULE 15(4)

Serial No.

IN THE COUNTY COURT/RECORDER'S COURT for the Division of
IN THE MATTER OF the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967.
AND IN THE MATTER OF A.B. an infant.

WHEREAS the petitioner(s) for an adoption order [*or* provisional adoption order] was/were granted custody of the infant under an Interim Order made by the above Court on the day of 19 , for a probationary period which expired on the day of 19 , and has/have failed to apply for such determination;

[The Health and Social Services Board], as GUARDIAN AD LITEM, hereby applies to the County Court/Recorder's Court for the above Division at Courthouse at for the final determination of the petition for an adoption order [*or* provisional adoption order].

To—

1. The petitioner(s).
2. Any other person upon whom the Court has directed service of this notice.

FORM 260

Order discharging Interim Order granting custody of infant for probationary period

ORDER 50, RULE 15(6)

[Title as in Form 256]

WHEREAS the Court on the _____ day of _____ 19____, postponed the determination of an application for an adoption order [or provisional adoption order] by the petitioner(s) C.D. [and E.F.] and made an Interim Order giving custody of the infant A.B. to the said petitioner(s) until the _____ day of _____ 19____, by way of a probationary period upon the following terms—

(insert any terms as regards provision for the maintenance and education and supervision of the welfare of the infant, etc.).

AND WHEREAS an application was made by the [petitioner(s)] [guardian ad litem] for the discharge of the Interim Order on the following grounds—

(set out grounds of application for the discharge)

and the Court having heard the [petitioner(s) and] guardian ad litem on the application.

IT IS ORDERED that the said Interim Order be discharged and that the custody of the infant by the petitioner(s) shall determine and that the infant be given into the possession of—

(state to whom custody of the infant is to be given, i.e., whether Health and Social Services Board, adoption society or other person and whether pending arrangements for restoration of infant to parent or guardian, etc.).

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____

Chief Clerk

FORM 261

Adoption Order

ORDER 50, RULE 21(1)

[Title as in Form 256]

UPON READING the petition of C.D. (description)
of _____ in the County [City] of _____
[and E.F. of the same address], and the verifying affidavit and the exhibits
thereto*, viz—

- (a) a copy of the notice served on the _____ Health and Social
Services Board under section 3(1)(b) of the Adoption Act (Northern
Ireland) 1967;
- (b) the consent of _____ the parent(s)
[or guardian(s)] of the infant;
- (c) a statutory declaration by the husband/wife of the petitioner signifying
his/her consent to the making of an adoption order in respect of the
infant;
- (d) the marriage certificate of the petitioners;
- (e) the birth certificate of the infant [or a certified copy of the entry
relating to the infant in the Adopted Children Register];
- (f) the certificate of a fully registered medical practitioner as to the health
of the petitioner(s).

AND UPON READING the affidavit of service of
and the affidavits of _____
and _____
and the Report of [the Health and Social Services Board for the area
of _____] as guardian ad litem;

IT IS ORDERED that the appointment of the said guardian ad litem be and
the same is hereby confirmed;

AND IT APPEARING [that the statutory notice was served upon the said
Board on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, and] that a
copy of the petition has been served upon _____
[and notice of presentation has been served upon _____]

AND UPON HEARING Mr. _____, Solicitor for
the petitioner(s) and the evidence of _____

[AND THE COURT BEING SATISFIED THAT

IT IS ORDERED that the consent of _____
be and the same is hereby dispensed with;]

AND THE COURT BEING FURTHER SATISFIED that the petitioner is [or the
petitioners are] qualified in accordance with the provisions of the Adoption
Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 to be granted an Adoption Order, that all the
conditions precedent to the making of such an order have been fulfilled, and
that such an order will be for the welfare of the infant;

*Delete items which are inapplicable.

AND THE COURT BEING FURTHER SATISFIED with the undertaking of the said petitioner(s) as to the provision to be made for the infant [and with the securing thereof] [and sanctioning the following payment or reward
];

IT IS ORDERED that the petitioner(s) be authorised to adopt the said infant.

[AND WHEREAS the precise date of the infant's birth has not been proved to the satisfaction of the Court but the Court has determined the probable date of his/her birth to be the _____ day of _____ 19 ____.]

[AND WHEREAS the country of the birth of the infant has not been proved to the satisfaction of the Court [but it appears probable that the infant was born within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man].]

[AND WHEREAS the infant was born in Northern Ireland but the district of the Registrar of Births and Deaths in which the birth took place has not been proved to the satisfaction of the Court.]

[AND WHEREAS it has been proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the infant is identical with _____ and made on the _____ day of _____ 19 ____, in the Register of Births of the _____ [*district of the Registrar of Births and Deaths of _____] relates [or with _____ to whom the entry numbered _____ and dated the day of _____ 19 ____, in the Adopted Children Register maintained by the Registrar General for _____ relates].]

AND WHEREAS the name or names and surname stated in the petition as those by which the infant is to be known are _____

IT IS DIRECTED that the Registrar General shall make in the Adopted Children Register an entry recording the particulars set out in the Schedule to this Order and, subject to section 24 of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967, the district of the infant's birth.

[AND IT IS FURTHER DIRECTED that the Registrar General shall cause the aforesaid entry in the Register of Births [or Adopted Children Register] to be marked with the word "Adopted" [or "Re-adopted"].]

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

(Seal)

Chief Clerk

*Or where birth was registered elsewhere in the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man complete according to exact particulars in entry.

Date and country of birth of child	Name and surname of child	Sex of child	Name and surname, address and occupation of adopter or adopters	Date of adoption order and description of court by which made

FORM 262

Provisional Adoption Order

ORDER 50, RULE 21(2)

[Title as in Form 256]

UPON READING the petition of C.D. (description)
of in the County [City] of
[and of E.F. of the same address] and the verifying affidavit and exhibits
thereto*, viz—

- (a) a copy of the notice served on the Health and Social Services Board under section 3(1)(b) of the Adoption Act (Northern Ireland) 1967;
- (b) the consent of the parent(s) [or guardian(s)] of the infant;
- (c) a statutory declaration by the husband/wife of the petitioner signifying his/her consent to the making of a provisional adoption order in respect of the infant;
- (d) the marriage certificate of the petitioners;
- (e) the birth certificate of the infant [or a certified copy of the entry relating to the infant in the Adopted Children Register];
- (f) the certificate of a fully registered medical practitioner as to the health of the petitioner(s);
- (g) an affidavit as to the law of or within (state country or state or province in which the petitioner(s) is/are domiciled) sworn by a person who is conversant with that law and who practises [or has practised] as a barrister [or advocate] in that country [or and who is a duly accredited representative of the government of that country in the United Kingdom].

AND UPON READING the affidavit of service of
and the affidavits of
and the Report of the [Health and Social Services Board for the area
of] as *guardian ad litem*;

IT IS ORDERED that the appointment of the said guardian ad litem be
and the same is hereby confirmed;

AND IT APPEARING [that the statutory notice was served upon the said
Board on the day of 19 , and] that a
copy of the petition [or Notice of Hearing] has been served upon

AND UPON HEARING Mr. , Solicitor for the
petitioner(s) and the evidence of

[AND THE COURT BEING SATISFIED THAT

IT IS ORDERED that the consent of
be and the same is hereby dispensed with;]

*Delete items which are inapplicable.

[AND IT IS FURTHER DIRECTED that the Registrar General shall cause the aforesaid entry in the Register of Births [*or* Adopted Children Register] to be marked with the words "Provisionally Adopted" [*or* "Provisionally Re-adopted"].]

Dated this

day of

19

(Seal)

Chief Clerk

Date and country of birth of child	Name and surname of child	Sex of child	Name and surname, address and occupation of adopter or adopters	Date of adoption order and description of court by which made
				Provisional order made on the.....

FORM 263

**Part of decree ordering payment of costs in first instance by plaintiff to
successful defendant**

ORDER 55, RULE 3(2)

THAT THE PLAINTIFF'S CLAIM against the defendant **A.B.** be and the same is hereby dismissed on the merits and that the said defendant do recover against the plaintiff the sum of £ . costs of this dismiss.

THAT THE PLAINTIFF DO RECOVER from the defendant **C.D.** the said sum of £ together with the sum of £ his costs of the said decree and witnesses' expenses and the said sum of £ the costs payable by the plaintiff to the defendant **A.B.**

FORM 264

Summons for contempt of Court

ORDER 57, RULE 1(1)(i)

IN THE COUNTY COURT for the Division of

To
of

YOU ARE HEREBY SUMMONED to appear at the Court to be held at
on the day of 19 , at o'clock,
and to show cause why an order should not be made against you under Article 55
of the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980 for payment of a sum
not exceeding fifty pounds or for your committal to prison for a term not
exceeding one month for [*here state particulars of alleged offence*] committed
by you on the day of 19 .

Dated at this day of 19 .

Circuit Registrar or Chief Clerk.

FORM 265

Bench warrant

ORDER 57, RULE 1(1)(ii)

IN THE COUNTY COURT for the Division of

By the County Court
Judge/Recorder.

To the Superintendent of the Royal Ulster Constabulary for
Division.

WHEREAS it is alleged that of
has been guilty of contempt of Court in that [*state nature of offence*] and it is
necessary for him to appear before the aforesaid Court to answer the said
allegation and to show cause why an order should not be made against him
under Article 55 of the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980 for
payment of a sum not exceeding fifty pounds or for his committal to prison
for a term not exceeding one month.

THIS IS THEREFORE TO COMMAND the said Superintendent of the Royal
Ulster Constabulary, and he is hereby required, to cause the said
to be taken into custody and brought before the
aforesaid Court sitting at at the hour of on
the day of 19 .

By direction of the Judge of the Court for the aforesaid Division.

Dated at this day of 19 .

Chief Clerk.

FORM 266

Order imposing a fine and/or imprisonment for contempt of Court

ORDER 57, RULE 1(3)

IN THE COUNTY COURT for the Division of

By the County Court
Judge/Recorder.

WHEREAS it has been proved to the satisfaction of the Court that
of did [state nature of
offence] on the day of 19

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the said
[do forfeit the sum of £ which he shall pay to the Chief
Clerk of this Court on/within]
[and [in default of payment] that he] [be committed to prison for the period
of].

Dated at this day of 19

Chief Clerk.

FORM 267

Warrant for committal for contempt of Court

ORDER 57, RULE 2

IN THE COUNTY COURT for the Division of

By the County Court
Judge/Recorder.

To the Superintendent of the Royal Ulster Constabulary for
Division and the Governor of Her Majesty's Prison at

WHEREAS at the aforesaid Court held at on the day
of 19 of
having been adjudged guilty of contempt of Court for
was ordered by the Court [to pay a fine of £ allowing
to pay, and in default of payment] to undergo imprisonment for

[AND WHEREAS the said sum of £ has not been paid.]

THIS IS THEREFORE TO COMMAND that the said Superintendent of the
Royal Ulster Constabulary do, and he is hereby required forthwith, to cause
the said to be taken into custody and delivered to
the Governor of Her Majesty's Prison at , and that the said
Governor do, and he is hereby required to receive the said
and safely to keep him in the said Prison for a period not
exceeding [unless the said sum be sooner paid] or until
the said shall be sooner discharged by competent
authority and in due course of law. And for their so doing this shall be their
sufficient warrant.

Dated at this day of 19

County Court Judge/Recorder.

FORM 268

Order revoking an order of committal

ORDER 57, RULE 3

IN THE COUNTY COURT for the Division of

By the County Court
Judge/Recorder.

WHEREAS _____ of _____
was by order of this Court dated _____ committed to the
custody of the Governor of Her Majesty's Prison at _____ for
[*recite order of committal*].

AND WHEREAS [*state reasons for revocation of order*].

It is ordered that the said order of committal be revoked [and that the
said _____ be discharged out of the custody of the
Governor of Her Majesty's Prison at _____].

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 ____

Chief Clerk.

FORM 269

Notice of motion for an order which may be enforced by committal

ORDER 57, RULE 6

[*Title as in Form 1*]

YOU ARE REQUIRED to take notice that on the _____ day of _____
19 ____, an application will be made to the above-mentioned County Court on
the part of the plaintiff [*or defendant*] that the defendant [*or plaintiff*] be
ordered on or before the _____ day of _____ 19 ____ [*or*]
days after the service of this notice on him] to [*set out order required*] and that
the said _____ may be ordered to pay the costs of this
application, which application will be grounded, etc.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____
Signed _____
To the Chief Clerk.

FORM 270

Notice Endorsed under Rule 7(1) of Order 57

ORDER 57, RULE 7(1)

To
of

TAKE NOTICE that unless you obey the directions contained in this decree [by the time herein limited] you will be guilty of contempt of Court and will be liable to be committed to prison.

Dated this day of 19 .

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

FORM 271

Notice of application for committal for disobedience of an order of the Court

ORDER 57, RULE 7(2)

[Title as in Form 269]

TAKE NOTICE that the [plaintiff] will on the day of
19 , apply to the Judge sitting at for an order for
your committal to prison for having disobeyed the order of the Court made on
the day of 19 , requiring you to [restraining
you from]

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that you are hereby required to attend the
Court to show cause why an order for your committal should not be made.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

FORM 272

**Notice to chief clerk of application for committal for disobedience
of an order enforceable by committal**

ORDER 57, RULE 7(2)

[Title as in Form 269]

YOU ARE REQUIRED to take notice that on the day of
19 , an application will be made on the part of the plaintiff [or defendant]
to the Judge sitting at that the defendant [or plaintiff]
be committed to prison for contempt of Court in that he has disobeyed an
order of this Court dated the day of 19 , requiring
him to [restraining him from]

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

To the Chief Clerk.

FORM 273

Order of committal for disobedience of an order

ORDER 57, RULE 7(5)

[Title as in Form 269]

WHEREAS by an order of this Court dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, [here recite the order].

NOW, UPON THE APPLICATION of the _____ and upon hearing the _____ [or in case of non-appearance, reading the affidavit of _____ or affidavit of service of the said order and notice of this application or being satisfied on oath that a copy of the said order and notice of the application have been duly served]

AND UPON READING the affidavit of _____ and hearing the Court being of opinion upon consideration of the facts disclosed by the said affidavit and evidence that the said _____ has been guilty of a contempt of this Court in that he has disobeyed the said order

HEREBY ORDERS that he do for his said contempt stand committed to Her Majesty's Prison at _____ [for a period not exceeding one year or] until he shall be [sooner] discharged by competent authority and in due course of law; and that a warrant of committal for the arrest of the said _____ be forthwith issued.

[AND IT IS ORDERED that the said _____ do pay the costs of the _____ of this application and the costs of and incidental to this order.]

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____
(Seal) Signed _____ Chief Clerk.
Signed _____ Plaintiff/Defendant/Solicitor for the Plaintiff/Defendant.

FORM 274

Warrant for committal for disobedience of an order

ORDER 57, RULE 7(5)

[Title as in Form 269]

To the Superintendent of the Royal Ulster Constabulary for Division
[or to the Under-Sheriff for the County of [the City of]]
and to the Governor of Her Majesty's Prison at

WHEREAS, by order of the day of 19 , it was
ordered and adjudged that the said of
in the City [County] of do for his contempt of this Court
stand committed to Her Majesty's Prison at for

THIS IS THEREFORE TO COMMAND that the said Superintendent of the
Royal Ulster Constabulary [or the Under-Sheriff for the County of [the City
of]] do, and he is hereby required, forthwith, to cause the said
to be taken into custody and delivered to the Governor
of the said Prison; and that the said Governor do, and he is hereby required to
receive the said and safely to keep him in the said
Prison [for a period not exceeding one year or] until he shall be [sooner]
discharged by competent authority and in due course of law. And for their so
doing this shall be their sufficient authority.

Dated at this day of 19

(Seal)

Chief Clerk.

FORM 275

Notice of application for discharge from custody

ORDER 57, RULE 8(2)

[Title as in Form 269]

TAKE NOTICE that I intend on the day of 19 ,
to apply to the above-mentioned Court to discharge me from custody, being
desirous of clearing my contempt.

Dated this day of 19

Signed

To

FORM 276

Order of discharge from custody

ORDER 57, RULE 8(2)

[Title as in Form 269]

UPON APPLICATION made this day of 19 ,
by who was committed to prison for contempt
by order of this Court dated the day of 19 , and
upon reading the affidavit of the filed the day
of 19 , showing that he is desirous of clearing his
contempt and upon hearing [or in case of non-
appearance, upon being satisfied that notice of this application has been duly
served upon]

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the said be discharged out
of custody of the Governor of Her Majesty's Prison at
as to the said contempt [but not as to the costs of the said contempt].

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed

Chief Clerk.

FORM 277

**Order of sequestration against individual for disobedience
of an order**

ORDER 57, RULE 9
[Title as in Form 269]

WHEREAS by an order of this Court [or a court of summary jurisdiction sitting for the Petty Sessions District of] dated the day of 19 [here recite the order for payment into court or otherwise];

NOW, UPON THE APPLICATION of the and upon hearing the affidavit of [or in case of non-appearance, reading the or affidavit of service of the said order and notice of this application or being satisfied on oath that a copy of the said order and notice of this application have been duly served];

AND UPON READING the affidavit of and hearing the Court being of opinion upon consideration of the facts disclosed by the said affidavit and evidence that the said has been guilty of contempt of this Court in that he disobeyed the said order [for payment into Court]; HEREBY ORDERS and empowers you (insert name(s) of sequestrator(s) nominated by party seeking to enforce the order under Article 111(2) of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 to enter upon the lands of the said and to receive, sequestrate and take the rents and profits of any such lands and to take any other personal property of the said and to keep such land and property under sequestration in your hands until the said has complied with that Order [to pay the said sum into court or as the case may be] and cleared his contempt and until the Court makes other order to the contrary.

AND IT IS ORDERED that the said do pay the costs of the of this application and the costs of and incidental to this Order.]

Dated this day of 19

(Seal) Signed Chief Clerk.
Signed Plaintiff/Defendant/Solicitor for the Plaintiff/Defendant.

FORM 278

**Order of sequestration against Company for
disobedience of an order**

ORDER 57, RULE 9.

[Title as in Form 269]

WHEREAS by an order of this Court [or a court of summary jurisdiction sitting for the Petty Sessions District of] dated the day of 19 , (here recite the order against Company for payment into court or otherwise);

NOW, UPON THE APPLICATION of the and upon hearing the [or in case of non-appearance, reading the affidavit of or affidavit of service of the said order and notice of this application or being satisfied on oath that a copy of the said order and notice of this application have been duly served];

AND UPON READING the affidavit of and hearing the Court being of opinion upon consideration of the facts disclosed by the said affidavit and evidence that the said Company has been guilty of contempt of this Court in that it disobeyed the said Order [for payment into Court];

HEREBY ORDERS and empowers you (insert name(s) of sequestrator(s) nominated by party seeking to enforce the order under Article 111(2) of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981) to enter upon the lands of the said Company and to receive, sequester and take the rents and profits of any such lands and to take any other personal property of the said Company and to keep such land and property under sequestration in your hands until the said Company has complied with that Order [to pay the said sum into Court or as the case may be] and cleared its contempt and until the Court makes other order to the contrary.

[AND IT IS ORDERED that the said Company do pay the costs of the of this application and the costs of and incidental to this Order.]

Dated this day of 19

(Seal)	Signed	Chief Clerk.
	Signed	Plaintiff/Defendant/Solicitor for the Plaintiff/Defendant.

FORM 279

Notice after General Adjournment for 12 months

ORDER 14, RULE 4(4)

[Title as in Form 1]

TAKE NOTICE that, as no application has been made within 12 months for a day to be fixed for the hearing of this action [or matter], the action [or matter] will be struck out unless within 14 days after receipt of this notice any party applies to have a day fixed for the hearing or to have the action [or matter] again adjourned.

Chief Clerk.

APPENDIX 2

PART I

Ordinary civil bills¹

(other than those provided for in Table 3)

TABLE 1: PLAINTIFF'S COSTS

<i>In actions where amount decreed</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee²</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) does not exceed £30	£12.00	£6.00
(ii) exceeds £30 but does not exceed £100	£30.00	£12.00
(iii) exceeds £100 but does not exceed £250	£60.00	£20.00
(iv) exceeds £250 but does not exceed £500	£100.00	£28.00
(v) exceeds £500 but does not exceed £750	£140.00	£36.00
(vi) exceeds £750 but does not exceed £1,000	£180.00	£44.00
(vii) exceeds £1,000 but does not exceed £1,500	£250.00	£60.00
(viii) exceeds £1,500	£300.00	£70.00

¹ This Table does not apply to actions for defamation.

² Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.

³ For each copy civil bill required for service after first add 20p to costs. See Order 55: Rule 13.

⁴ Where service of civil bill effected by post under Rule 3(2)(b) of Order 6 the solicitor is entitled to £1 inclusive of outlay in lieu of process server's fee as prescribed by S.R. 1980 No. 87. See Order 55: Rule 17.

Ordinary civil bills¹

TABLE 2: DEFENDANT'S COSTS

<i>In actions where amount claimed²</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee³</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) does not exceed £30	£11.00	£6.00
(ii) exceeds £30 but does not exceed £100	£28.00	£12.00
(iii) exceeds £100 but does not exceed £250	£58.00	£20.00
(iv) exceeds £250 but does not exceed £500	£95.00	£28.00
(v) exceeds £500 but does not exceed £750	£135.00	£36.00
(vi) exceeds £750 but does not exceed £1,000	£175.00	£44.00
(vii) exceeds £1,000 but does not exceed £1,500	£240.00	£60.00
(viii) exceeds £1,500	£290.00	£70.00

¹ This Table does not apply to actions for defamation.

² See Order 55: Rule 10 for costs of counterclaim.

³ Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

**Default and summary civil bills¹²³
and undefended actions⁴**

TABLE 3: PLAINTIFF'S COSTS

<i>In actions where amount decreed</i>	<i>Where sum claimed and costs specified in civil bill not paid within 14 days of service</i>
(1)	(2)
(i) does not exceed £30	£10.00
(ii) exceeds £30 but does not exceed £100	£15.00
(iii) exceeds £100 but does not exceed £250	£22.00
(iv) exceeds £250 but does not exceed £500	£24.00
(v) exceeds £500 but does not exceed £1,000	£30.00
(vi) exceeds £1,000 but does not exceed £1,500	£35.00
(vii) exceeds £1,500	£40.00

- ¹ Where a default or summary civil bill is defended, the costs of plaintiff and defendant respectively shall be in accordance with Tables 1 and 2 or, if the Judge so directs under Rule 11 of Order 55, the costs of the plaintiff shall be in accordance with the above Table.
- ² Where defendant in proceedings commenced by summary or default civil bill has served notice that he disputes liability for the claim or alleges a counterclaim and the action has been entered for hearing as an ordinary action in accordance with Rule 7 or, as the case may be, Rule 13 of Order 12 and the defendant fails to enter a defence and to defend it, the costs to be increased by 100%.
- ³ Where the sum claimed is paid within 14 days of service of civil bill the sum for costs specified in column 2 to be reduced by 50%. See Rule 14 of Order 12 and Rule 14 of Order 55.
- ⁴ See Order 55 Rule 11 for Judge's discretion re costs and counsel in undefended actions for damages.
- ⁵ For each copy civil bill required for service after first add 20p to costs. See Order 55: Rule 13.
- ⁶ Where service of civil bill effected by post under Rule 3(2)(b) of Order 6 the solicitor is entitled to £1 inclusive of outlay in lieu of process server's fee as prescribed by S.R. 1980 No. 87. See Order 55: Rule 17.
- ⁷ See Part IX ("Miscellaneous Costs") of this Appendix for application of this Table to proceedings under Part VIII of the Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 and under the Hire Purchase Acts.

Ordinary civil bills—title jurisdiction

TABLE 4: PLAINTIFF'S COSTS

<i>Valuation¹</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee²</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) not exceeding £300	£35.00	£20.00
(ii) exceeding £300	£56.00	£25.00

- ¹ To be calculated according to the valuation of the lands of the plaintiff or defendant, as the Judge may direct.
- ² Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.
- ³ For each copy civil bill required for service after first add 20p to costs. See Order 55: Rule 13.
- ⁴ Where service of civil bill effected by post under Rule 3(2)(b) of Order 6 the solicitor is entitled to £1 inclusive of outlay in lieu of process server's fee as prescribed by S.R. 1980 No. 87. See Order 55: Rule 17.

Ordinary civil bills—title jurisdiction

TABLE 5: DEFENDANT'S COSTS

<i>Valuation¹</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee²</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) not exceeding £300	£33.00	£20.00
(ii) exceeding £300	£51.00	£25.00

- ¹ To be calculated according to the valuation of the lands of the plaintiff or defendant, as the Judge may direct.
- ² Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

Libel and slander

TABLE 6: PLAINTIFF'S COSTS

<i>In action where amount decreed—</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee¹</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) does not exceed £100	£50.00	£25.00
(i) exceeds £100 but does not exceed £250	£75.00	£40.00
(iii) exceeds £250	£100.00	£55.00

- ¹ Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.
- ² For each copy civil bill required for service after first add 20p to costs. See Order 55: Rule 13.
- ³ Where service of civil bill effected by post under Rule 3(2)(b) of Order 6 the solicitor is entitled to £1.00 inclusive of outlay in lieu of process server's fee as prescribed by S.R. 1980 No. 87. Order 55: Rule 17.

Libel and slander

TABLE 7: DEFENDANT'S COSTS

<i>In actions where amount claimed—</i>	<i>Solicitor's Costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee¹</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) up to £100	£48.00	£25.00
(ii) exceeds £100 but does not exceed £250	£70.00	£40.00
(iii) exceeds £250	£100.00	£55.00

¹ Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

PART II

Remitted actions¹

TABLE 1: PLAINTIFF'S COSTS

<i>In actions where amount decreed—</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee²</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) does not exceed £30	£12.00	£6.00
(ii) exceeds £30 but does not exceed £100	£30.00	£12.00
(iii) exceeds £100 but does not exceed £250	£60.00	£20.00
(iv) exceeds £250 but does not exceed £500	£100.00	£28.00
(v) exceeds £500 but does not exceed £750	£140.00	£36.00
(vi) exceeds £750	£180.00	£44.00

¹ Where a Chancery action is remitted the Judge shall direct which costs tables shall apply having regard to the subject matter of the suit.

² Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

³ Where the amount decreed exceeds £1,000, the costs may be increased by such amounts as the Judge thinks proper having regard to the amount involved or the importance or difficulty of the case.

Remitted actions¹

TABLE 2: DEFENDANT'S COSTS²

Solicitor's costs	£175.00
Counsel's fee ³	£44.00

provided, however, that, where no specific sum or a sum exceeding £1,000 is claimed, the Judge, having regard to the importance or difficulty of the case or to the amount involved, may increase the above amount.

¹ Where a Chancery action is remitted the Judge shall direct which costs tables shall apply having regard to the subject matter of the suit.

² Where the defendant complies with Order 8: Rule 6, he shall be entitled to claim—lodging in office, copy writ of summons verified by affidavit and certified copy of notice of remittal and entering action £4.50.

³ Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

PART III

Ejectments

TABLE 1: PLAINTIFF'S COSTS

(1)	<i>Solicitor's costs</i> ¹ (2)	<i>Counsel's fee</i> ² (3)
Where the proceedings are for the recovery of possession of premises by a statutory body under statutory powers or which are not otherwise subject to the Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Acts (Northern Ireland) 1920 to 1956—	£23.00	£12.00
In other cases— where the valuation (i) does not exceed £300 (ii) exceeds £300	£35.00 £56.00	£20.00 £25.00

¹ See Order 55: Rule 14 Only 50% payable where defendant delivers up possession within 14 days of service of civil bill.

² Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

³ For each copy civil bill required for service after first add 20p to costs. See Order 55: Rule 13.

⁴ Where service of civil bill effected by post under Rule 3(2)(b) of Order 6 the solicitor is entitled to £1.00 inclusive of outlay in lieu of process server's fee as prescribed by S.R. 1980 No. 87. See Order 55: Rule 17.

TABLE 2: DEFENDANT'S COSTS

(1)	<i>Solicitor's costs</i> (2)	<i>Counsel's fee¹</i> (3)
Where the proceedings are for the recovery of possession of premises by a statutory body under statutory powers or which are not otherwise subject to the Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Acts (Northern Ireland) 1920 to 1956—	£21.00	£12.00
In other cases—		
where the valuation		
(i) does not exceed £300	£33.00	£20.00
(ii) exceeds £300	£51.00	£25.00

¹ Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

PART IV

Proceedings to annul precept, order or conviction—Order 37

Instructions, drawing notice and copy	£4.00
Entry, preparation for and attending hearing	£13.00
Drawing order	£1.00

PART V

Restitution of possession

Where the application for restitution shall be opposed and shall be refused, Part III, Table 2, shall apply as if the respondent were a defendant.

Where the application for restitution is granted no party and party costs shall be allowed.

PART VI

Grant and revocation of probate or administration

TABLE 1: PLAINTIFF'S COSTS

<i>Where the estate—</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee¹</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) either, in as much as it consists of personalty, consists of personalty sworn at a value not exceeding £1,000 or, in so far as it consists of land, consists of land not exceeding £300 in net annual value	£60.00	£25.00
(ii) where the estate does not fall within (i) above	£75.00	£30.00

- ¹ Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.
- ² For each copy civil bill required for service after first add 20p to costs. See Order 55: Rule 13.
- ³ Where service of civil bill effected by post under Rule 3(2)(b) of Order 6 the solicitor is entitled to £1.00 inclusive of outlay in lieu of process server's fee as prescribed by S.R. 1980 No. 87. See Order 55: Rule 17.

Grant and revocation of probate or administration

TABLE 2: DEFENDANT'S COSTS

<i>Where the estate—</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee¹</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) either, in as much as it consists of personalty, consists of personalty sworn at a value not exceeding £1,000 or, in so far as it consists of land, consists of land not exceeding £300 in net annual value	£55.00	£25.00
(ii) where the estate does not fall within (i) above	£69.00	£30.00

- ¹ Counsel travelling to attend a court more than 25 miles from the Head Post Office, Belfast, is entitled to an additional sum of £4.00.

PART VII

Applications under Criminal Injuries to Persons (Compensation) Act
(Northern Ireland) 1968

TABLE 1: APPLICANT'S COSTS

<i>Where amount awarded—</i>	<i>Solicitor's costs</i>	<i>Counsel's fee</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) does not exceed £30	£10.00	£5.00
(ii) exceeds £30 but does not exceed £75	£19.50	£10.00
(iii) exceeds £75 but does not exceed £150	£34.50	£12.50
(iv) exceeds £150 but does not exceed £300	£55.00	£16.00
(v) exceeds £300 but does not exceed £500	£60.00	£18.00
(vi) exceeds £500 but does not exceed £1,000	£70.00	£20.00
(vii) exceeds £1,000 but does not exceed £2,000	£80.00	£30.00
(viii) exceeds £2,000 but does not exceed £3,500	£90.00	£35.00
(ix) exceeds £3,500 but does not exceed £5,000	£100.00	£40.00
(x) exceeds £5,000 but does not exceed £5,500	£105.00	£42.00
(xi) exceeds £5,500 but does not exceed £6,000	£110.00	£45.00
(xii) exceeds £6,000 but does not exceed £6,500	£115.00	£47.00
(xiii) exceeds £6,500 but does not exceed £7,000	£120.00	£50.00
(xiv) exceeds £7,000 but does not exceed £7,500	£125.00	£52.00
(xv) exceeds £7,500 but does not exceed £8,000	£130.00	£55.00
(xvi) exceeds £8,000 but does not exceed £8,500	£135.00	£57.00
(xvii) exceeds £8,500 but does not exceed £9,000	£140.00	£60.00
(xviii) exceeds £9,000 but does not exceed £9,500	£145.00	£62.00
(xix) exceeds £9,500 but does not exceed £10,000	£150.00	£63.00

1. If claim is settled and attendance of applicant's solicitor not required at court for purpose of obtaining a decree, 85% only of costs in columns (2) and (3) payable, unless the parties otherwise agree or the Judge orders.
2. Where the respondent has before the hearing of an application in court made an unconditional offer in writing to pay a specified amount for compensation and the compensation awarded by the Judge does not exceed such amount, only 50% of the costs in columns (2) and (3) are payable. Such written offer must be served on the applicant in accordance with section 24 of the Interpretation Act (Northern Ireland) 1954 not less than fourteen days before the commencement of the actual hearing by the Judge. The amount specified in the offer shall not be communicated to the Judge until after he has determined the amount awarded.
3. Where case of exceptional complexity or difficulty, and in any event, taking into account the role of counsel and the nature and content of the proceedings, the Judge may certify an amount exceeding scale figure.
4. Where the Judge considers that it was proper for the applicant to instruct senior as well as junior counsel, he may certify counsel's fees and solicitor's costs in such sum as he considers appropriate.
5. Where the amount awarded exceeds £10,000, the Judge shall, unless the parties otherwise agree, certify the amount for solicitor's costs and the amount allowed for counsel's fees.

PART VII (contd.)

Criminal injury applications

TABLE 2: RESPONDENT'S COSTS

Where an application for compensation is dismissed the amount recoverable by the respondent for solicitor's costs or counsel's fees shall, in default of agreement, be such amount, if any, as the Judge may settle.

PART VIII

Equity suits and proceedings

1. Subject to the Judge's discretion, the following regulations shall be applicable to the costs of Equity suits and proceedings under sections 15 and 16 of the Act.

2. For the determination of costs in Equity matters there shall be three scales which may be known respectively as Scales 1, 2, and 3, and shall, subject to the succeeding regulations of this Part, be applied as follows, that is to say—

<i>Where the value of the personalty and lands—</i>	<i>The scale applicable shall be—</i>
does not exceed £500	Scale 1
exceeds £500 but not £1,000	Scale 2
exceeds £1,000 but not £2,000	Scale 3
exceeds £2,000 but not £3,000	Scale 4
exceeds £3,000 but not £4,000	Scale 5
exceeds £4,000 but not £5,000	Scale 6
exceeds £5,000	Scale 7

and the costs in the Schedule hereto shall apply accordingly.

3. For the purpose of ascertaining the appropriate scale the value of any lands not valued by a court valuer or sold in the course of the proceedings shall, subject to any direction of the Judge, be taken to be five times their net annual value.

4. Where the subject of the proceedings is under the Rates (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 property which is not treated as a hereditament, its value shall, where the property is not valued by a court valuer or sold in the course of the proceedings be taken, subject to any direction of the Judge, to be an amount which is equal to forty times the amount which the Commissioner of Valuation certifies would be entered in the valuation list as its net annual value if it were so treated and if it had been valued under the enactments repealed by that Order.

5. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Part, the Judge may in any case direct that any of the scales prescribed in this Part be wholly or partly applicable for the determination of the costs of any party thereto.

6. Where any costs or expenses have been provided for in the said Schedule, or where, having regard to the work actually performed, the amounts so provided for are in the opinion of the Judge inadequate, he may for any particular case make a special order allowing such costs and expenses as he may think just.

7. The value of the subject matter of any suit for the purpose of stamp duties and for the allowance of costs and expenses shall in case of dispute be assessed by the Judge.

8. Where a suit is terminated by settlement or other arrangement at any time before the final decree, the Judge may order such allowance in respect of costs and expenses of either or any of the parties as in his opinion, having regard to the nature and circumstances of the case, may seem just.

9. The costs of separate appearances by counsel or solicitor for parties whose interests are not antagonistic shall not be allowed, nor shall more than one set of costs be allowed for any parties for whom the Judge is of the opinion that separate appearances were unnecessary.

10. Costs as between party and party shall in all cases be taxed by the circuit registrar when directed by the Judge, and as between solicitor and client on requisition. Every such taxation shall be subject to review by the Judge wholly or in part.

11. Where in a mortgage suit the defendant, either before the hearing or within the time fixed by the primary decree, pays the amount due for principal and interest together with all costs due up to the date of payment, such costs shall be ascertained by reference to the amount due at the commencement of the proceedings and not by reference to the value of the lands.

12. Where Equity proceedings involve a declaration of title or a claim for damages for trespass to lands, or an injunction in relation to lands, it shall be in the discretion of the Judge to direct that costs shall be in accordance with Tables 4 and 5 in Part I in lieu of any other Tables or scales.

SCHEDULE

Counsel's fees

	<i>Scale</i> 1	<i>Scale</i> 2	<i>Scale</i> 3	<i>Scale</i> 4	<i>Scale</i> 5	<i>Scale</i> 6	<i>Scale</i> 7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
For advising proceedings or defence, settling the equity civil bill or petition and advising proofs—	6	12	16	20	24	28	32
On the hearing of every equity civil bill or petition—	12	17	22	27	32	37	42
<p>In suits in which the primary relief sought is of course, and involves a reference for account or inquiry, and a second decree, no fee shall be allowed in respect of the first hearing unless the Judge, having regard to any question of difficulty which may arise in the course of the suit, otherwise directs.</p>							
In every suit for equitable relief, where the right to such relief is not contested, the fees allowed on the hearing shall, unless the Judge otherwise directs, not exceed—	6	12	16	20	24	28	32

The allowance of fees for Counsel which are not hereinbefore provided for shall be governed by the nature, circumstances and general requirements of each case; and, save as herein provided, no fee to Counsel shall be allowed on taxation unless by special direction in writing signed by the Judge, which direction must in all cases be applied for at the time of Counsel's appearance; and no costs of Counsel shall be allowed in any case which in the opinion of the Judge is not fit for such allowance.

In all cases in which a fee to Counsel is allowed or directed by the Judge, there shall be produced to the officer on taxation—

- (a) the brief or document in respect of which such fee is charged;
- (b) where requisite, a memorandum of the allowance or direction of the Judge; and
- (c) Counsel's receipt;

otherwise the items for the fee and all relevant instructions shall be disallowed, or the taxation shall be disallowed, or the taxation shall be adjourned without costs of attendance, at the discretion of the Officer.

Solicitor's costs

PERCENTAGE OR COMMISSION IN LIEU OF SOLICITOR'S COSTS IN SUITS BY CIVIL BILL OR PETITION

If in any suit, having regard to its nature and circumstances, it appears to the Judge, on the application of the solicitor having carriage of the proceedings, or of the solicitor for any party interested in the suit, that it is expedient that a percentage or commission should be allowed as remuneration to the solicitor or solicitors for his or their services in each suit, in lieu of ordinary costs therein, he may make such allowance, subject to the following provisions, that is to say—

- (a) The percentage or commission in any such suit shall be calculated upon the value of the subject matter of the suit.
- (b) The application for such allowance may be made at any hearing of a suit or by interlocutory application.
- (c) In case of the death or change of the solicitor on whose application such allowance has been made, or for any other cause, the Judge may subsequently vary such direction, and order that any costs properly and necessarily incurred in the suit are to be ascertained in the usual way.
- (d) The allowance of a percentage or commission in lieu of costs shall not prejudice or restrict the exercise by the Judge of the jurisdiction to allow or disallow costs to any party in any suit.

Solicitor's costs

WHERE THE PRINCIPLE OF ALLOWANCE BY PERCENTAGE OR COMMISSION
DOES NOT APPLY

	<i>Scale</i> 1	<i>Scale</i> 2	<i>Scale</i> 3	<i>Scale</i> 4	<i>Scale</i> 5	<i>Scale</i> 6	<i>Scale</i> 7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. For taking instructions for civil bill or defence, advising thereon, taking instructions for hearing, advising proofs, and instructing Counsel when employed.	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00
2. For drawing civil bill or statement of defence and copy for service, and instructing Counsel when employed.	3.75	7.50	11.25	15.00	18.75	22.50	26.25
3. For entering civil bill or defence, and attending the hearing, with or without Counsel, and for all other costs up to the decree, and taking out same.	12.50	22.50	32.50	42.50	52.50	62.50	72.50
4. In cases of account or inquiry—on further hearing, in addition to the above, for entering the matter, attending further hearing with or without Counsel and taking out the order thereon.	12.50	22.50	32.50	42.50	52.50	62.50	72.50
5. For confirmation of certificate on account or inquiry where no application to vary a sum not exceeding—	5.00	8.75	12.50	16.25	20.00	23.75	27.50

	<i>Scale</i> 1	<i>Scale</i> 2	<i>Scale</i> 3	<i>Scale</i> 4	<i>Scale</i> 5	<i>Scale</i> 6	<i>Scale</i> 7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
6. Trustee Act: Order 28. For instructions and attendances, drawing, engrossing and filing an affidavit for the purpose of payment of money, transfer of stock, or deposit of security, obtaining the certificate, paying the money, transferring the stock, or depositing the security and all other costs.	8.75	17.50	26.25	35.00	43.75	52.50	61.25
7. For all work incident to obtaining an order to invest under Order 28 or Order 45 or for payment of income under Order 45—							
Where the application is ex parte	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00
Where the application is on notice	6.25	12.00	17.75	23.50	29.25	35.00	40.75
For the purposes of items 1, 2 and 3 the expression “civil bill” includes any summons or petition initiating proceedings but does not include a petition at item 8.							
8. For all work incident to obtaining an order for payment out or distribution of funds—							
Where the application is ex parte	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00
Where the application is on notice or by petition	8.75	17.50	26.25	35.00	43.75	52.50	61.25
9. For all work in connection with an application to the Accountant General under Court Funds Rules	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00	17.50

Costs in the office of the Chief Clerk—

	<i>Scale</i> 1	<i>Scale</i> 2	<i>Scale</i> 3	<i>Scale</i> 4	<i>Scale</i> 5	<i>Scale</i> 6	<i>Scale</i> 7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
10. To the Solicitor for the plaintiff, petitioner, or party having the carriage of the proceedings. In all cases of account or inquiry directed by any decree or order to be taken or made before any officer of the court, and in lieu of all other costs incurred between the primary decree and the termination of the taking of such account or the making of such inquiry, there shall be allowed to the solicitor for the plaintiff, petitioner, or party having the carriage of the proceedings, as the case may be such sums as having regard to Rule 9 of Order 55 the taxing officer shall consider reasonable but not exceeding (save by direction of the Judge).	31.25	62.50	93.75	125.00	156.25	187.50	218.75
11. To the solicitor for the defendant or respondent. In all cases of account or inquiry directed by any decree or order to be taken or made before the officer of the court, and in lieu of all other costs incurred between the date of the primary decree and the termination of the taking of such account or the making of such inquiry, there shall be allowed to each party (other than the party having carriage of the proceedings) on the taxation of the costs, regard being had to the work properly performed, such sum as the officer thinks reasonable or just, not exceeding the allowance to the plaintiff, petitioner or other party having carriage of the proceedings, hereinbefore provided.							

<i>Scale</i>	<i>Scale.</i>	<i>Scale</i>	<i>Scale</i>	<i>Scale</i>	<i>Scale</i>	<i>Scale</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
£	£	£	£	£	£	£

OCCASIONAL COSTS

Receivers

12. For all work in connection with the appointment of a receiver and the completion of the security, a sum not exceeding—

10.00	17.50	25.00	32.50	40.00	47.50	55.00
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

13. For instructions for the account of a receiver, drawing and preparing the same, and all attendances to lodge, vouch and pass the same, and the distribution or application of the balance, a sum not exceeding—

10.00	17.50	25.00	32.50	40.00	47.50	55.00
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Interlocutory Applications and Attendances

14. For all work in connection with an interlocutory application and the order thereon, a sum not exceeding—

5.00	8.75	12.50	16.25	20.00	23.75	27.50
------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Letters

15. For writing a letter a reasonable time before the institution of proceedings.

0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Drafts and Copies

16. For drawing and engrossing any document not otherwise provided for, 12p per folio.

17. For drawing and engrossing any document Court, or required by the Judge or briefed, per folio.

0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
------	------	------	------	------	------	------

For carbons or duplicates, per folio.

0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
------	------	------	------	------	------	------

PART IX

Miscellaneous Costs

INTERPLEADER PROCEEDINGS

The costs under Order 10 shall be in accordance with the foregoing Rules and Tables so far as appropriate and subject to any direction by the Judge.

INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATIONS (other than Equity)

Instructions and drawing notice of motion, filing and serving copy £1.87

Attending before Judge or Circuit Registrar on notice or ex parte £5.00

Only to be allowed against the other party when verified by the Judge or Circuit Registrar.

JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND) ORDER 1981: Part VIII

Costs of an enforcement order under Rule 4(2)(a) of Order 40 shall be in accordance with Part I, Table 3 as if the total amount ordered to be paid by instalments were the amount decreed.

Costs of a committal order or an attachment of earnings order made by the Court under the said Act shall be one-half the amount of the costs appropriate to an enforcement order.

INFERIOR COURTS JUDGMENTS EXTENSION ACT 1882

Applicant's costs of obtaining a certificate of a decree or registering a certificate £2.50

And in addition where an affidavit is required 50p together with the commissioner's fee (if any).

HIRE-PURCHASE

Where an order is made for recovery of possession of goods let under a hire-purchase agreement, the prima facie value of the goods for the purpose of costs shall be the hire purchase price of the goods less (a) any deposit paid, (b) any instalments of hire purchase price paid, (c) amount of arrears (if any) awarded by the decree or order, but this value may be varied by the Judge in his discretion and the costs shall be of the same amount as in proceedings for the recovery of a sum of money equal to the said value of the goods.

Where a decree for arrears of instalments and/or damages is coupled with an order for recovery of possession of goods the amount thereof shall be added to the value of the goods as ascertained as above for the purpose of fixing the amount of the costs.

In any proceedings on foot of a hire purchase agreement for recovery of possession of goods or for arrears of instalments or for damages for breach of the said agreement where such proceedings are undefended the costs shall be in accordance with Part I, Table 3, and in other cases Part I, Tables 1 or 2. The foregoing provisions shall apply to all hire purchase agreements whether under the provision of the Hire Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966 or not.

STATUTORY APPEALS AND APPLICATIONS

Notice of appeal or application, services and entry	£3.75
Preparation for and attending hearing, instructing counsel (if any) and taking out order	£20.00
Counsel's fees	£12.50

The above fees may be increased at the discretion of the Judge, who may, in the case of an application under the Administration of Estates Act (Northern Ireland) 1955 or the Inheritance (Provision for Family and Dependents) (Northern Ireland) Order 1979 or the Administration of Estates (Northern Ireland) Order 1979 or any other statutory application not otherwise provided for, direct that the Equity scales shall apply in lieu of the above costs.

DETINUE PROCEEDINGS

Where an order is made for delivery of goods with or without an order for damages the value of the goods as assessed by the Court shall be added to the damages, if any, for the purpose of ascertaining the appropriate costs scales.

Where an action in detinue is dismissed the defendant's costs shall be based upon the value of the goods claimed as assessed by the Court or shall be such sum as the Judge may award.

COSTS OF THE DAY

If ordered by the Judge on the application of any party, the costs of the day in any proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

PART X

Occasional costs

	£
1. For any affidavit of service not otherwise provided for	0.50
2. For any other necessary affidavit not otherwise provided for, per folio	0.12
3. For preparing recognizance	0.60
4. For drawing, issuing and having served a witness summons	0.50
5. For drawing costs and copies, per page	0.60
6. For attending taxation, per hour	1.00
7. On review by the Judge under Order 25, Rules 24 and 27, such sum as the Judge may allow not exceeding £1.25.	

APPENDIX 3
Statutory Rules revoked

1.	2.	3.
<i>Year and number</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of revocation</i>
S.R. 1976 No. 374	County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1976	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1977 No. 324	County Court (Amendment) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1977	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1978 No. 56	County Court (Costs) (Amendment) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1978	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1978 No. 370	County Court (Amendment) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1978	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1978 No. 407	County Court (Rent Order) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1978	The Whole Rules.
SR 1979 No. 111	County Court (Amendment) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1979	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1979 No. 112	County Court (Amendment No. 2) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1979	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1979 No. 115	County Court (Rent Order) (Amendment) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1979	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1979 No. 447	County Court (Licensing) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1979	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1979 No. 448	County Court (Amendment No. 3) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1979	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1980 No. 119	County Court (Amendment) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1980	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1980 No. 227	County Court (Adoption) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1980	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1980 No. 245	County Court (Amendment No. 2) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1980	The Whole Rules.
S.R. 1980 No. 412	County Court (Amendment No. 3) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1980	The Whole Rules.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Rules)

These Rules consolidate with minor consequential amendments, the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1976, the County Court (Rent Order) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1978, the County Court (Licensing) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1979 and the County Court (Adoption) Rules (Northern Ireland) 1980 and the amendments to those Rules in force on 5th June 1981.

The Rules also make the following new provisions and amendments:—

1. A matter adjourned generally may be struck out if no application for a hearing has been made in the preceding year (Order 14, Rule 4(4)).
2. Provision is made for entering a defence to a remitted action (Order 22, Rule 8(5)).
3. Rule 19 of Order 25 (which requires proceedings heard before a circuit registrar to be treated as if heard before a judge) has been amended to exclude the provisions of Rule 19(1)(a) of Order 55 (half costs if amount awarded by judge does not exceed £500).
4. The time for service of a summons under section 17 of the Married Women's Property Act 1882 has been increased from 16 to 28 days before entry day (Order 29, Rule 1(1)).

Index

Unless otherwise indicated, a reference to an Article is to that Article as numbered in the County Courts (Northern Ireland) Order 1980 and a reference to an Order or rule is to that Order or rule as numbered in the County Court Rules (Northern Ireland) 1981.

ABANDONMENT,

- action, of, 0.21 r.1
- claim, of part of, 0.9 r.4
- where account taken, 0.9 r.6
- excess, of, Art. 10(1)(c); 0.5 r.2(6); 0.9 r.6
- time for, 0.9 r.4

ABROAD,

- service, at suit of the Crown, 0.6 r.11(2)-(5)
- witnesses, examination of, Art. 43

ACCEPTANCE,

- payment into court, of, 0.21 r.3
- notice of, 0.21 rr.3, 4, 6

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL,

- investment (of moneys paid into court) in name of, 0.45 r.2
- sale of land, in relation to, 0.33 r.16; 0.34 r.10(2)
- security, deposit of money as, concerning, 0.42 r.2

ACCOUNTS,

- county court funds, of, 0.45 r.1
- directions for, 0.17 r.6
- equity proceedings, in, 0.17 rr.4-6; 0.17 r.13
- (see also *EQUITY PROCEEDINGS*)
- lodged with chief clerk, form of, 0.43 r.18
- notice to parties to attend upon taking of, 0.17 r.6(1)
- primary decree for, 0.17 r.4
- receiver's, 0.18 r.4
- review of, 0.18 r.7
- time for passing, notice of, 0.18 r.5
- reference of, to officer, Art. 32(1)(b); 0.17 rr.1-3
- result of, certificate of, 0.18 r.6
- taking of (before hearing), application for, 0.14 r.6

ACTION OR MATTER,

- abandonment of, 0.21 r.1
- action, meaning of, Art. 2(2)
- notice of change of party's title, 0.3 r.23
- representative, 0.3 r.7
- adjournment of, court's power of, Art. 8; 0.14 r.4
- deposit of fee for assessor, 0.19 r.6
- general, notice after, 0.14 r.4(3)
- notice of, form of, 0.14 r.4(2) (See also 0.14 r.4(4))
- striking out of action after, 0.14 r.4(4)
- administration of estates. See *ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES*.
- cause of. See *CAUSE OF ACTION*.
- joinder of, 0.2
- chief clerk, by or against, 0.1 r.13
- circuit administrator, by or against, 0.1 r.13
- circuit registrar, by or against, 0.1 r.13
- commenced in High Court which could have been brought in county court, Art. 27; 0.22 rr.8-10

ACTION OR MATTER (Continued):

commencement of,	0.5 r.1; 0.5 r.5
court for,	0.1
in wrong court,	0.22 r.4
companies, by or against, see <i>FIRMS</i> (below)	
consolidation of,	0.13 r.1
Crown, by or against. See <i>CROWN</i> .	
decree. See <i>DECREE</i> .	
default action. See <i>DEFAULT ACTION</i> .	
discontinuance,	0.21
division in which arising,	0.1(1)(b)
error not to invalidate,	0.43 r.14
estate of deceased, against,	0.3 rr.8-9
executors and administrators, by. See <i>EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS</i> .	
firms or persons carrying on business in firm names, by or against,	0.39
hearing of. See <i>HEARING</i> .	
hire-purchase. See <i>HIRE-PURCHASE</i> .	
interlocutory proceedings in. See <i>INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS</i> .	
judge, by or against,	0.1 r.13
judgment. See <i>JUDGMENT</i> .	
libel. See <i>LIBEL</i> .	
matter, meaning of,	Art. 2(2)
minor, by or against,	0.3 r.11
next friend, by,	0.3 r.13
order. See <i>ORDER</i> .	
partners, by or against,	0.39
payment into court in. See <i>PAYMENT INTO COURT</i> .	
"persons under disability", by or against,	0.3 rr.11-15
petition. See <i>PETITIONS</i> .	
recovery of fees, for. See <i>FEES</i> .	
goods, where lien claimed,	0.14 r.7
land. See <i>LAND</i> .	
redemption action,	Art. 14(c); 0.1 r.2; 0.2 r.3
remitted,	Art. 27; 0.22 rr.8-10
payment into court in,	0.21 r.2
removal of,	Art. 27; 0.22 r.11
rent. See <i>RENT</i> .	
representative action,	0.3 r.7
selected action,	0.13 rr.2-6
where several defendants,	0.13 r.5
where several plaintiffs,	0.13 r.2
slander,	Art. 10(2)
evidence in mitigation of damages for,	0.24 r.7
specific performance, for,	Art. 14(d)
striking out. See <i>STRIKING OUT</i> .	
summary,	0.12
summons. See <i>SUMMONS</i> .	
transfer of. See <i>TRANSFER</i> .	
trustees, by and against,	0.3 r.8 (see also rr.16-25)
venue. See <i>VENUE</i> .	

ADDITION OF PARTIES. See *PARTIES*.

ADDRESS,

 service, for,

ADJOURNMENT,

- action, of. See *ACTION OR MATTER*.
- assessor, deposit of fee for, 0.19 r.6
- court, power of, Art. 8; 0.14 r.4
- notice of, form of, 0.14 r.4(2)

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES,

- Act (Northern Ireland) 1955, s.43(2), jurisdiction under, Art. 14(n)
- accounts, representatives to lodge if required, Art. 17; 0.38 r.1
- to be signed and verified on oath by administrator or executor, 0.38 r.1(2)
- advertisements where no legal representative, court's power to order, 0.3 r.21; 0.38 r.2
- letters of administration, grant and revocation of, 0.46
- limited administration, power to grant, Art. 16
- lodgment of money in court, Art. 20; 0.38 r.3
- partition of land among persons entitled, 0.38 r.4(2)
- payment into court in administration suits, Art. 20
- suit, commencement of, 0.38 r.4(1)
- jurisdiction in, Art. 14(a)
- trusts, administration of, Art. 14(b)

ADMINISTRATORS. See *EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS*.

ADMISSION,

- action for recovery of land in, 0.7 r.2
- documents, of, notice requiring, 0.24 r.12 (see also rr.14-15)
- equity suit, in, 0.7 r.1
- facts, of, notice of, 0.24 r.1
- notice requiring, 0.24 r.11

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN,

- Act (Northern Ireland) 1929—
 - order made under, amendment of, 0.50 r.25
 - Act (Northern Ireland) 1950—
 - order made under, amendment of, 0.50 r.25
 - affiliation order, notice of adoption order to court which made, 0.50 r.24
 - adoption order—amendment of, application for, 0.50 r.25
 - application for, form of, 0.50 r.3
 - notice of, 0.50 r.2
 - hearing by High Court of, 0.50 r.17
 - copies of, 0.50 rr.22, 25
 - form of, 0.50 r.21
 - objection to making of, 0.50 r.8
 - objector to, notice of decision of court to be given to, 0.50 r.23
 - petition for, 0.50 rr.3-7
 - hearing of, 0.50 rr.11-15
 - renewed application for, 0.50 r.16
 - revocation of, application for, 0.50 r.25
 - transmission of, 0.50 r.21
- area board, as guardian ad litem, 0.50 r.9
- meaning of, 0.50 r.1
 - service of copy of petition on, 0.50 r.7
 - service of documents on, 0.50 r.26
 - service of notice of intention to apply for adoption order, on, 0.50 rr.2, 6(2)

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (Continued):

chief clerk. See <i>CHIEF CLERK</i> .	
consent, of parent or guardian of infant,	0.50 r.6(2)(b)
of spouse of petitioner,	0.50 r.6(2)(c)
to making of adoption order, whether freely given,	0.50 r.10(1)
documents, filing of,	0.50 r.26
keeping of,	0.50 r.19
proof of statements in petition, as,	0.50 r.6
service of,	0.50 r.26
proof of,	0.50 r.26(2)
verified by affidavit,	0.50 r.6
equity practice and procedure, application of,	0.50 r.28
guardian ad litem,	0.50 rr.5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15
Health and Social Services Board. See <i>AREA BOARD</i> .	
High Court, case more fit to be dealt with by,	0.50 r.17
interim order,	0.50 r.15
order, amendment of, application for,	0.50 r.25
consent of parent or guardian to,	0.50 r.18
copies of,	0.50 rr.22, 25
form of,	0.50 r.21
interim,	0.50 r.15
making of, attendance of parties for,	0.50 r.12
provisional,	0.50 r.14
revocation of, application for,	0.50 r.25
transmission of,	0.50 r.21
petition, application to be by,	0.50 r.3
hearing of,	0.50 rr.4, 11-15
issue of,	0.50 r.5
service of,	0.50 r.7
verification of,	0.50 r.6
provisional order, application for,	0.50 r.14
sittings for hearing of adoption proceedings,	0.50 r.4
time, enlargement or abridgment of,	0.50 r.27

ADVERTISEMENT,

administration proceedings, in,	0.3 r.21; 0.38 r.2
costs of,	0.38 r.2
creditors, incumbrancers, next-of-kin, for,	0.17 r.7
sale of land by court, of,	0.34 rr.5, 7, 10
selection of newspapers,	0.43 r.8
substituted service by,	0.43 r.7

AFFIDAVIT,

accounts, verification by,	0.17 r.6; 0.18 r.4
for accounts to be taken, application by,	0.14 r.6
adoption of children, in relation to,	0.50 rr.6, 12, 14, 15, 26
blind person, by,	0.24 r.21(10)
circumstances in which may not be used,	0.24 r.21
corporate bodies, by,	0.24 r.21(2)
creditors, in support of claims by,	0.17 r.10
cross-examination on,	0.24 r.21(7)
default action, verifying plaintiffs claim in,	0.12 rr.5, 11
defective, court may receive,	0.24 r.21(8)
filing of, refusal,	0.24 r.21(8)
notice of,	0.24 r.21(9)
defendant, by, in representative proceedings,	0.3 r.7

AFFIDAVIT (*Continued*):

deponent's means of knowledge to be stated in,	0.24 r.21(1)
residence and occupation to be stated in,	0.24 r.21(1)
documents, of, discovery,	0.15 r.1
filing,	0.15 r.1
inspection,	0.15 r.2
evidence by,	0.24 rr.2-6; r.21
in application for payment out of court	
of moneys,	0.28 r.2
on petition,	0.24 r.3
fees, when not payable,	Art. 56(2)
filing of,	0.24 r.21
foreign law, in adoption proceedings,	0.50 r.14
form of,	0.24 r.21
guardian ad litem, on application for appointment of,	0.3 r.15
Hire-Purchase Acts, in proceedings under,	0.27 r.5
illiterate persons, by,	0.24 r.21(10)
injunction, application for, to support,	0.14 r.6
inquiries, application for, to support,	0.14 r.6
inspection, verifying copy of entries in business books,	0.15 r.3
paragraphs to be numbered,	0.24 r.21(1)
parties, on change of,	0.3 r.23; 0.40 r.2
payment into court, on,	0.28 r.1
payment out of court, on,	0.28 r.2
petition, on,	0.24 r.3
receiver, application for appointment of, to support,	0.14 r.6
receiver's accounts, verification of,	0.18 r.4
rejection of, notice of,	0.24 r.21
remitted action, in support of application to dismiss,	0.8 r.6
representative action, by defendant in,	0.3 r.7
security for costs, in support of application for,	0.14 r.5
service, of, contents,	0.24 r.21(12)
service of civil bill, of,	0.6 r.3
service of notice to admit or produce, of,	0.24 r.14
service outside Northern Ireland,	0.6 r.11
service of petition, of,	0.6 r.10
service by post, of,	0.43 r.19
service by solicitor, of,	0.6 r.9(2)
service of witness summons, of,	0.24 r.9(5)
sources of information to be stated in,	0.24 r.21(1)
substituted service, application for,	0.6 r.6(4)
swearing of,	0.24
title, on change of,	0.3 r.22
verifying plaintiff's claim in default action,	0.12 r.5
verifying plaintiff's claim in summary action,	0.12 r.11

AGENT,

acts and notices by,	0.43 r.5
of plaintiff, in proceedings under Crown Proceedings Act,	0.6 r.11(5)

AGREEMENT,

hire-purchase. See <i>HIRE-PURCHASE</i> .	
jurisdiction by,	Art. 23
form of agreement,	Art. 23(2)(b)
between parties, relevance of, where court	
has discretion as to costs,	Art. 25(3)
suit for specific performance of,	Art. 14(d)

AMENDMENT,

- chief clerk, by, 0.9 r.9
- Civil Aviation Act, under, 0.9 r.8
- civil bill, of, (to add or substitute defendant), 0.9 r.2
- claim, of, 0.9 rr.4, 5
- clerical mistakes, of, 0.9 r.9
- effect of, 0.9 r.1
- judge, by, 0.9 rr.1, 9
- on abandonment of part of claim, 0.9 r.4
- enlargement of claim, 0.9 r.5
- parties of, 0.9 rr.1(2), 2, 7, 8
- proceedings, of, 0.9 (esp r.1)
- time for, 0.9 r.3

ANNUITIES,

- jurisdiction in actions for recovery of, Art. 11(2)

APPEAL,

- contract, in action of, Art. 30(2); Art. 60
- county court, from, Art. 60 (See also *CASE STATED*).
- appellate court, powers of, Art. 64
- case stated, by way of, see *CASE STATED*.
- decision on, Art. 60; Art. 62
- High Court, to, Art. 60(1)
- on point of law, Art. 60; Art. 61 (see also Art. 65)
- right of, Art. 60(1); Art. 65
- single mode of, Art. 65
- county court, to, Art. 28; 0.32(1)
- chief clerk, from, 0.4(1)
- circuit Registrar, from, 0.21 r.2(5)
- entry of, 0.32 r.1(5)
- equity, rules, etc..of, to apply, 0.32 r.1(12)
- extent of, 0.32 r.1(7)
- final, to be, Art. 28(1)
- judge, powers of, on, 0.32 r.1(11)
- notice of appeal, 0.32 r.1(3), (4) and (7)
- procedure governing, 0.32 r.1
- re-hearing, to be by, 0.32 r.1(2)
- rules of equity to apply, to, 0.32 r.1(12)
- venue, 0.32 r.1(6) and (10)
- court of. See *COURT OF APPEAL*.
- entering, 0.32 r.1(5)
- equity proceedings, rules of to apply to, 0.32 r.1(12)
- evidence on, 0.32 r.1(2)
- fact, on question of, 0.32 N.I., Art. 28; 0.32 r.1; Art. 60
- general provisions, Art. 28; Arts. 60-66
- judge, to, registrar, from, 0.21 r.2(5)
- law, point of, Art. 60; Art. 61; (see also Art. 65)
- notice of appeal, contents of, 0.32 r.1(3)
- service of, 0.32 r.1(4)
- payment into court, against circuit registrar's settlement concerning, 0.21 r.2(5)
- procedure on, Art. 28; Arts. 60-66; 0.32 r.1
- registrar, from, 0.21 r.2(5)
- right of, Art. 28; Arts. 60-62 (see also Art. 65)
- venue for, 0.32 r.1(10)

APPLICATION,

accounts, for taking of,	0.14 r.6
for adoption order,	0.50 rr.3, 14-16 and see also r.25
for arbitration,	0.26 r.3
exclusion of,	0.26 r.4
issue of,	0.26 r.7
adoption, for,	0.50
Consumer Credit Act 1974 under,	0.30 r.1
county court, to,	Art. 28; 0.32 r.3
detention, preservation, etc., for,	0.14 r.9
discovery, on notice for,	0.15 r.1(2)-(5)
dismiss, for,	0.8 r.6
guardian ad litem, for appointment of,	0.3 r.15(1)
Hire Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966, under,	0.27 r.4
injunction, for,	0.14 r.6
inquiries making of, for,	0.14 r.6
interlocutory, general procedure,	0.14
Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860, under,	0.37
Married Women's Property Act 1882, under,	0.29
Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978, under,	0.31
receiver for appointment, of,	0.14 r.6
sale, for,	0.14 r.10
security for costs, for,	0.14 r.5
statutory,	0.32 r.3
transfer of proceedings, for,	0.22 r.5

ARBITRATION,

adjournment, arbitrator's power of,	0.20 r.4
Arbitration Act (Northern Ireland) 1937, application of,	Art. 31(3)
see also <i>SMALL CLAIMS</i> .	
arbitrator, appointment of,	Art. 31(1)
circuit registrar as, see <i>SMALL CLAIMS</i> .	
deemed to be officer of court,	Art. 31(2)(a)
remuneration of,	Art. 31(2)(d)
award, effect of,	Art. 31(2)(c)
to be embodied in decree,	Art. 31(2)(c)
conduct of,	Art. 31(2)(b); 0.20 r.2
date for hearing of,	0.20 r.1
deeds, etc., copies of, restriction on use of,	0.20 r.3
inspection, arbitrator's powers of,	0.20 r.4
power to order,	Art. 31(1)
questions, reference of to judge by arbitrator,	0.20 r.5
reference to,	Art. 31(1)
small claims procedure, in. See <i>SMALL CLAIMS</i> .	
witnesses expenses,	0.20 r.6

ASSESSORS,

absence of,	0.19 r.4
adjourned hearing, fees for,	0.19 r.6
appeals under Pilotage Act 1913, (s.28)	0.19 r.8
application for,	Art. 33(1); 0.19 r.1
grant of, notice of,	0.19 r.2(2)
refusal of,	0.19 r.3
consent to act,	0.19 r.2(2)
fees, costs in proceedings, as,	0.19 r.7
for adjourned hearing,	0.19 r.6
judge, power to appoint,	Art. 33(1)
sitting with, duty of,	Art. 33(1)

ASSESSORS (*Continued*):

objection to, Art. 33(3)
remuneration of, Art. 33(2); 0.19 r.5

ASSIGNMENT,

application on change of parties by, after decree, 0.40 r.2
proceedings on change of parties by, before decree, 0.3 r.23

ATTORNEY GENERAL,

application by or on behalf of, for case stated, Art. 61(5)
proceedings in name of. See *CROWN*.

AUCTIONEERS,

appointment of, 0.34 r.3
remuneration of, 0.34 r.3

AUDIENCE,

right of, Art. 50(1)

AWARD,

arbitration. See *ARBITRATION*.
circuit registrar, by, 0.26 rr.6(6), 8

BAIL,

solicitor, solicitor's clerk or apprentice, or officer of
court not to be, 0.43 r.22

BANK,

county court for each division, for, 0.45 r.1

BANKERS' BOOKS,

inspection of, 0.15 r.2

BANKRUPTCY,

assignee in, no joinder of causes of action by, 0.2 r.2
of party, not to cause abatement, Art. 39(2)

BAPTISM,

statement as to, in report of guardian ad litem, 0.50 r.10

BARRISTER,

affidavit by in proceedings for provisional adoption order, 0.50 r.14
under-sheriff, restriction on practising as, Art. 52

BELFAST RECORDER'S COURT,

area of jurisdiction of, Art. 3(4)
Legitimacy Acts (Northern Ireland) 1928 to 1961,
proceedings under, in, 0.1 r.10

BENEFICIARIES,

advertisement for, 0.17 r.7
representation of class of, 0.3 r.16
service on, when unnecessary, 0.3 r.17
trustees, executors and administrators may sue or be
sued on behalf of, 0.3 r.8

BIRTH CERTIFICATE,
 requirement for, in adoption proceedings, 0.50 r.6(2)
 as evidence in adoption proceedings, 0.50 r.20

BLIND DEPONENT,
 affidavit of, 0.24 r.21(10)

BOND,
 deposit of as security, 0.42 rr.1-3
 enforcement of, where default by receiver, 0.18 r.10

BOOKS,
 account of, where matter of account referred to
 court officer, 0.17 r.2
 bankers'. See *BANKERS' BOOKS*.
 business, inspection of, 0.15 r.2
 of court, entries required to be made in, 0.3 r.25; 0.22 rr. 6, 7,
 11; 0.28 r. 1(5); 0.33 r.1
 of process server, 0.6 r.2(4)

BUSINESS,
 books, inspection of, 0.15 r.3
 carrying on, 0.39
 name, 0.39
 place of, service of civil bill at, 0.6 r.3(5) and (9)

CASE STATED,
 application by or on behalf of Attorney General for, Art. 61(5)
 to county court judge, for, Art. 61(1); Art. 63(1)
 form of, Art. 61(2); 0.32 r.5
 service of copy of, Art. 61(2)
 time for, Art. 61(2); 0.32 r.5(2)
 to judge of Court of Appeal, for, Art. 61(6)
 chief clerk, duties in relation to, 0.32 rr.5, 6
 copies of, service on other parties, Art. 61(3)
 county court judge, by, Art. 61(1); 0.32 rr.5, 6
 duty of judge to state case, Art. 61(1)
 High Court, by, on appeal from county court, Art. 62
 on point of law only, Art. 61(1); 0.32 r.5(3)
 powers of appellate court in relation to, Art. 64
 preparation of, 0.32 r.5(4), (5)
 recognisance, to prosecute case stated without delay, etc., Art. 63
 refusal to state case, Art. 61(4)-(6)
 right to apply, deemed to have abandoned, Art. 65
 submission of case to judge for approval and settlement, 0.32 r.6
 transmission of case, to Master (QB and Appeals) Art. 61(3)
 time limit for, Art. 61(3)

CAUSE OF ACTION,
 death, effect of, in relation to, 0.3 r.9; 0.3 r.24
 district in which arose, 0.1 r.1
 joinder of. See *JOINDER OF CAUSES OF ACTION*.
 survival of, 0.3 r.9

CERTIFICATE,

birth, of. See <i>BIRTH CERTIFICATE</i> .	
chief clerk, in absence of, may be given by officer of court,	0.56 r.3
circuit registrar, of, on examination of receivers' accounts,	0.18 r.6
decree, of, under Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882,	0.40 rr.11-22
of judge, in respect of testamentary civil bill,	0.46 r.9
default action, in,	0.12 r.5
equity proceedings, in, (where statutory reference to officer),	0.17 r.12
regulated rent, } restricted rent, }	0.49 r.2
solicitor, by, where judgment under Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882 not satisfied,	0.40 r.11
summary action, in,	0.12 r.11

CHAMBERS,

adjournment from,	0.16 r.2
to,	0.16 r.2
application at ex parte, } by summons, }	0.16 r.3
discretion of judge,	0.16 r.1

CHARITABLE DONATIONS OR BEQUESTS,

jurisdiction in actions brought on foot of,	Art. 11(3)
---	------------

CHIEF CLERK,

duty as to,	
accounts, notices, papers, etc., lodged,	0.43 r.18
accounts of receivers,	0.18 r.4
accounts by representatives of deceased person,	0.38 r.1
adjournments,	0.14 r.4
adoption proceedings, 0.50 rr.1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26	
advertisements,	0.43 r.8
affidavit, filing of,	0.24 r.21
affidavit of service,	0.6 r.3
amendment of clerical errors,	0.9 r.9
appeals, generally,	0.32 r.1
appeals and applications under Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978,	0.49 r.9
arbitration,	0.20 r.1
assessors,	0.19 rr.1, 2, 3, 5
books and records to be kept,	0.43 r.4
case stated,	0.32 rr.5, 6
civil bills, entry and lodgment of,	0.8
Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971, evidence under,	0.24 rr.24, 28, 33
committal order,	0.57 rr. 3, 7
Consumer Credit Act 1974,	0.30 rr.1, 2; 0.33 rr.1, 4, 6, 10, 19
contempt of court,	0.57 r.1
county court seal,	0.56 rr.2, 3, 4
decrees, generally,	0.33 rr.1, 4, 6, 10, 19
duplicate,	0.41, r.4
enforcement of,	0.40
default and summary action,	0.12

CHIEF CLERK (Continued):

discovery of documents,	0.15 r.1
documents,	0.43 rr.3, 20, 21
ejectment proceedings,	0.35 rr.1, 2
enforcement of decrees,	0.40
European Court, reference to,	0.23 r.5
evidence of court records,	0.24 r.16
examination of witnesses out of court,	0.24 r.20
Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966,	0.27 r.5(2)
interlocutory applications,	0.14 rr.1, 4, 5
licensing, notices relating to,	0.48 r.2(7), (8), (10)
name of next friend in remitted proceedings,	0.4 r.3
notice in action relating to land,	0.3 r.10
of appeals and applications under Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978,	0.49
concerning application to judge, for variation of certificate in equity proceedings,	0.17 r.6
in relation to appointment of guardian ad litem,	0.3 r.15
concerning assessors,	0.19 r.2
of counterclaim,	0.7 r.5
for further particulars,	0.5 r.3
concerning selected actions,	0.13
of set-off,	0.7 r.5
third party,	0.11 r.1
order security for costs,	0.4 r.1
payment into court,	0.21 r.2
payment into court by trustees,	0.28 r.1
payment out of court,	0.21 r.3
petitions to commence certain equity proceedings,	0.5 r.5
proceedings by or against,	0.1 r.13
receivers, accounts of,	0.18 r.4
remitted actions,	0.22 rr.9, 11
removed actions,	0.22 r.13
rent, notices in relation to,	0.49 rr.2-7, 9
security,	0.42 rr.1, 2, 3
service in special circumstances,	0.6 r.9
solicitor, change of,	0.43 r.2
summary actions,	0.12
summons to proceed, issue of, in equity proceedings,	0.17 r.6
tender and payment into court,	0.7 r.4
testamentary civil bills,	0.46 rr.7, 8, 9
third party notices,	0.11 r.1
transfer of proceedings,	0.22 rr.5, 6
trustees, payment into court by,	0.28 r.1
wills,	0.46 r.6 (see also rr.7, 8, 9)
witness summons,	0.24 r.9
witnesses, examination of, out of court,	0.24 r.20

CIRCUIT ADMINISTRATOR,

proceedings by or against,	0.1 r.13
----------------------------	----------

CIRCUIT REGISTRAR. See also *ARBITRATION*

accounts, taking of,	0.17 r.6; 0.56 r.3
advertisements, direction as to,	0.43 r.8
appointments for sale of land, making of,	0.34 r.3
arbitration by, (small claims procedure),	Art. 30; 0.26
bond or recognisance, acceptance of,	0.42 r.3

CIRCUIT REGISTRAR (*Continued*):

civil jurisdiction exercisable by,	Art. 30; 0.25; 0.26
contempt of court, action to be taken in respect of,	0.57 r.1
costs in proceedings before,	0.25 r.19; 0.26 r.9; 0.55 r.19
documents, lodgment with,	0.43 r.3
examination of witnesses out of court,	0.24 r.20
hearing by,	Art. 30; 0.25 rr.14-19
absence due to death, etc.,	0.25 r.17
in like manner as by judge,	0.25 rr.16, 19
non-appearance of defendant at,	0.25 r.18
small claims,	Art. 30; 0.26
inquiries, making,	0.17 r.6
interlocutory applications,	0.14
payment into court, settlement of, etc.,	0.21 r.2
payment out of court, settlement of,	0.21 r.3
proceedings, by or against,	0.1 r.13
before, costs in,	0.25 r.19; 0.55 r.19
to be heard by,	0.25 r.15
receivers, duties in relation to,	0.18 rr.2, 4(1), 5, 6, 7, 9
recognisance, acceptance of,	0.42 r.3
reference by judge, to,	0.17 r.1
sale of land by court, functions in relation to,	0.34 rr.3, 5, 7, 9, 10
taxation of costs,	0.55 r.9
witness, examination of, out of court,	0.24 r.20
summons,	0.26 r.6(4)

CIVIL AVIATION ACT 1949. See *DEFENDANT*—*joinder*

CIVIL BILL,

affidavits to be lodged with, in probate proceedings,	0.46 r.7
amendment of,	0.9 r.2
commencement of proceedings by,	0.5 rr.1, 2, 4
committal civil bill,	0.40 r.5
contents of,	0.5 r.2
default action to be entered as civil bill action,	0.12 r.7
default civil bill,	0.12 rr.2-5
enforcement under Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981,	0.40 r.4
entry and lodgment of,	0.8
hire-purchase agreements, in actions relating to,	0.27 r.3
issue of,	0.6 r.1
service of,	0.6 rr.2-12
summary action to be entered as civil bill action,	0.12 r.13
summary civil bill,	0.12 rr.8-11
testamentary civil bill,	0.46
under-stamped,	0.43 r.15

CIVIL EVIDENCE ACT (Northern Ireland) 1971

see *EVIDENCE*.

CLAIM,

abandonment of, part of,	0.9 r.4
accounts and inquiries in equity—	
adjudication on,	0.17 r.10
cost of proving,	0.17 r.10(5)
decision on, notice of,	0.17 r.10(4)
proof of,	0.17 r.10(1)
amendment of,	0.9
to increase,	0.9 r.5

CLAIM (<i>Continued</i>):	
counterclaim,	0.25 rr.5-9
in default action,	0.12 r.7
in summary action,	0.12 r.13
defendant interested in part of,	0.3 r.3
discontinuance of, counterclaim after,	0.25 r.5
Hire-Purchase Acts, particulars of in proceedings under,	0.27 r.3
Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860, under,	0.37 r.2
minors of, settlement of,	0.44
persons of unsound mind, of, settlement of,	0.44
settlement of, on behalf of minors or persons of unsound mind,	0.44
CLERICAL MISTAKES,	
correction of,	0.9 r.9
CLERK. See <i>CHIEF CLERK</i> .	
COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS,	0.5
COMMITTAL. See also <i>CONTEMPT OF COURT</i> .	
civil bill,	0.40 r.5
service of,	0.40 r.6
decrees enforceable by,	0.57 rr.5, 6, 7
discharge from custody after,	0.40 r.8; 0.57 r.8
enforcement, by,	0.57 r.5
generally,	Art. 55(4); 0.40; 0.57 rr.5-8
order of,	0.40 r.7
payment after,	0.40 r.8
COMMITTEE OF PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND,	
service of civil bill on,	0.6 r.5
COMPANY,	
as party, affidavit by,	0.24 r.21(2)
sequestration order against,	0.57 r.9
service on,	0.6 r.3(7)
COMPENSATION,	
under Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860,	0.37 r.2
under Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978, (application by tenant),	0.49 r.3
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENTS,	0.27 r.7
CONSENT,	
adoption proceedings, in,	0.50 rr.6, 10, 18, 20
Department of Finance, of, in partition suits,	0.36 r.3
guardian ad litem, of, to act,	0.3 r.15
landlord, of, in partition suits,	0.36 r.2
CONSTABLE. See <i>ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY</i> .	
CONSTRUCTION OF DEEDS, WILLS, ETC. AND DETERMINATION OF RIGHTS OF PERSONS THEREUNDER,	0.47; Art. 14(m)
CONSULAR OFFICER,	
consent in adoption proceedings, attestation by,	0.50 r.18

CONSUMER CREDIT ACT 1974,	
application to re-open credit agreement,	0.30 r.1
notice of,	0.30 r.1(2)
service of,	0.30 r.1(2)
notice (in course of proceedings to enforce credit agreement)	
seeking re-opening of credit agreement,	0.30 r.2
service of,	0.32 r.2(1)
unnecessary where notice served	
under,	0.12 r.17, 0.32 r.2(2)
CONTEMPT OF COURT. See also <i>COMMITTAL</i>.	
application for discharge from custody following	
committal for,	0.57 r.8
chambers, in,	Art. 55(3)
committal, for,	Art. 55(4)
not by circuit registrar,	0.25 r.14
complaint of, proceedings on,	0.57 rr.1, 2
detention for (pending rising of court),	Art. 55(2)
discharge of contemnor,	0.57 r.8
High Court jurisdiction,	Art. 55(4)
judge, circuit registrar, juror, witness or officer of	
court, against,	Art. 55(1)
misbehaviour in court as,	Art. 55(1)
punishment,	Art. 55(2)
wilful interruption of proceedings as,	Art. 55(1)
witness, by,	Art. 54
CONTRACT,	
injunction to restrain defendant from breach of,	0.25 r.12
joinder of persons liable under,	0.3 r.4
preservation (or interim custody) of subject-matter of,	0.14 r.8
sale of personal property by private contract,	0.33 r.17
CONVEYANCE,	
order for execution of (on sale of land by court),	0.34 r.11
COPIES. See under <i>DOCUMENTS</i>.	
CORPORATION,	
service on,	0.6 r.3
COSTS,	
advertisement for legatees, beneficiaries, etc.,	0.38 r.2
amount of award not exceeding £500,	0.55 r.19
application for administration or execution of trusts, etc.,	0.17 r.13
application for new hearing or re-hearing,	0.25 r.20
assessors' fees,	0.19 r.7
circuit registrar, hearing before,	0.25 r.19
committal order, of,	0.40 r.8
counsel's fees,	0.55 r.2
counterclaim,	0.55 r.10
creditors, in equity proceedings,	0.17 r.10
Crown, proceedings against,	0.5 r.4
death of plaintiff,	0.3 r.24
decree to carry,	0.55 r.1
deed, where order for preparation and execution of,	0.33 r.15

COSTS (Continued):

default and summary actions, in,	0.12 rr.14, 15
detinue proceedings, in,	0.33 r.13
discontinued actions, of,	0.21 r.1
discovery,	0.15 rr.1, 9
discretion as to, where,	
action for recovery of goods where lien claimed,	0.14 r.7
adjournment for further particulars in proceedings	
against the Crown,	0.5 r.4
application for administration or execution of	
trusts, etc.,	0.17 r.13
application for dismiss,	0.8 r.6
claim for undisputed loss or damage,	0.55 r.7
counternotice requiring person to be called as witness,	0.24 r.34
deed, order for preparation and execution of,	0.33 r.15
default by receiver,	0.18 r.10
examination of witnesses out of court,	0.24 r.20(17)
Married Women's Property Act 1882, proceedings	
under,	0.29 r.2
Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978,	
proceedings under,	0.31 r.2
notice for further particulars,	0.5 r.3
no scale provided,	0.55 r.7
proper parties not before court,	0.25 r.2
receiver, default by,	0.18 r.10
third party proceedings,	0.11 r.3
special defences,	0.7 r.8
witness, counternotice requiring person to be called as,	0.24 r.34
witnesses, examination of, out of court,	0.24 r.20(17)
dismiss, application for,	0.8 r.6
dismiss, following,	0.25 r.3
discretion exercisable in absence of party,	0.55 r.8
ejectment proceedings, in,	0.35 rr.3, 4
excluded, where arbitration under,	Art. 30; 0.26 r.9
guardian ad litem not personally liable for,	0.3 r.15(2)
Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882,	
under,	0.40 rr.16, 19
injunction (not equity),	0.55 r.18
inspection of documents,	0.15 rr.2, 9
interlocutory applications,	0.14 r.2
joinder of defendant under Civil Aviation Act 1949,	0.9 r.7
land not separately rated,	0.55 r.15
litigant in person,	0.55 r.12
Married Women's Property Act 1882,	0.29 r.2
Matrimonial Causes (Northern Ireland) Order 1978,	0.31 r.2
next friend, security for costs by,	0.4 r.2
notice for further particulars,	0.5 r.3
party and party,	0.55 r.3
payment into court, after,	0.21 rr.2; 3, 4
proper parties not before court,	0.25 r.2
receiver, default by,	0.18 r.10
recovery of goods,	0.14 r.7
remitted actions,	0.22 r.9
removal of proceedings,	0.22 r.11
scales,	0.55; App 2
scale no,	0.55 r.7

COSTS (*Continued*):

security for, application for discovery,	0.15 r.7
defendant entitled to ask for,	0.14 r.5
generally,	0.4
plaintiff outside Northern Ireland,	0.4
selected actions, in,	0.13 rr.3, 4
service of additional copies of civil bill,	0.55 r.13
service by post,	0.55 r.17
settlement, cost payable in,	0.55 r.14
small claims procedure, in,	Art. 30; 0.26
solicitor, action to recover, as summary action,	0.12 r.1
fee for preparation of brief,	0.55 r.16
lien for costs not prejudiced,	0.44 r.3
scales of costs,	0.55 r.2
taxation,	0.55 r.9
“solicitor and client” costs,	0.55 r.5
special defences,	0.7 r.8
taxation,	0.55 r.9
third party proceedings,	0.11 r.3
third party, of, in actions relating to land,	0.3 r.10
transferred action,	0.22 r.7
trustees, payment into court by,	0.28 r.1(2)
undefended proceedings,	0.55 r.11
undisputed loss or damage,	0.55 r.7
witnesses, counternotice requiring person to be called as,	0.24 r.34
examination out of court,	0.24 r.20(17)
fees and expenses,	0.55 r.6

COUNSEL,

audience, right of,	Art. 50
brief to, preparation of,	0.55 r.16
fees,	0.55 r.2 and App 2

COUNTERCLAIM,

against person other than plaintiff,	0.7 r.6
copy of,	0.8 r.4
costs,	0.55 r.10
Crown proceedings, in,	0.7 r.7
decree, where established,	0.25 r.8
default action,	0.12 r.7
defendant to, adding,	0.7 r.6
exclusion of,	0.25 r.7
judgment on,	0.25 r.8
jurisdiction as to,	0.7
misjoinder of plaintiff not to affect,	0.25 r.9
non-appearance on,	0.25 r.6
notice of,	0.7 r.5
payment into court by defendant,	0.21 r.7
proceedings on, after discontinuance of claim,	0.25 r.5
small claims proceedings, inclusion in,	0.26 r.4(2)
solicitor appearing on, list to chief clerk to include,	0.8 r.4
summary action,	0.12 r.13
third party,	0.7 r.6
transfer from High Court,	0.22 r.8(6)

COUNTY COURT ACCOUNTS,

0.45 r.1

COUNTY COURT JUDGE. See *JUDGE*.

COUNTY COURT RULES,	
applied to proceedings under Hire-Purchase Act,	0.27 r.7
by or against Crown,	0.43 r.26
enforcement and committal civil bills,	0.40 r.6(2)
COUNTY COURT RULES COMMITTEE,	
establishment and powers,	Arts. 46-48
expenses incurred by,	Art. 67
COURT. And see <i>COUNTY COURT ACCOUNTS; RULES; SEAL; COURTHOUSES; COURT MESSENGER; COURT OF APPEAL; COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION; FUNDS IN COURT; PAYMENT INTO COURT, PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.</i>	
accommodation, provision of,	Art. 5
adjournment of,	Art. 8
buildings used for holding of,	Art. 5
days for holding of sittings of,	Art. 6
holding of, directions as to,	Art. 4
meaning,	Art. 2
officer. See <i>OFFICER.</i>	
sittings, additional and extraordinary,	Art. 7
notice of,	Art. 6
ordinary,	Art. 6
COURTHOUSES,	
civil bill, copy of, to be posted on,	0.6 r.6
county courts sitting in,	Art. 5
COURT MESSENGER,	
meaning,	0.58 r.1
COURT OF APPEAL,	
cases stated for opinion of,	Arts. 61-66; 0.32 r.4
COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION,	
actions transferred from,	Art. 26
CREDITOR. (See also 0.40; 0.57)	
advertisement for,	0.17 r.7
CROSS EXAMINATION,	0.24 rr.20-21; 0.25 r.10
CROSS-SUITS,	
in probate proceedings,	0.46 r.5
CROWN,	
application of county court rules to proceedings by or against,	0.58 r.3
evidence in proceedings by or against,	0.24 r.22
non-appearance by, at hearing,	0.25 r.4
proceedings by and against,	Art. 38; 0.1 r.14; 0.5 r.4; 0.6 r.11; 0.43 r.26
service, in proceedings under Crown Proceedings Act,	0.6 r.11
set-off and counterclaim in proceedings by or against,	0.7 r.7

CUSTODY,	
contemnor taken into,	Art. 55(2); 0.57 r.1
discharge of debtor from,	0.40 r.8
DAMAGES,	
decree for,	0.33 r.7
libel or slander, in actions for,	Art. 10(2); 0.24 r.7
minor, recovered by,	0.33 r.7(3); 0.44 r.1
mitigation of, evidence in,	0.24 r.7
person of unsound mind, recovered by,	0.44 r.1
DEATH,	
decree, after,	0.40 r.2
judge, of,	Art. 8(2)
party, of,	0.3 rr.9, 24; 0.40 r.2
process server, of,	0.6 r.2
representative, where no legal personal,	0.3 r.21
witness, of,	0.24 r.20
DECIMAL CURRENCY,	
sum in decree to be stated in,	0.33 r.5
DECLARATION,	
deed, will, written instrument, as to rights under,	Art. 14; 0.47 rr.1-3
jurisdiction,	Art. 14(m)
DECREE,	0.33
circuit registrar, where non-appearance of defendant before,	0.25 r.18
clerical mistake in,	0.9 r.9
damages and costs, for,	0.25 r.12
decimal currency in,	0.33 r.5
default,	0.12 r.6
defendant, where non-appearance of,	0.25 rr.4, 18
duplicate,	0.41
enforcement of,	0.40; 0.57 rr.5-7
erasures or alterations in,	0.43 r.20
execution of, against firm,	0.39 r.6
stay of,	Art. 45(2)
final, to be,	Art. 45(1)
form of,	0.21 r.6
injunction, on claim for,	0.25 r.12(1)
interest awarded on,	0.33 r.2
meaning,	Art. 2
payment of,	Art. 45(2)
postponement order, after (in proceedings under the Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966),	0.27 r.5
primary,	0.17 r.4
selected actions, in,	0.13 rr.3-4
summary,	0.12 r.12
DEFAULT ACTIONS,	0.12
DEFAULT IN PAYMENT, ORDERED,	0.40 r.5
DEFENCE,	
action of trespass or relating to title to land, in,	0.7 r.3
counterclaim amounting to,	0.7 r.5
default of, in default action,	0.12 r.6

DEFENCE (<i>Continued</i>):	
entry or lodgment of,	0.8
in remitted action,	0.22 r.8
equity suit, in,	0.7 r.1
remitted actions, in,	0.22 r.8
representative proceedings, in,	0.3 r.7
special,	0.7
tender, of,	0.7 r.4
title to land, in action relating to,	0.7 r.3
trespass, in action of,	0.7 r.3
DEFENDANT,	
absence of, decree in,	0.25 rr.4, 18
addition of,	0.9 rr.1-3
service on,	0.9 r.2
affidavit by, in representative proceedings,	0.3 r.7
change of,	0.9 rr.1, 8
contribution from third party,	0.11 r.1
costs, entitlement to, where payment into court made,	0.21 r.4
liability for, where payment into court made,	0.21 r.2
security for,	0.14 r.5
death of,	0.3 rr.9, 24
decree against one or more,	0.12 r.16
default action, in, disputing liability,	0.12 r.7
defending on behalf of others,	0.3 r.7
guardian ad litem for,	0.3 r.15
joinder of,	0.3 r.2
under Civil Aviation Act 1949,	0.9 r.7
joint,	0.3 r.2
interested in part of claim,	0.3 r.3
where plaintiff in doubt whom to sue,	0.3 r.5
jurisdiction, out of,	0.3 r.6(2)
libel or slander, evidence in mitigation of damages,	0.24 r.7
meaning of,	Art. 2
minor,	0.3 r.11
name of, in book of process server,	0.6 r.2
non-appearance by,	0.25 rr.4, 18
payment into court by,	0.21 r.2
person under disability, as,	0.3 rr.11-15
probate proceedings, in,	0.46 r.2
selected actions, in,	0.13 rr.3-5
service on. See <i>SERVICE</i> .	
striking out,	0.9 r.1
substitution of,	0.9 r.1
summary action, in, disputing liability,	0.12 r.13
third-party procedure,	0.11
under Civil Aviation Act 1949, joinder of,	0.9 r.7
unsound mind, person of, as,	0.3 r.12
DEPONENT,	0.24 rr.20, 21
DEPOSIT,	
lodgment in court on sale of land,	0.34 r.10
purchaser's, on sale of land,	0.33 r.16
return of, where certificate of sale of land refused,	0.34 r.10
DEPOSIT OF MONEY, BONDS AND RECOGNIZANCES AS SECURITY,	0.42

DEPOSITION,	
admission in evidence,	0.24 rr.6, 20(16)
proceedings by or against the Crown, in,	0.24 r.22
reading over of,	0.24 r.20(14)
signing of,	0.24 r.20(14), (15)
taking of,	0.24 r.20
use of,	0.24 r.6
DETENTION,	
of property, order, for,	0.14 r.9
DETINUE,	
decree in actions of,	0.33 r.13
DISABILITY,	
proceedings by and against person under,	0.3 rr.11-15
service in proceedings against person under,	0.6 r.5
DISCONTINUANCE,	
costs, judgment for,	0.21 r.1
notice of,	0.21 r.1(1)
proceedings, of,	0.21
DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS,	
application for,	0.15 r.1
time for,	0.15 r.1(2)
notice requiring,	0.15 r.1(1)
order for,	0.15 r.1
drawing up,	0.15 r.1(5)
non-compliance with, penalties,	0.15 r.9
postponement of,	0.15 r.6
rules as to, application to minors,	0.15 r.11
security for costs of,	0.15 r.7
DISCRETION,	
circuit registrar of, as to procedure in relation to small claims,	0.26 r.6(2)
costs. See <i>COSTS</i> .	
DISMISS,	
application for,	0.8 r.6
form of,	0.33 r.7
on non-compliance with order for discovery, inspection etc.,	0.15 r.9
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP,	
jurisdiction,	Art. 14(f)
DIVISION,	
as basis of jurisdiction,	0.1; 0.26 r.5; 0.48 r.2
bank for,	0.45 r.1
county court, to be held for,	Art. 3
entry day,	0.8 r.1
meaning,	Art. 2
seal for,	0.56 r.1

DIVISION (Continued):

sittings for, Art. 6
transfer of proceedings, 0.22 r.1

DOCUMENTS,

admissibility of, in evidence, 0.24 rr.15, 20, 21
adoption of children, in. See *ADOPTION OF CHILDREN*.
affidavit of, discovery of, 0.15 r.1
 filing of, 0.15 r.1
 inspection, 0.15 r.2
alterations, erasures, etc., 0.43 r.20
authentication of, 0.56; Art. 59
bankers' books, 0.15 r.2
copies of, 0.43 r.4
custody, proper, 0.24 r.15
delivery of, 0.43 r.3
discovery of. See *DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS*.
erasures, alterations, etc., to be free from, 0.43 r.20
inspection of, 0.15 r.2
judicature paper, to be on, 0.43 r.18
lodgment of in court, 0.22 r.8; 0.34 r.5; 0.43 r.3
notice to admit, 0.24 r.12
 evidence of service of, 0.24 r.14
post, transmission by, 0.6 rr.6, 9, 12
produce, 0.24 r.13; 0.43 r.21
 service of, evidence of, 0.24 r.14
produced from proper custody, 0.24 r.15
production of, by chief clerk, 0.43 r.21
sealing of, 0.56
service of. See *SERVICE*.
specified documents, possession of, 0.15 r.5

EJECTMENT,

proceedings in, 0.35
stay of execution of decrees in, 0.33 r.9

ENDORSEMENT,

of costs on certificate, for judgment extension, 0.40 r.16

ENFORCEMENT OF DECREES,

0.40

ENTRY OF CIVIL BILLS,

0.8

EQUITY PROCEEDINGS,

accounts and inquiries—

advertisement for creditors, incumbrancers,
 next-of-kin, etc., 0.17 r.7

affidavit verifying, 0.17 r.6

certificate of circuit registrar, 0.17 r.12

 form of, 0.17 r.12

claim, adjudication on, 0.17 r.10

 cost of proving, 0.17 r.10(5)

 decision on, notice of, 0.17 r.10(4)

 proof of, 0.17 rr.8, 10

claimant, meaning of, 0.17 r.14

further consideration, 0.17 r.12(4)

EQUITY PROCEEDINGS (*Continued*):

general account,	0.17 r.5
how taken,	0.17 r.6
judge, taking opinion of,	0.17 r.11
judgment or order, form of,	0.17 r.12
order for,	0.17 r.5
primary decree for,	0.17 r.4
result of, certificate of,	0.17 r.12
surcharge,	0.17 r.9
civil bill, proceedings by way of,	0.1 r.11; 0.5; 0.8
executors and administrators. See <i>EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS</i> .	
jurisdiction,	Art. 14
practice,	0.43 r.23
proceedings, form of,	0.1 r.11; 0.5; 0.8
ERROR,	
verbal or technical, not to invalidate proceedings,	0.43 r.14
ESTATES,	
proceedings against Estates Act (Northern Ireland) 1971,	0.3 r.9
EUROPEAN COURT,	
references to,	0.23
EVIDENCE. And see <i>AFFIDAVIT AND WITNESSES</i> .	
admissions,	0.24 r.1
adoption proceedings, in,	0.50 rr.6, 20
adultery, finding of, practice on,	0.24 r.8
affidavit, by. See <i>AFFIDAVIT</i> .	
arbitration proceedings before circuit registrar, in,	0.26 r.6(2)
blind deponent, of,	0.24 r.21(10)
certificate of birth, as,	0.50 r.20
Civil Evidence Act (Northern Ireland) 1971,	0.24 Part II
evidence admissible under,	0.24 rr.23-26
conviction, of,	0.24 r.8
court records, of,	0.24 r.16
Crown, in proceedings by or against,	0.24 r.22
deposition by,	0.24 r.20
documents, contents of,	Art. 57
copies of,	0.24 r.15
notice to admit or produce,	0.24 rr.12, 13
produced from proper custody,	0.24 r.15
sealed with county court seal,	Art. 59
expert, as assessor,	0.26 r.6(5)
opinion,	0.26 r.6(5)
reports,	0.26 r.6(5)
foreign law, evidence of in adoption proceedings,	0.50 r.14
handwriting, of,	0.24 r.18
hearing, taken at,	0.24 r.2
hearsay—	
computer, statements produced by, admissibility,	0.24 r.26
depositions, when admitted,	0.24 r.20(16)
inconsistent statements, notice as to,	0.24 r.33
notice of intention to give,	0.24 r.24
counter-notice,	0.24 r.28
oral statement, admissibility,	0.24 rr.30, 31

EVIDENCE (Continued):

out of court statements, admissibility,	0.24 rr.24-27
credibility of maker, restrictions,	0.24 r.32
previous proceedings, statement made in,	0.24 r.30
records, admissibility,	Art. 57; 0.24 r.25
restrictions,	0.24 r.27
rules as to,	0.24
witness, counter-notice, requiring to be called,	0.24 r.28
question as to calling of, determination,	0.24 r.29
reasons for not calling person as,	0.24 r.27
illiterate person, of,	0.24 r.21(10)
libel action, in,	0.24 r.7
oath, to be given on,	0.24 r.2
oral,	0.24 r.2
paternity, finding of,	0.24 r.8
prisoner, by,	Art. 44
order for,	Art. 44(1)
rules as to,	0.24
slander action, in,	0.24 r.7
taken at hearing, subsequent use of,	0.24 r.30

EXAMINATION,

of witnesses,	0.24 r.2
out of court, order for,	0.24 r.20

EXAMINER,

duties and powers of,	0.24 r.20(7)-(13)
persons who may be appointed to be,	0.24 r.20(2)
special report by,	0.24 r.20(13)

EXECUTION,

conveyance, of (order for),	0.34 r.11
decree, of (against firm),	0.39 r.6
deed, of (order for),	0.33 r.15
stay of execution, of decrees in ejectment,	0.33 r.9
removal of,	0.33 r.10
where party unable to pay sum decreed,	Art. 45(2)

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,

accounts, to lodge if required,	Art. 17
to be signed by executor or administrator,	0.38 r.1
to be verified on oath by executor or administrator,	0.38 r.1
actions by and against,	0.3 r.8
joinder of causes of action by or against,	0.2 r.1
proceedings by and against,	0.3 r.8

FALSE STATEMENT,

penalties for,	Art. 42
----------------	---------

FEEES,

assessors',	0.19 r.5
for adjourned hearing,	0.19 r.6
as costs,	0.19 r.7
brief to counsel, for preparation by solicitor,	0.55 r.16
witnesses',	0.55 rr.2, 6

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF,	
consent of, in partition suits,	0.36 r.3
FINES,	
contempt of court, for,	Art. 54(1)-(4); Art. 55(2)
offences in relation to civil process, for,	Art. 42
refusal to appear, be sworn, give evidence, etc.,	Art. 54
repayment of,	0.57 r.4
FIRM. See also <i>PARTNERSHIP</i> .	
actions against individuals carrying on business,	0.39 r.4
in name of,	0.39 r.1
between members of,	0.39 r.3
not in name of,	0.39 r.2
execution against,	0.39 r.6
service on,	0.39 r.5
FORMS—Appendix 1.	
FRAUD,	
relief against, jurisdiction,	Art. 14(e)
FUNDS IN COURT,	
Accountant-General, investment in name of,	0.45 r.2
accounts to be kept,	0.45 r.1
application in respect of,	0.45 r.4
bank for,	0.45 r.1
chief clerk, duties of,	0.45 r.1
costs, payment out of,	0.21 r.4
deposit account,	0.45 r.2
fixed-interest securities,	0.45 r.2
Funds Rules, rules subject to,	0.45 r.1
interpretation of terms,	0.45 r.3
invested in National Savings Bank,	0.45 r.2
payment into court,	
by defendant,	0.21 r.2
in administration suits, etc.,	Art. 20
investment of,	0.45 r.2
under Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958,	Art. 19; 0.28
payment out of court,	0.45 rr.4-6; 0.21 r.3
to plaintiff,	0.21 r.3(2)
FURTHER CONSIDERATION,	
equity proceedings, of,	0.17 r.12
order on, form of,	0.17 r.12(4)
GRANT AND REVOCATION OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION,	0.46
jurisdiction,	Art. 15
GUARDIAN AD LITEM,	
application for, affidavit on,	0.3 r.15
notice of,	0.3 r.15(1)(b)
that none made,	0.3 r.15(1)(c)
appointment of,	0.3 r.15
adoption proceedings, in,	0.50 r.9
area board as,	0.50 r.9(1)
consent to act,	0.3 r.15(1)(a)

GUARDIAN AD LITEM (Continued):

costs of, liability for,	0.3 r.15(2)
defence by,	0.3 rr.11, 12
functions of, in adoption proceedings,	0.50 rr.7, 9, 10, 15(2)
report by,	0.50 r.10

GUARDIAN OF MINOR,

appointment of,	0.33 r.7(3)
-----------------	-------------

HANDWRITING,

proof of,	0.24 r.18
-----------	-----------

HEARING, 0.25. See also *PROCEEDINGS*.

actions or matters pending in same court,	0.13 r.1
adjournment of,	Art. 8
adoption of children, petition,	0.50 rr.4, 11-15
appeals and applications to county courts, of,	Art. 28
appeals from and cases stated by county courts, of,	Art. 64
application for licence, of,	0.48 r.3
arbitration proceedings, of,	0.26 rr.5-6
chambers, in,	0.50 r.12
circuit registrar, by,	0.25 rr.14-19
committal civil bill, proceedings relating to,	0.40 r.6
default action, of,	0.12 rr.6, 7
enforcement civil bill, proceedings relating to,	0.40 r.6
evidence taken at, subsequent use of at later hearing,	0.24 r.30
interlocutory applications, of,	0.14
interpleader proceedings, of,	0.10 r.3
judge, by,	0.25 rr.1-13
non-appearance of defendant at,	0.25 r.4
party to counterclaim,	0.25 r.6
plaintiff,	0.25 r.3
order of,	Art. 9; 0.43 r.1
proceedings together,	0.13
proper parties not before court,	0.25 r.2
remitted action, of,	0.22 r.8
selected action, of,	0.13
small claims, of,	0.26 rr.5-6
testamentary civil bill, of,	0.46 r.10
transferred proceedings, of,	0.22 r.6

HIGH COURT. See also *REMITTED ACTIONS*.

action ordered to be heard in county court,	0.22 r.8
action remitted from,	0.22 rr.8-10
applications for dismiss of,	0.8 r.6
counterclaim in,	0.22 r.8(6)
name of next friend, use of,	0.4 r.3
adoption case more fit to be dealt with by,	0.50 r.17
appeal heard by, (order of High Court to be deposited),	0.33 r.19
documents used in, production of,	0.22 r.6
injunctions, power to grant,	Art. 35
jurisdiction of, county court to have,	Art. 23(4)
money recovered in, transfer to county court,	Art. 21
powers of, county court to have,	Art. 34
practice of, application to county court,	Art. 49
proceedings beyond jurisdiction of county court,	Art. 24
costs of,	Art. 24(c)

HIGH COURT (*Continued*):

question of law or fact for, in proceedings to be heard by agreement in county court,	Art. 23(3)
remittal and removal, other statutory provision for,	Art. 27
removal of proceedings to,	Art. 27; 0.22 r.11
costs of,	0.22 rr.7, 11(1)(b)
subpoenas and commissions for examination of witnesses,	Art. 43
transfer to county court of money recovered in by infants, or persons of unsound mind,	Art. 21
witnesses, subpoenas, etc., for,	Art. 43
HIRE PURCHASE,	
Act (Northern Ireland) 1966,	0.27 r.1
applications under,	0.27 r.4
agreement, claim on foot of not to be summary action,	0.12 r.1(2)
claim, particulars of,	0.27 r.3
conditional sale agreements, application of rules to,	0.27 r.7
decree, issue of after postponement order,	0.27 r.5
forms,	0.27 r.6 and Appendix 1
particulars of claim,	0.27 r.3
postponement order, issue of decree after,	0.27 r.5
proceedings, where commenced,	0.27 r.2
venue for proceedings,	0.27 r.2
HOURS,	
of sitting,	Art. 4(4); 0.43 r.1
HUSBAND AND WIFE (includes spouse)	
in adoption proceedings,	0.50 rr.6(2), 10(e)
joinder of claims, by or against,	0.2 r.1
IMPRISONMENT,	
for contempt, (includes other offences in relation to civil process),	Arts. 42(3), 55(2)
for default,	0.40 rr.4-8
INDEMNITY,	
third party procedure where defendant claims entitlement to,	0.11
INFANT. See <i>MINOR</i>.	
INFERIOR COURTS JUDGMENT EXTENSION ACT	
1882,	0.40 rr.11-22
INJUNCTION,	
application for, affidavit to support,	0.14 r.6
High Court, powers of to grant,	Art. 35
not to remove proceedings unless otherwise directed,	Art. 35(b)
interim, application for,	0.14 r.6
jurisdiction,	Art. 13(1)
easement, relating to,	Art. 13(2)
INQUIRIES,	
common law actions, in,	Art. 32; 0.17 rr.1-3
conduct of,	0.17 r.2
equity proceedings in. See <i>EQUITY PROCEEDINGS</i> (<i>accounts and inquiries</i>)	

INQUIRIES (*Continued*):

order for, 0.17 r.1
reference for, Art. 32; 0.17 rr.1-3

INSPECTION,

arbitrator's power of, 0.20 r.4
in small claims proceedings, 0.26 r.6(5)
bankers' books, of, 0.15 r.2
business books, of, 0.15 rr.2(4), 3
judge, by, 0.25 r.13
of documents. See *INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS*.

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS,

bankers' books, 0.15 r.2
business books, 0.15 rr.2(4), 3
notice of availability of documents for,
time and place, 0.15 r.2(3)
to inspect and admit, 0.15 r.2(3)
produce, 0.24 r.12
order for, copies, 0.15 r.2
non-compliance with, penalties, 0.15 r.3
to produce, 0.15 r.9
place of, 0.15 r.8
postponement of, 0.15 r.2
privilege, 0.15 r.8

INSTALMENTS,

committal for failure to pay, 0.40 r.5
order for payment by, 0.40 r.4(1)
payment of before discharge from custody, 0.40 r.8

INSURANCE,

adopted persons, of, 0.50 r.10(g)

INTEREST,

debts, on, creditors' entitlement to, 0.43 r.11
debt or damages, on, Art. 2(4)
calculation, Art. 2(4)
funds in court, on, 0.45 rr.2, 3
legacy, on, 0.43 r.12

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS,

applications, 0.14
general procedure, 0.14 r.1
grant of, terms and conditions of, 0.14 r.2
on notice, 0.14 r.1(1)
costs, defendant entitled to ask for security for, 0.14 r.5
detention, preservation inspection, etc., order for, 0.14 r.9
directions, 0.14 r.3
goods, recovery of, where lien claimed, 0.14 r.7
interim injunction, 0.14 r.6
orders, 0.14 rr.6-10
preparation of, 0.14 r.11
preservation of subject-matter of action, 0.14 r.8
sale of perishables, 0.14 r.10
security for costs, 0.14 r.5

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, investment of funds in court on fixed interest securities issued by,	0.45 r.2
INTERPLEADER PROCEEDINGS,	0.10
INTERPRETERS, appointment of, remuneration and expenses of,	Art. 53 Art. 67
INVESTMENT, money paid into court of, money recovered by or on behalf of infant or person of unsound mind, of, sale of, for payment of costs,	0.45 rr.4-6 0.44 rr.1, 2 0.22 r.9
JOINDER OF CAUSES OF ACTION, assignee in bankruptcy, executor or administrator, generally, husband and wife, joint and separate claims, leave for, when required, recovery of land, redemption action, sale of mortgaged property, separate trials, power to order,	0.2 r.2 0.2 r.1(b) 0.2 r.1 0.2 r.1(a) 0.2 r.1(c) 0.2 r.2 0.2 r.2 0.2 r.3 0.2 r.3 0.2 r.4
JOINDER OF CLAIMS, for recovery of rent and recovery of land,	Art. 10(6)
JOINDER OF PARTIES, counterclaim, on, defendant under Civil Aviation Act 1949, defendants, interested in part of claim, liable on one contract, where plaintiff in doubt whom to sue, executors and administrators not to join beneficiaries, misjoinder, of plaintiff not to defeat counterclaim, non-joinder, effect of, plaintiffs, trustees, etc., not to join beneficiaries,	0.7 r.6 0.9 r.7 0.3 r.2 0.3 r.3 0.3 r.4 0.3 r.5 0.3 r.8 0.3 r.6 0.25 r.9 0.3 r.6 0.3 r.1 0.3 r.8
JUDGE, absence of, adjournment of court on, action by or against, adjournment of court by, applications to, interlocutory, arbitrator, reference to, assessors sitting with, case stated by. See <i>CASE STATED</i> . committal by,	Art. 8(2) 0.1 r.13 Art. 8(1), (4)-(8) 0.14 Art. 31; 0.20 Art. 33 0.40; 0.57 rr.5-8

JUDGE (*Continued*):

deputy, reference to judge includes, discretion as to costs. See <i>COSTS</i> .	Art. 2(3)(d)
insulting,	Art. 55(1)
interested in subject matter, transfer where,	0.22 r.2
jurisdiction,	Art. 29
meaning,	Art. 2
payment into court not to be communicated to,	0.21 r.5
power, ancillary,	Art. 34
to appoint assessors,	Art. 33; 0.19 r.2
guardian ad litem,	0.3 r.15
next friend,	0.3 r.14
receivers,	0.18 r.1
commit,	0.40; 0.57 rr.5-7
direct place of hearing,	Art. 8(5)
order discharge of person committed,	0.57 r.8
refer for inquiry and report,	Art. 32; 0.17
proceedings by or against,	0.1 r.13
reference for inquiry and report,	Art. 32; 0.17
sales to be approved by,	0.34 r.2
witnesses out of court, order for examination by,	0.24 r.20

JUDGMENT. See also *DECREE; JUDGMENTS (ENFORCEMENT) etc; ORDER*

any other court, of, (no action on),	Art. 37
non-appearance of Crown on adjourned hearing, on,	0.25 rr.4(4), 18(4)
setting aside of,	0.25 r.20

JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND)

ORDER 1981,	
application of, to firms, etc. against who decrees to be executed,	0.39 r.7
attachment of earnings order, copy to Enforcement of Judgments Office,	0.33 r.4
certificate of decree relating to money judgement of, given outside Northern Ireland, copy to be sealed, of,	0.40 r.20
charge on land, application for possession possession,	0.40 r.10
equity proceedings for enforcement of,	0.40 r.9
committal civil bill,	0.40 r.5
hearing of,	0.40 r.6(2)-(4)
service of,	0.40 r.6(1)
committal order,	0.40 rr.5, 7
committal order under, Art. 107 of Order of 1981,	0.40 rr.4, 5
decree for relief than money, examination of parties,	0.40 r.1
discharge from custody, certificate for,	0.40 r.8
enforcement civil bill,	0.40 r.4
hearing of,	0.40 r.6(2)-(4)
service of,	0.40 r.6(1)
enforcement order,	0.40 r.4
firms, etc., execution of decrees against,	0.39 r.7
Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882,	
certificate of registration under,	0.40 r.20
interest on decree,	0.33 r.2
sale of personal property, exclusion of rules relating to in respect of execution by Enforcement of Judgments Office,	0.33 r.17

JUDGMENTS ENFORCEMENT (NORTHERN IRELAND)

ORDER 1981 (*Continued*):

sequestration order, procedure for grant of,	0.57 r.9
stay of enforcement of decree or order,	0.33 r.4
value added tax,	0.33 r.3

JURISDICTION,

abandonment of excess beyond limit of jurisdiction of court,	Art. 10(1)(c) 0.9 r.6
abandonment found due on account,	Art. 14(a), (n)
administration of estates, trusts,	Art. 14(b)
admiralty, no jurisdiction in,	Art. 10(4)
adoption of children,	0.50
advancement of minors,	Art. 14(1)
agreement, by,	Art. 23
ancillary,	Art. 34
arbitration, reference to,	Art. 31; 0.20 (see also 0.26)
attachment of earnings,	0.40 r.4(2)
bequest,	Art. 11(3)
charitable donation, concerning,	Art. 11(3)
circuit registrar's,	Art. 32; 0.25 rr.14-18; 0.26
committal,	Art. 55(2); 0.40 rr.4-7; 0.57(5)
consent, by,	Art. 23; Art. 24(b)
construction of deeds, wills, etc.,	Art. 14(m)
contentious probate matters, in,	Art. 15
contract, action of,	Art. 10; 0.25 r.15; 0.26
counterclaim,	0.7
counterclaim as affecting,	Art. 10(b)
declaration,	Art. 14(m)
discovery,	0.15
easements,	Art. 13(2)
equity proceedings,	Art. 14
European Court, reference to,	0.23
exercise of,	Arts. 29, 30
fraud, relief against,	Art. 14(e)
general,	Art. 10
guardianship,	0.33 r.7
Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966,	0.27
imprisonment for contempts,	Art. 42(3); Art. 55(2)
infant, concerning maintenance, property, etc.,	Art. 14(1)
injunction,	Art. 13
interlocutory,	0.14
interpleader,	0.10
Judgments Enforcement (Northern Ireland) Order 1981, concerning,	0.40; 0.57 r.9
judge's,	Art. 29
land charges, as to,	Art. 14(c); 0.40 r.9
libel action,	Art. 10(2)
Licensing Act (Northern Ireland) 1971,	0.48
limits of, pecuniary,	Arts. 10-14, 16, 17, 22
maintenance of children,	Art. 14(1)
Married Women's Property Act 1882, under,	Art. 14(j)
mistake, relief against,	Art. 14(e)
mortgage,	Art. 14(c)
objection to,	Art. 24
partition,	Art. 14(g)
partnership account, dissolution of,	Art. 14(f)
taking of,	Art. 14(f)
winding up,	Art. 14(f)

JURISDICTION (*Continued*):

plaintiff out of, security of costs where,	0.4 r.1
probate,	Art. 15
proceedings outside, transfer of,	Arts. 24, 25
receiver, appointment of,	0.18 r.1
recovery of land,	Art. 12
rectification of agreement concerning land,	Art. 14(d)
redemption actions,	Art. 14(c)
removal of proceedings to High Court,	Art. 27; 0.22 r.11
Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978, under,	0.49
set-off as affecting,	Art. 10(b)
Settled Land Acts 1882-1890, under,	Art. 14(i)
slander actions,	Art. 10(2)
specific performance,	Art. 14(d)
title, questions of,	Art. 12(1); 0.25 r.15(1)
tort,	Art. 10; 0.25 r.15; 0.26
Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958,	Art. 14(k)
waste, proceedings to restrain, in,	Art. 14(h)

LAND. See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW AMENDMENT ACT, IRELAND, 1860.*

action for recovery of land,	Art. 12; 0.6 r.4
appearance of person not named	
as defendant in,	0.3 r.10
decree in,	0.33 r.8(1)
dismiss in,	0.33 r.8(2)
joined with claim for recovery	
of rent,	Art. 10(6)
service of civil bill in,	0.6 r.4
venue for hearing of,	0.1 r.2
administrative suits, in, partition of,	0.38 r.4
admission of plaintiff's title in action for recovery of,	0.7 r.2
appearance of person not named as defendant in action	
relating to,	0.3 r.10
charges on,	Art. 14(c); 0.40 r.9
commencement of proceedings for recovery of or in relation to,	0.5 r.2
in title action or for	
ejectment on title to,	0.5 r.1
decree in ejectment,	0.33 r.9
for recovery of land,	0.33 r.8(1)
defence in action of trespass or relating to title,	0.7 r.3
dismiss in action for recovery of,	0.33 r.8(2)
ejectment proceedings,	0.35
joinder of claims for recovery of rent and of land,	Art. 10(6)
Married Women's Property Act 1882, jurisdiction under,	Art. 14(j)
mortgage, lien, etc. on, to enforce,	Art. 14(c)
partition of, in administration suits,	0.38 r.4
suit for,	Art. 14(g); 0.36
possession, sale or redemption of, suit for,	Art. 14(c)
proceedings in relation to, commencement of,	0.5
venue for hearing of,	0.1 r.2
sale of,	0.33 r.16
by court,	0.34
sale, purchase or letting of, suit for specific	
performance of,	Art. 14(d)
service of civil bill in action for recovery of,	0.6 r.4

LAND (Continued):

Settled Land Acts 1882–1890, jurisdiction under,	Art. 14(i)
specific performance of suit in relation to,	Art. 14(d)
title, defence in action relating to,	0.7 r.3
proceedings concerning, exclusion from jurisdiction of circuit registrar,	0.25 r.15(1)
proceedings concerning, exclusion from small claims procedure	0.26 r.4(1)
trespass, defence in action relating to,	0.7 r.3
valuation of, proof of,	0.24 r.17
venue for proceedings relating to,	0.1 r.2
waste, proceedings to restrain,	Art. 14(h)

LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW AMENDMENT ACT,
IRELAND, 1860,

application under,	0.37
venue for hearing of,	0.37 r.3(1)
claim for compensation,	0.37 r.2
notice of,	0.37 r.2
entry of,	0.37 r.3(2)
service of,	0.37 r.3(2)
deduction or set-off under, reliance on,	0.7 r.5(2)
notice of application under,	0.37 r.1
entry of,	0.37 r.3(2)
service of,	0.37 r.3(2)
time for,	0.37 r.1

LEGACY,

action for recovery of,	Art. 11
circuit registrar's jurisdiction, exclusion from,	0.25 r.15(1)
decree for payment of,	0.33 r.12
interest on,	0.43 r.12
jurisdiction,	Art. 11
lodgment of, in court,	Art. 18; 0.38 r.3
small claims procedure not to apply to,	0.26 r.4
venue for proceedings in relation to estate of deceased person,	0.1 r.4

LEGITIMACY,

venue for proceedings under the Legitimacy Acts (Northern Ireland) 1928–61,	0.1 r.10
--	----------

LIBEL,

action, evidence in mitigation of damages in,	0.24 r.7
payment out of court in,	0.21 r.3(5)
jurisdiction as to,	Art. 10(2)
proceedings for, exclusion from small claims procedure of,	0.25 r.15; 0.26 r.4
proceedings for, not to be heard by circuit registrar,	0.25 r.15(1)

LICENSING,

Act,	0.48 r.1
jurisdiction under,	0.48

LICENSING (*Continued*):

alterations to licensed premises, application for—	
consent to,	0.48 rr.5-7
notice of,	0.48 r.6
plan attached,	0.48 r.6
application for declaration that—	
grant of licence is final,	0.48 r.2(6)
notice of,	0.48 r.2(6)
copy of,	0.48 r.2(7)
service of,	0.48 r.2(7)
objection to,	0.48 r.2(5)(9)
application for licence—	
newspaper advertisement of notice of intention to make,	0.48 r.2(10)
notice of (generally),	0.48 r.2
by housing authority in relation to approved site,	0.48 r.2(4)
copy to clerk of petty sessions,	0.48 r.2(2)
plan attached,	0.48 r.2(3)
theatre, music hall or place of entertainment, by,	0.48 r.3(5)
documents to be produced at hearing,	0.48 r.3
hotel, grant of licence for,	0.48 r.3(1)
order for additional hours,	0.48 rr.2(3), 3
plan of, form of,	0.48 r.6(3)
modification of plans, application for consent of court to,	0.48 r.2(8)
notice of,	0.48 r.2(8)
Northern Ireland Tourist Board, certificate by,	0.48 r.3(3)
objection, notice of (generally),	0.48 r.2(9)
order, as to additional hours,	0.48 r.2(3)(c)
as to functions,	0.48 r.2(3)(a)
as to permitted hours,	0.48 r.2(3)(b)
plans, requirements as to (generally),	0.48 r.6
restaurant,	0.48 rr.2(3), 3(2), (3)
Royal Ulster Constabulary,	
service of notices, documents, etc., on,	0.48 rr.2(7)-(10), 7
sanitary authority, licence required by,	0.48 r.3(4)
sites, approved, applications for declarations of,	0.48 r.4
notice of intention to	
object to,	0.48 r.4(2)
declaration of, form of,	0.48 r.4(3)
subsisting licence, particulars of,	0.48 r.2(10)
surrender of,	0.48 r.2(11)
LIEN,	
claimed, payment into court where,	0.14 r.7(1)
recovery of goods where,	0.14 r.7(1)
counterclaim, application to,	0.14 r.7(2)
LITIGANT,	
in person, costs and expenses,	0.55 r.12
LODGMET,	
of civil bills,	0.8
of legacies, etc., of infants and absentees,	Art. 18
of money in court,	Arts. 18-20; 0.45 r.1; 0.21 r.2
LONDONDERRY RECORDER'S COURT,	
county court for the division which is or includes the area of the city of Londonderry to be called,	Art. 3(4)

MINOR,

action by, commencement of,	0.3 r.13
for wages,	Art. 39(2)(c)
or against,	0.3 rr.11, 13-15
security for costs,	0.4 r.2
adoption. See <i>ADOPTION OF CHILDREN</i> .	
advancement,	Art. 14(1)
compromise or payment out,	0.44 r.1
contract of service by, money due under,	Art. 39(2)(c)
costs,	0.3 r.15(2); 0.4 r.2; 0.44
default action not to be brought against,	0.12 r.1
defendant, as,	0.3 rr.11, 15
funds to credit of, payment out of,	0.1 r.8
guardian ad litem of. See <i>GUARDIAN AD LITEM</i> .	
guardian of, appointment of,	0.33 r.7
payment by receiver to,	0.18 r.8
hearing in chambers,	0.50 r.12
interpleader claims,	0.3 r.13(a)
legacies, etc. of, lodgment of,	Art. 18
maintenance of,	Art. 14(1); 0.1 r.8
money, payment into court for,	Arts. 18, 21; 0.44
out of court,	0.1 r.8; 0.44
recovered by, or on behalf of,	0.44
in High Court by,	Art. 21 (see also 0.22)
next friend of. See <i>NEXT FRIEND</i> .	
plaintiff, as,	0.3 rr.11, 13, 14; Art. 39(2)(c)
power of court to appoint guardian for,	0.33 r.7
proceedings relating to maintenance, advancement and property of, commencement of,	0.1 r.8
receiver,	0.18 r.8
service on,	0.6 r.5
settlement of claims by,	0.44
summary action not be brought against,	0.12 r.1
work done by, action for money for,	Art. 39(2)(c)

MISTAKE,

clerical, correction of, in decree or order,	0.9 r.9
jurisdiction in suit for relief against,	Art. 14(e)

MORTGAGE,

jurisdiction in suit for enforcing,	Art. 14(c)
procedure,	0.17 rr.4-14; 0.40 r.9

NAME,

business, persons trading in,	0.39 r.4
service of civil bill on,	0.39 r.5
firm of, actions in,	0.39 r.1
actions not in,	0.39 r.2
partners sued in,	0.39 rr.1, 5
service of civil bill on,	0.39 r.5

NEXT FRIEND,

action by,	0.3 rr.13, 14
appointment of,	0.3 r.14
consent to act,	0.3 r.14(1)(a)
costs, liability for,	0.4 r.2
remitted proceedings, in,	0.4 r.3
undertaking by,	0.3 r.14(1)(a); 0.4 r.2

NEXT-OF-KIN,	
appearance of, in probate or administration proceedings,	0.46 r.4
production of pedigree and proofs by,	0.17 r.8
NON-PAYMENT OF RENT,	
action for recovery of land for,	Art. 12(2)
particulars of claim in,	0.5 r.2
service in,	0.6 r.4(1)(2)
NORTHERN IRELAND,	
deposition where witness out of,	0.24 r.20(16)
order for examination of witnesses at any place in,	0.24 r.20
security for costs where plaintiff not resident in,	0.4 r.1
service of civil bill out of, in Crown proceedings,	0.6 r.11
service of third party notice at any place in,	0.11 r.1
NOTICE. See also <i>EVIDENCE and Index to Forms,</i>	
adjournment generally, after,	Art. 8
adoption of children, required in,	0.50 rr.2, 6(2), 7(2), 11, 23, 24, 25(2), 26
decree in selected action, following,	0.13 rr.3-6
default civil bill, to be annexed to,	0.12 r.3
delivery and lodgment of,	0.43 r.3
discovery, for,	0.15
disputing liability for claim,	0.12 rr.7, 13; 0.26 r.4(2)
forms of, see Appendix 1.	
further particulars, for,	0.5 r.3
inspection of documents, for,	0.15 r.2
interlocutory application, on,	0.14
licensing, in relation to,	0.48 rr.2, 4, 5, 7
of acceptance of payment into court,	0.21 rr.3, 4, 6
appeal,	Art. 65
application for assessor,	0.19 r.1
for small claims arbitration,	0.26 r.7
under Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860,	0.37
change of solicitor,	0.43 r.2
Consumer Credit Act 1974, under s. 139 of,	0.12 r.17; 0.30
counterclaim, alleging,	0.12 rr.12, 13
discontinuance,	0.21 r.1
hearing of transferred action,	0.22 rr.1, 6
hearsay evidence, notice of intention to give, see <i>EVIDENCE.</i>	
judgment, in selected action,	0.13
order for administration of estate,	0.3 rr.19, 20
execution of trusts,	0.3 rr.19, 20
sale of property,	0.3 rr.19, 20
payment into court,	0.21 rr.2, 4, 6-8
payment out of court,	0.21 rr.3-4
rent,	0.49 rr.2-9
solicitor or agent, by,	0.43 r.5
third party,	0.11
to admit documents,	0.24 rr.12, 14
specific facts,	0.24 r.11
produce documents,	0.24 rr.13, 14
summary civil bill, to be annexed to,	0.12 r.9

OATH,	
by executor on administration verifying accounts,	0.38 r.1
by process server,	0.6 r.2(2)
examination on,	0.24 r.20
OFFENCES,	
in relation to civil process and authority of county court,	Art. 42
punishable by attachment, committal, etc.	Art. 55
OFFICER,	
acting contumaciously to, as contempt,	Art. 55; 0.57 r.1
insulting,	Art. 55; 0.57 r.1
reference to,	Art. 32; 0.17 rr.1-3
taking offender into custody,	Art. 55(2)
ORAL EVIDENCE,	
practice as to examination, cross-examination and of witnesses out of court,	0.24 r.20
re-examination of witnesses to apply to examination	
ORDER. See also <i>DECREE, JUDGMENT,</i>	
adding parties,	0.3 r.18
adoption. See <i>ADOPTION OF CHILDREN.</i>	
appeal against,	0.32 r.1
appellate court, by,	Art. 65
appointment of representative of estate,	0.3 r.21
arbitration for reference to,	Art. 31; 0.20
committal,	Art. 55; 0.40 rr.7, 8
directing deed to be prepared and executed,	0.33 r.15
discharge from custody, for,	0.57 r.3
discovery, for,	0.15
divisions, specifying,	Art. 3
enforcement of. See <i>DECREE.</i>	
for accounts and inquiries, immediate,	0.14 r.6
(see also <i>DECREE DIRECTING, 0.17</i>)	
costs. See <i>COSTS.</i>	
discovery, inspection, etc. of documents,	0.15
payment by instalments,	0.40 r.4
production of documents,	0.15 r.8
recovery of land. See <i>LAND.</i>	
sale, of land,	0.33 r.16
personal property,	0.33 r.17
forms of. See <i>FORMS.</i>	
High Court, of,	0.33 r.20
instalments, for payment by,	0.40 r.4(1)
interim, for detention, etc., of property,	0.14 r.9
experiment to be tried,	0.14 r.9
inspection, etc. of property,	0.14 r.9
preservation of property,	0.14 r.8
receiver, appointment of,	0.14 r.6
sale of perishables,	0.14 r.10
taking samples,	0.14 r.9
injunction, as,	0.14 r.6
preparation of,	0.14 r.11
interpleader,	0.10
meaning,	0.58 r.1

ORDER (*Continued*):

mistakes in,	0.9 r.9
oral examination, for,	0.24 r.20
preparation of deeds,	0.33 r.15
prisoner's evidence, for,	0.24 r.10
reference to an officer,	0.17
representative action,	0.3 r.7(3).
security for costs, for,	0.4
sequestration, for,	0.57 r.9
slips in, correction of,	0.9 r.9
specifying divisions,	Art. 3
to take offender to custody,	Art. 55(2)

OVERHOLDING,

service of civil bill in action for recovery of land for,	0.6 r.4(1)
---	------------

PARTICULARS,

notice for further particulars,	0.5 r.3; 0.21 r.2(4)
---------------------------------	----------------------

PARTIES,

absence of,	0.3 r.9; 0.25 rr.3, 4, 6
adding,	0.3 rr.10, 18, 25; 0.25 r.2; 0.46 r.3
bankruptcy of,	Art. 39(2)
beneficiaries, representation of,	0.3 r.8
capacity of,	Art. 39
change of,	0.3 rr.23-25; 0.40 r.2
contract, liable under one,	0.3 r.4
costs. See <i>COSTS</i> .	
Crown. See <i>CROWN</i> .	
death of,	0.3 rr.9, 24
defendant defending on behalf of self and others,	0.3 r.7
executors and administrators,	0.3 r.8
joinder of. See <i>JOINDER OF PARTIES</i> .	
joint defendants,	0.3 r.2
interest in part of claim,	0.3 r.3
plaintiffs, action by,	0.3 rr.1, 7
minors,	0.3 rr.11, 13-15
misjoinder of,	0.3 r.6
non-joinder of,	0.3 r.6
notice. See <i>NOTICE</i> .	
partners,	0.39
personal representatives,	0.3 rr.8, 9
persons under disability,	0.3 rr.11-15
proper, not before court,	0.25 r.2
representative,	0.3 rr.21, 22
substitution of,	0.3 r.25
third. See <i>THIRD PARTY</i> .	
trustees,	0.3 r.16

PARTITION,

jurisdiction,	Art. 14(g).
of lands, in administration suit, suits,	0.36
abstract of lands in,	0.36 r.1
consent of landlord in,	0.36 r.2
of Department of Finance in,	0.36 r.3
decree, in,	0.36 r.5
examination of lands, by surveyor, in,	0.36 r.4
report on lands, by surveyor, in,	0.36 r.4

PARTNERS,

action between firm and,	0.39 r.3
by and against,	0.39 rr.1, 2
execution against,	0.39 r.6
service on,	0.39 r.5

PARTNERSHIP,

account, taking of, jurisdiction,	Art. 14(f)
dissolution of, jurisdiction,	Art. 14(f)
execution against,	0.39 r.6
proceedings, venue for,	0.1 r.5

PAYMENT INTO COURT. And see FUNDS IN COURT,

acceptance of,	0.21 r.3
administration suits, etc. in,	Art. 20
application for investment of or payment out of,	0.45 r.4
costs, after,	0.21 rr.2, 3, 4
counterclaim, by defendant making,	0.21 r.7
court not to be informed of,	0.21 r.5
defendant's right to,	0.21 r.2
effect of,	0.21 rr.3-5
investment of,	0.45 r.2
legacies, etc. of infants and absentees, of,	Art. 18
libel action, in,	0.21 r.3
money or damages recovered by minor or person under disability,	0.44
slander action, in,	0.21 r.3
Trustee Act (Northern Ireland) 1958, under,	Art. 19; 0.28

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT, 0.21 r.3; 0.45 rr.4-6

PENAL AND DISCIPLINARY PROVISIONS, 0.57

PENALTY,

set-off and counterclaim in proceedings for recovery of,	0.7 r.7
--	---------

PERISHABLES,

sale of, order for,	0.14 r.10
---------------------	-----------

PERSONAL INJURIES,

small claims for damages for, excluded,	0.26 r.4(1)
---	-------------

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES. And see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

absence of,	0.3 r.21
appointment ad hoc,	0.3 r.21
proceedings by or against,	0.3 rr.8, 9; Art. 11(4)
to lodge accounts if required,	Art. 17; 0.38 r.1

PERSONS UNDER DISABILITY. And see MINOR.

actions by or against,	0.1 r.8; 0.3 rr.11-15; Art. 39(2)(c)
compromise of,	0.44 r.1
security for costs,	0.4 r.2
costs,	0.3 r.15(2); 0.4 r.2; 0.44
damages recovered by,	0.44

PERSONS UNDER DISABILITY (*Continued*):

default and summary actions against, forbidden,	0.12 r.1
guardian ad litem. See <i>GUARDIAN AD LITEM</i> .	
money recovered by,	0.44
in High Court,	Art. 21; 0.22
proceedings against,	0.3 rr.11, 12, 15
service on,	0.6 r.5

PETITION,

County Court Rules to apply to service of,	0.6 r.10
evidence in support of or in opposition to, by affidavit,	0.24 r.3
proceedings commenced by,	0.1 r.12; 0.5 rr.3, 5
service of,	0.6 r.10; 0.50 rr.7, 26

PLACE,

at which courts are to be held,	Art. 4(a)
of sitting of courts,	Art. 5

PLAINTIFF,

abandonment of part of claim by,	0.9 r.4
addition of,	0.9 rr.1, 3
application for injunction by,	0.25 r.12
bankruptcy of,	Art. 39(2)
change of,	0.3 rr.23-25
civil bill to be signed,	0.5 r.1
copy of third party notice to be delivered to,	0.11 r.1
costs. See <i>COSTS</i> .	
Crown proceedings, Crown as plaintiff in,	0.43 r.26
plaintiff in,	0.5 r.4
death of, order to proceed on,	0.3 r.24
decree for, in action of detainee,	0.33 r.13
default action in,	0.12
dismiss of action, applications for,	0.8 r.6
discontinuance by,	0.21 r.1
discovery, inspection, production of documents,	
non-compliance with order,	0.15 r.9
ejectment proceedings, in,	0.35
enlargement of claim by,	0.9 r.5
failure of, to enter civil bill for hearing,	0.8 r.6
to lodge documents in remitted action,	0.8 r.6
firms, in actions by or against,	0.39
in doubt whom to sue,	0.3 r.5
interpleader proceedings, in,	0.10
joint, action by,	0.3 r.1
claims by, joinder of,	0.2 r.1
meaning of,	Art. 2
minor,	Art. 39(2)(c); 0.3 rr.11, 13, 14
misjoinder of, not to defeat counterclaim,	0.25 r.9
non-appearance by, striking out for,	0.25 r.3
non-compliance with order for discovery, etc.,	0.15 r.9
non-resident, security for costs,	0.4 r.1
particulars of claim,	0.5 r.2
partition suits, in,	0.36
partnership,	0.39
person under disability,	0.3 rr.11, 13, 14
probate proceedings, in,	0.46
recovery of specific goods where lien claimed, claim for,	0.14 r.7

PLAINTIFF (*Continued*):

representative,	0.3 r.7
residence of,	0.4 r.1
security for costs against, if non-resident,	0.4 r.1
stay of execution and removal thereof,	0.33 r.10
substitution of,	0.9 rr.1, 3
summary action, in,	0.12
third party notice, copy to be delivered to,	0.11 r.1

PLEADINGS. See also *CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM, DEFENCE.*

in proceedings remitted from High Court,	0.22 r.10
--	-----------

POST,

delivery of third party notice by,	0.11 r.1(3)
proof of postal service,	0.6 r.12
service by,	0.43 r.19
service of civil bill by,	0.6 r.3

PRACTICE,

equity practice, application of,	0.47 r.3
general,	0.43
High Court application of, to county court,	Art. 49
taking evidence as to,	0.24 r.19

PRESERVATION,

subject-matter of, order for,	0.14 r.8
-------------------------------	----------

PRISONER,

evidence of,	Art. 44; 0.24 r.10
--------------	--------------------

PROBATE,

application of rules, etc. to,	0.46 r.12
cross suits, in,	0.46 r.5
decree in,	0.46 r.9
jurisdiction in,	Arts. 15, 16
etc., of judge in,	0.46 r.11
parties, where all not present at hearing,	0.46 r.10
proceedings in, affidavits in,	0.46 r.7
appearance by person not a party,	0.46 r.4
commencement of, by civil bill,	0.46 r.1
defendant in,	0.46 r.2
parties may be added,	0.46 r.3
plaintiff in,	0.46 r.2
venue of,	0.1 r.11
will in, to be lodged etc.,	0.46 r.6
testamentary civil bill, ordinary rules apply,	0.46 r.8
to be recorded,	0.46 r.8

PROCEEDINGS,

abatement of, events which do not cause,	Art. 39(2)
adjournment of, order for,	Art. 8; 0.14 r.4
administration of estates, for,	Art. 14(a); 0.38
adoption,	0.50
amendment of,	0.9
commencement of,	0.5
court for,	0.1
in wrong court,	0.22 r.4

PROCEEDINGS (*Continued*):

Consumer Credit Act 1974, under,	0.30
costs. See <i>COSTS</i> .	
counterclaim. See <i>COUNTERCLAIM</i> .	
Crown, by and against,	0.1 r.14; 0.5 r.4; 0.6 r.11; 0.43 r.26
default,	0.12
discontinuance of, counterclaim may proceed after,	0.25 r.5
by plaintiff,	0.21 r.1
ejection,	0.35
executors and administrators, by and against,	0.3 r.8
hearing of, together,	0.13
Hire-Purchase Act (Northern Ireland) 1966, under,	0.27
interpleader,	0.10
interruption of,	Art. 55(2)
Married Women's Property Act 1882, under,	0.29
meaning,	Art. 2
not invalid on account of error,	0.43 r.14
order of hearing of,	0.43 r.1
removal of,	Arts. 24, 27; 0.22 r.11
representative,	0.3 r.7
representatives of deceased, against,	Art. 11(4)
stay of. See <i>STAY OF PROCEEDINGS</i> .	
striking out. See <i>STRIKING OUT</i> .	
survival on change of parties,	0.9
summary,	0.12
third party,	0.11
transfer of. See <i>TRANSFER</i> .	
waste, to restrain,	Art. 14(h)

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ESTATES ACT (Northern Ireland) 1971,	0.3 r.9
--	---------

PROCESS,	
service of,	Art. 41

PROCESS SERVER,	
appointment and duties of,	0.6 r.2
service of civil bills by,	0.6 r.3
witness summons by,	0.24 r.9(5)(a)

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS. See *DOCUMENTS*.

PROOF,	
affidavit, by,	0.24 r.4
default civil bill, necessary for entry of,	0.12 r.5
duty payable, of payment of,	0.33 r.19
handwriting, of,	0.24 r.18
heir-at-law, devisee, next-of-kin or legatee, to be produced by person claiming as,	0.17 r.8
Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882, under,	0.40 r.11
summary decree, necessary for,	0.12 r.11
valuation of lands, of,	0.24 r.17

RECEIPT,	
as proof of payment of duty payable,	0.33 r.19
for lodgment to credit of accounts at certain banks,	0.45 r.3

RECEIVER,		
appointment and duties of,		0.18
interlocutory application for appointment of,		0.14 r.6
RECOGNIZANCE,		
deposit of, as security,	0.42	rr.1, 3
to be free from erasures and alterations,	0.43	r.20
RECORDED DELIVERY,		
application for arbitration of small claim, issue by,	0.26	r.7
service by post by,	0.43	r.19
service of civil bill by, in special circumstances,	0.6	r.9
RECORDS,		
alteration of, on change of parties,	0.3	r.25
decrees, of,	0.33	r.1
evidence, as,		Art. 57
ejectments, of,		Art. 35
evidence of court records,	0.24	r.16
Inferior Courts Judgments Extension Act 1882, under,	0.40	r.15
probate proceedings, in,	0.46	r.8
RECOVERY OF LAND. See <i>LAND</i> .		
REFERENCE,		
arbitration to. See <i>ARBITRATION</i> .		
county court, to, for opinion or decision,	0.32	r.2
European Court, to,		0.23
inquiry and report, for,	Art. 32;	0.17
matter of account, of,		0.17
officer, to,	Art. 32;	0.17
REGISTRAR. See <i>CIRCUIT REGISTRAR</i> .		
REHEARING,		
rules concerning,		0.25
statutory appeal to be by way of,	0.32	r.1
REMITTAL,		
of proceedings from the High Court,	Art. 27;	0.22 rr.8-10
REMITTED ACTIONS,		
circuit registrar not to hear,	0.25	r.15(1)
documents, lodgment of, in,		0.22 r.8
entry of,	0.22	r.8(1)
entry of defence to,	0.22	r.8(5)
equity jurisdiction, within,	0.22	r.8(2)
lodgment of documents in,		0.22 r.8
payment into court in,		0.21 r.2
small claims procedure not to apply to,		0.26 r.4
REMOVAL,		
of proceedings to the High Court,	Art. 27;	0.22 r.11
REMUNERATION,		
of arbitrator,		Art. 31(2)(d)

REMUNERATION (*Continued*):

assessors,	Art. 33(2); 0.19 r.5
interpreter,	Art. 53
receiver,	0.18 r.3
shorthand-writer,	Art. 53
surveyor,	0.36 r.4(2)
RENT ORDER (Northern Ireland) 1978. See <i>RENT</i> .	
RENT,	
action for recovery of, jurisdiction,	Arts. 10(6), 12
particulars in civil bill in,	0.5 r.2
service,	0.6 r.4
set-off in,	0.7 r.5
appeal, county court, to,	0.49 r.2
entry of,	0.49 r.9(3)
notice of,	0.49 rr.2-7
service of,	0.49 r.9
refusal of application for regulated rent certificate, against,	0.49 r.2
regulated rent certificate, against,	0.49 r.2
restricted rent certificate, against,	0.49 r.2
service of notice, of,	0.49 r.9
by post,	0.49 r.9(2)
application, decision concerning statutory tenants by succession, for,	0.49 r.6
determination of questions in relation to tenancy, for,	0.49 r.5
landlord, by, against issue of certificate of disrepair,	0.49 r.4
order concerning tenancy where spouses separate, for,	0.49 r.7
tenant, by, against issue of certificate of disrepair, for compensation for misrepresentation or concealment,	0.49 r.4
or concealment,	0.49 r.3
chief clerk to receive copies of notice,	0.49 rr.2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(2), 6(5), 7(3), 9(2)
court, county, appeals to,	0.49 r.2
venue for hearing of appeal or application,	0.49 r.8
District Council, issue of certificates by, respondent to appeals under the Rent (Northern Ireland) Order 1978, as,	0.49 r.5(5)(a)
(Northern Ireland) Order 1978, as,	0.49 rr.2, 4
division, appropriate, for hearing of appeal or application,	0.49 r.8
hearing of appeals and applications, court for,	0.49 r.8
time for,	0.49 r.8
landlord, appeal by, against issue of certificate of disrepair, notice to be served on, by spouse entitled to occupy dwelling-house,	0.49 r.4
respondent, as, where application for compensation, for determination of questions in relation to tenancy,	0.49 r.7(3)(4)
respondent, as, where application for compensation, for determination of questions in relation to tenancy,	0.49 r.3(2)
recovery of, action for,	Arts. 10(6), 12; 0.5 r.2) 0.6 r.4; 0.7 r.5
restitution in proceedings for ejection for non-payment of,	0.35 r.4
appeal by, against issue of certificate of disrepair,	0.49 r.4
application for compensation by,	0.49 r.3
tenant, appeal by, against issue of certificate of disrepair,	0.49 r.4
application for compensation by,	0.49 r.3
original,	0.49 r.6(2)
statutory,	0.49 rr.5, 8(3)
valuation of dwelling house, to be stated,	0.49 r.5(4)

REPORT,	
arbitrator, by,	0.20 r.5
expert, by,	0.26 r.6(5)
guardian ad litem, by,	0.50 r.10
reference for,	Art. 32; 0.17
REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDINGS,	0.3 r.7
RESTITUTION,	
order of, in ejectment proceedings,	0.35 r.4
ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY,	
warrant for apprehension of offenders to be addressed to Superintendent of,	0.57 r.1(1)
SALE,	
consent of landlord to,	0.36 r.2
Department of Finance to,	0.36 r.3
land, of,	0.33 r.16
by the court,	0.34
partition suits, of land in,	0.36 rr.2, 3
personal property, of,	0.33 r.17
SAVINGS BANKS,	
National Savings Bank, lodgment in,	0.45 r.2
SEAL,	
of court,	Art. 59; 0.56
SEARCHES,	0.43 r.24
SECURITY,	
costs, for. See <i>SECURITY FOR COSTS</i> .	
deposit of in court,	0.45 r.5
money, bonds and recognisances as,	0.42
investment of, application for,	0.45 r.4
payment into court of,	0.45 r.5
payment out of,	0.45 r.5
receiver to give,	0.18 rr.2, 10
Security for Costs Account,	0.45 r.1
SECURITY FOR COSTS,	
application for discovery, on,	0.15 r.7
case stated, in relation to,	0.32 r.6(5)
defendant entitled to ask for,	0.14 r.5
generally,	0.4
next friend, by,	0.4 r.2
plaintiff outside Northern Ireland,	0.4
remitted proceedings, in,	0.4 r.3
SELECTED ACTIONS,	0.13
SERVICE,	
added defendant, on,	0.9 r.2
adoption documents, of,	0.50 rr.7, 21(4), 26

SERVICE (*Continued*):

advertisement, by,	0.43 r.7
affidavit of, contents of,	0.24 r.21(12)
affixing to part of property,	0.6 r.3(9)
age of person serving,	0.6 r.3(2)(b)
appeals and applications under Rent Order (Northern Ireland) 1978,	0.49 r.9
civil bill, of,	0.6 r.3; 0.39 r.5; 0.40 r.6
affidavit of,	0.6 r.3
company, on,	0.6 r.3(7)
corporation aggregate, on,	0.6 r.3(8)
Crown proceedings, in,	0.6 r.11
deemed good,	0.6 r.7
defendant, dead,	0.6 r.3(10)
failure to effect,	0.6 r.9
Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1869, of notices under,	0.37 r.3
notice to admit documents, of,	0.24 r.14
produce documents, of,	0.24 r.14
evidence of,	0.24 r.14
out of division,	0.6 r.3(3)
outside Northern Ireland in Crown proceedings,	0.6 r.11
partners, on,	0.39 r.5
persons under disability, on,	0.6 r.5
petition of,	0.6 r.10
post, by,	0.6 r.3(2); 0.43 r.19
deemed date of service,	0.6 r.1(d)
fees for,	0.55 r.17
other documents,	0.43 r.19
proof of,	0.6 r.12
recorded delivery by,	0.6 r.3(2); 0.26 r.7
process server, by,	0.6 r.2
process of,	Art. 41
proof of. See <i>AFFIDAVIT</i> .	
recovery of land, in action for,	0.6 r.4
Rent Order (Northern Ireland) 1978, under,	0.49 r.9
resistance to,	0.6 r.6
solicitor accepting,	0.6 r.3(4)
solicitor of party, on,	0.43 r.6
special circumstances, in,	0.6 r.9
substituted,	0.6 r.6
time for,	0.6 r.8
witness, order for examination of, of,	0.24 r.20(4)
summons, of,	0.24 r.9(5)

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS BY AND MONEY RECOVERED
ON BEHALF OF MINOR OR PERSON OF
UNSOOUND MIND,

0.44

SET-OFF,

effect on jurisdiction,	Art. 10(1)
generally,	0.7 rr.5, 7

SETTLED LAND ACTS 1882 TO 1890,

jurisdiction in proceedings under,	Art. 14(i)
------------------------------------	------------

SHORTHAND-WRITERS,

appointment of,	Art. 53
remuneration and expenses of,	Art. 67

SITTINGS,

appointment of days for holding of ordinary,	Art. 6
extraordinary and additional,	Art. 7
cancellation of,	Art. 4(e)
chambers, in,	0.16
hours of,	Art. 4(c); 0.43 r.1
number of,	Art. 4(b)

SLANDER,

action for, evidence in mitigation of damages in,	0.24 r.7
payment into court in,	0.21 r.3(5)
circuit registrar not to hear proceedings for,	0.25 r.15(1)
jurisdiction as to,	Art. 10
small claims procedure not to apply to proceedings for,	0.26 r.4

SMALL CLAIMS,

arbitration, application for,	Art. 30; 0.26
dealt with by,	0.26 r.7
informal,	Art. 30; 0.26 r.1
non-appearance of party at,	0.26 r.6(3)
private,	0.26 r.6(6)
Arbitration Act (Northern Ireland) 1937, application of,	0.26 r.6(3)
award,	0.26 r.6
costs,	0.26 rr.6(6), 8
counterclaim,	0.26 r.9
evidence at hearing of,	0.26 rr.4(2), 7
expert, of,	0.26 r.6
expenses, witnesses of,	0.26 r.6(5)
meaning,	0.26 r.9
proceedings to which procedure applies,	0.26 r.2
does not apply,	0.26 r.3
venue for hearing of,	0.26 r.4
witness, expenses,	0.26 r.5
summons for,	0.26 r.9
	0.26 r.6(4)

SOLICITOR,

acts and notices, doing or giving by,	0.43 r.5
change of,	0.43 r.2
civil bill, endorsement of by on service,	0.6 r.3
decree, summary, application by for,	0.12 r.10
documents, endorsement of name on,	0.43 r.18
entry on record of,	0.8 r.7
powers of court as respects,	Art. 51
service on,	0.43 r.6
witness summons, service of, by,	0.24 r.9

SPECIAL DEFENCES,

0.7

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE,

jurisdiction in suits for, of agreement,	Art. 14(d)
--	------------

STAMP,

civil bill, not bearing sufficient,	0.43 r.15
witness summons, on,	0.24 r.9

STATUTORY APPEALS, REFERENCES, APPLICATIONS, CASES STATED AND EXPEDITION OF APPEALS,

0.32

STAY OF EXECUTION,	
of decree and removal thereof,	0.33 r.10
of decrees in ejectment,	0.33 r.9
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS,	
costs, pending payment of in respect of discontinued action,	0.21 r.1
pending payment of following dismiss without prejudice,	0.25 r.3
discovery, for failure to comply with order for,	0.15 r.9
inspection of documents, for failure to comply with order for,	0.15 r.9
jurisdiction, where absence of in probate matter,	0.46 r.7
particulars of partnership, on failure to supply,	0.39 r.1
payment into court, following acceptance of,	0.21 r.3
probate, where absence of jurisdiction in,	0.46 r.7
STRIKING OUT,	
no appearance by plaintiff,	0.25 r.3
outside jurisdiction of court,	Art. 24(c)
reinstatement of counterclaim,	0.25 r.5
SUMMARY ACTIONS,	0.12
provisions relating to small claims not to apply to,	0.26 r.4(2)
SUMMONS,	
interpleader proceedings, in,	0.10 r.1
Married Women's Property Act 1882, issue and service of, under,	0.29 r.1
remitted proceedings, lodgment of writ of, in,	0.22 r.8
witness, enforcement of attendance of, by,	0.24 r.9; 0.57 r.1(1)
references, accounts and enquiries, in,	0.17 rr.1, 2
SUNDAY,	
time expiring on,	0.43 r.17
SURCHARGE,	0.17 r.9
SURETY,	0.43 r.3
TAX RESERVE CERTIFICATES,	
investment of moneys paid into court in,	0.45 r.2
TAXATION,	
of costs,	0.55 r.9
TAXES,	
no set-off or counterclaim in proceedings for recovery of,	0.7 r.7
TAXING MASTER,	
certificate of,	0.22 r.9
TENANT. See also <i>RENT</i> .	
applications under Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860,	0.37
civil bill, service of on,	0.6 r.4
decree for balance of rent and costs under Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland, 1860,	0.33 r.11
provisions as to, on application for order of restitution in ejectment proceedings,	0.35 r.4

TENDER,		
not available as defence without payment into court,		0.7 r.4
TESTAMENTARY CIVIL BILL,		0.46 rr.7, 8, 10
THIRD PARTY,		
counterclaim against,		0.7 r.6
jurisdiction as respects,		Art. 40
procedure,		0.11
TIME,		
computation of,		0.43 r.17
enlargement and abridgment of,	0.43 r.10; 0.50 r.27	
for accounts by representatives of deceased person, lodgment of,		0.38 r.1
admission of title, delivery to plaintiff of,		0.7 r.2
advertisement for creditors, incumbancers, etc.,		0.17 r.7
affidavit in representative proceedings, filing of,		0.3 r.7
appeals, entry of notice of,		0.32 r.1
application, for case stated,		0.32 r.5
submission to judge of draft,		0.32 r.6
direction deposit of security for costs,		0.14 r.5
for discharge, etc. of certificate confirming		
sale of land,		0.34 r.10
for hearing or re-hearing,		0.25 r.20
settlement of sum for costs, against,		0.21 r.2
arbitration, fixing date of hearing of,		0.20 r.1
default action, lodgment of certificate in,		0.12 r.5
delivery to plaintiff of defendant's admission of title,		0.7 r.2
of affidavit, by person against whom order for		
discovery is made,		0.15 r.1
equity civil bill, lodgment of,		0.8 r.3
filing in Office affidavit by defendant in		
representative proceedings,		0.3 r.7
land, see <i>SALE OF LAND</i> , below.		
lists of defended cases, delivery by solicitors of,		0.8 r.4
lodgment of accounts by representatives of deceased person,		0.38 r.1
	0.5 r.3	
	0.7 rr.3-5, 7	
	0.9 r.7	
	0.10 r.1	
	0.13 rr.3-6	
	0.14 r.1	
	0.15 r.2	
	0.21 r.3	
	0.24 rr.5, 8, 11, 12, 24, 28, 33	
notice, service of,		0.26 r.7
		0.30 r.1
		0.32 r.1
		0.37 rr.1, 2
		0.41 r.2
		0.42 r.3
		0.43 r.3
		0.48 rr.2(8), (10)
		0.49 r.9
		0.50 r.7

TIME (Continued):

payment into court,	0.21 r.2
payment of costs and expenses where payment into court,	0.21 r.3
pedigree, etc., production of,	0.17 r.8
procedure,	0.34 r.7
receiver, payment of balance due from,	0.18 r.9
sale of land by court, application for discharge of certificate confirming sale,	0.34 r.10
service of affidavit in interpleader proceedings,	0.10 r.1
civil bill,	0.6 r.8
notice, see notice, service, of, above	
statement of defence in equity suit,	0.7 r.1
summons under Married Women's Property Act 1882,	0.29 r.1
third party notice,	0.11 r.1
specific facts, delivery of written admission of,	0.24 r.11
statutory appeals, entry of notice of appeal in,	0.32 r.1
summary action, lodgment of certificate in,	0.12 r.11
summons to proceed with taking of accounts, making of inquiries, return of,	0.17 r.6
surveyor's report in partition suit,	0.36 r.4
third party notice, service of,	0.11 r.1
witness, order for examination of,	0.24 r.20
of sittings of court,	Art. 4(c); 0.43 r.1

TITLE,

action,	Art. 12; 0.5 r.1
defendant's, change of,	0.3 r.23
ejectment on, action for,	0.5 r.1
jurisdiction,	Art. 12
plaintiff's change in,	0.3 r.23
questions of, jurisdiction as to,	Art. 12

TRANSFER,

of proceedings from one county court to another,	Art. 25(2); 0.22 rr.1-7
--	-------------------------

TREASURY BILLS,

moneys paid into court may be invested in,	0.45 r.2
--	----------

TRESPASS,

defence in action of,	0.7 r.3
-----------------------	---------

TRUSTEE ACT (Northern Ireland) 1958,

jurisdiction in proceedings under,	Art. 14(k)
payment into court under,	Art. 19; 0.28

TRUSTEES,

payment into court by,	Art. 19; 0.28
proceedings by and against,	0.3 r.8

TRUSTS,

administration and execution of,	0.3 rr.16-22
commencement of proceedings in relation to,	0.1 r.3
jurisdiction in suits for administration of,	Art. 14(b)
order on applications for administration or execution of,	0.17 r.13

UNSOUND MIND (PERSONS OF),

action by, commencement of,	0.3 rr.12-14
or against,	0.3 rr.12, 15
security for costs,	0.4 r.2
compromise or payment out,	0.44 r.1
costs,	0.3 r.15(2); 0.4 r.2; 0.44
default action not to be brought against,	0.12 r.1
defendant, as,	0.3 rr.12, 15
guardian ad litem of. See <i>GUARDIAN AD LITEM</i> .	
interpleader claims,	0.3 r.13(6)
money, payment into Court for,	Art. 21; 0.44
recovered by or on behalf of,	0.44
in High Court by,	Art. 21 (see also 0.22)
next friend of. See <i>NEXT FRIEND</i> .	
plaintiff, as,	0.3 rr.12-14
service on,	0.6 r.5
settlement of claims by,	0.44
summary action not to be brought against,	0.12 r.1

VALUE ADDED TAX,

costs, allowance for,	0.55 r.4
recovery of,	0.33 r.3(3)

VALUERS,

appointment of, on sale of land by court,	0.34 r.3
lodgment of documents, of,	0.34 r.7
transmission of documents to,	0.34 r.7(b)

VENUE,

action by or against judge, circuit registrar, circuit administrator or chief clerk,	0.1 r.13
actions generally,	0.1 r.1
administration of estates,	0.1 r.4
appeals to County Court,	0.32 r.1(6)(10)
Crown proceedings,	0.1 r.14
enforcement of land charge, action for,	0.1 r.2(d)
lien,	0.1 r.2
equity proceedings for construction of deeds, will, etc.,	0.1 r.11
hire-purchase agreement, under,	0.27 r.2
land, actions for recovery of and in relation to,	0.1 r.2
legitimation proceedings,	0.1 r.10
mortgage actions,	0.1 r.2(1)
partnership actions,	0.1 r.5
petition,	0.1 r.12
probate proceedings,	0.1 r.9
redemption actions,	0.1 r.2
small claims proceedings,	0.26 r.5
trusts, proceedings in relation to,	0.1 r.3

VESTING ORDER,

on sale of land,	0.33 r.16
------------------	-----------

VEXATIOUS QUESTIONS,

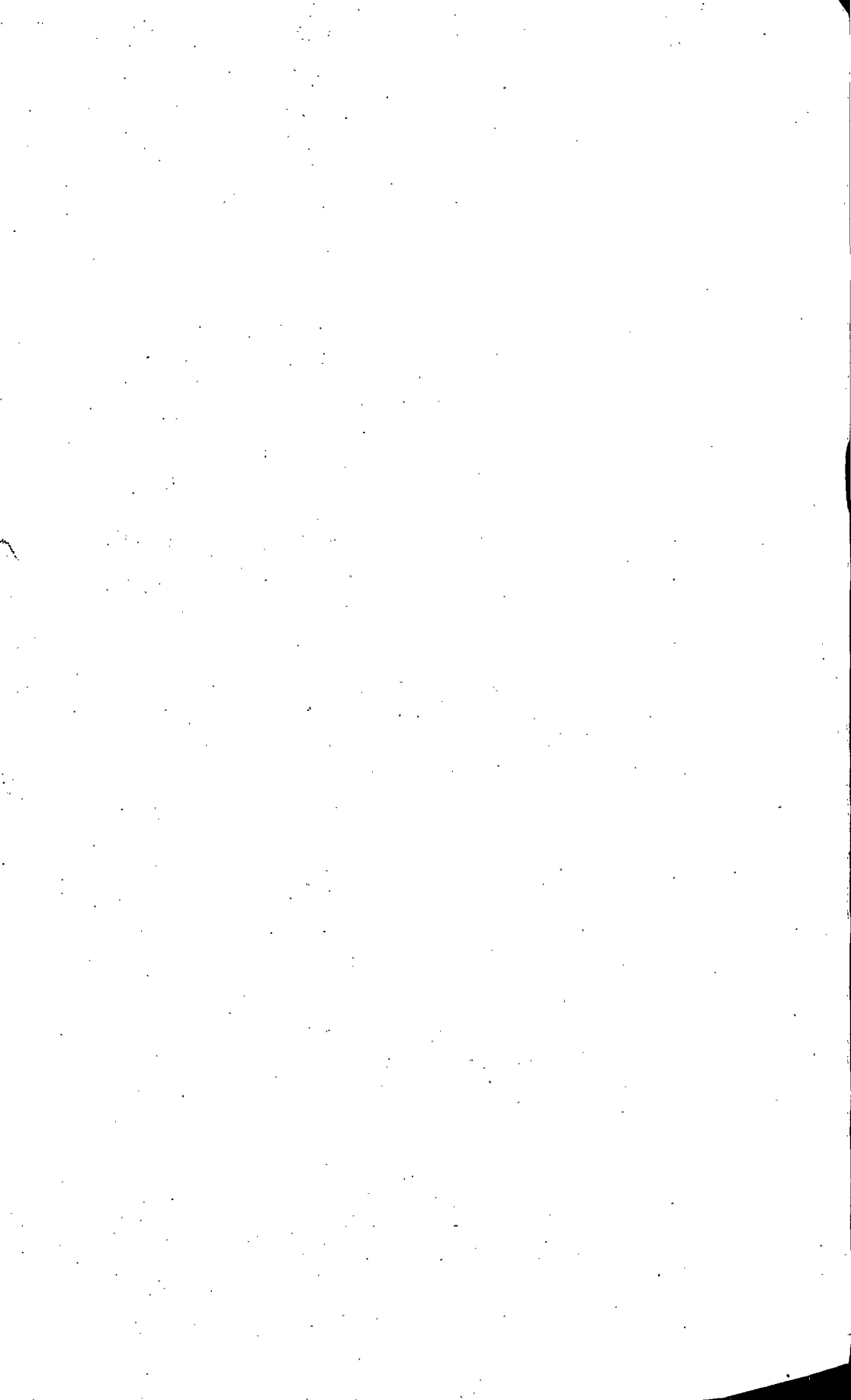
restraint of,	0.25 r.10
---------------	-----------

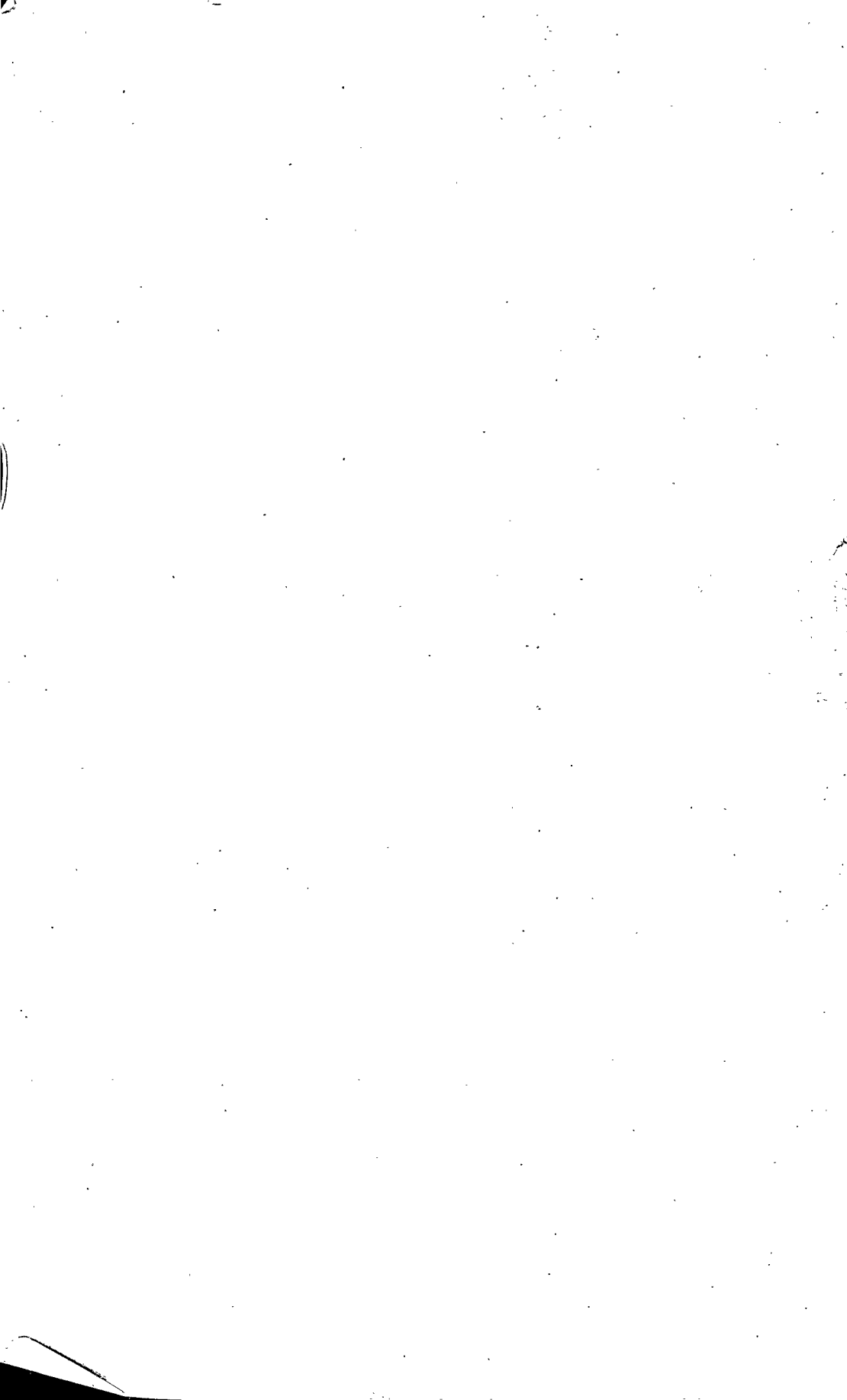
WAGES,		
minors, of, recovery of,		Art. 39(2)(c)
WARRANT,		
committal for contempt, of,		0.57 r.1
WASTE,		
proceedings to restrain,		Art. 14(h)
WIDOW,		
requirement to produce documents in remitted proceeding,		0.22 r.10
WIFE. See <i>HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT 1882.</i>		
WINDING UP,		
partnership,		Art. 14(f)
WILL,		
construction of, application for,		Art. 14(m); 0.47
venue for,		0.1 r.11
proceedings in relation to,	Art. 15; 0.46 (see also 0.47)	
proof of (in probate proceedings),		0.46 r.6
WITNESSES. And see <i>EVIDENCE.</i>		
abroad, examination of,		Art. 43
affidavits by, power to order,		0.24 r.4
contempt by,		Art. 54(1)-(4)
county court to have power of High Court in relation to,		Art. 54(7)
cross-examination of, questions disallowed in,		0.25 r.10
depositions to be signed by,	0.24 r.20(14)-(16)	
evidence by, practice as to taking,		0.24 r.19
to be taken orally,		0.24 r.2
examination of, abroad,		Art. 43
commission for,		Art. 43
out of court, order for,		0.24 r.20
prisoners,	Art. 44; 0.24 r.10	
questions disallowed,		0.25 r.10
expenses,	0.20 r.6; 0.26 r.9; 0.55 r.6	
expert,		0.26 r.6(5)
prisoners as,	Art. 44; 0.24 r.10	
refusal by, to appear, be sworn, give evidence,		Art. 54
subpoenas,		Art. 43
subscribing witness, proof of handwriting of,		0.24 r.18
summons, generally,		0.24 r.9
service of,	0.24 r.9(5), (6)	
viaticum to, at time of,		0.24 r.9(7)

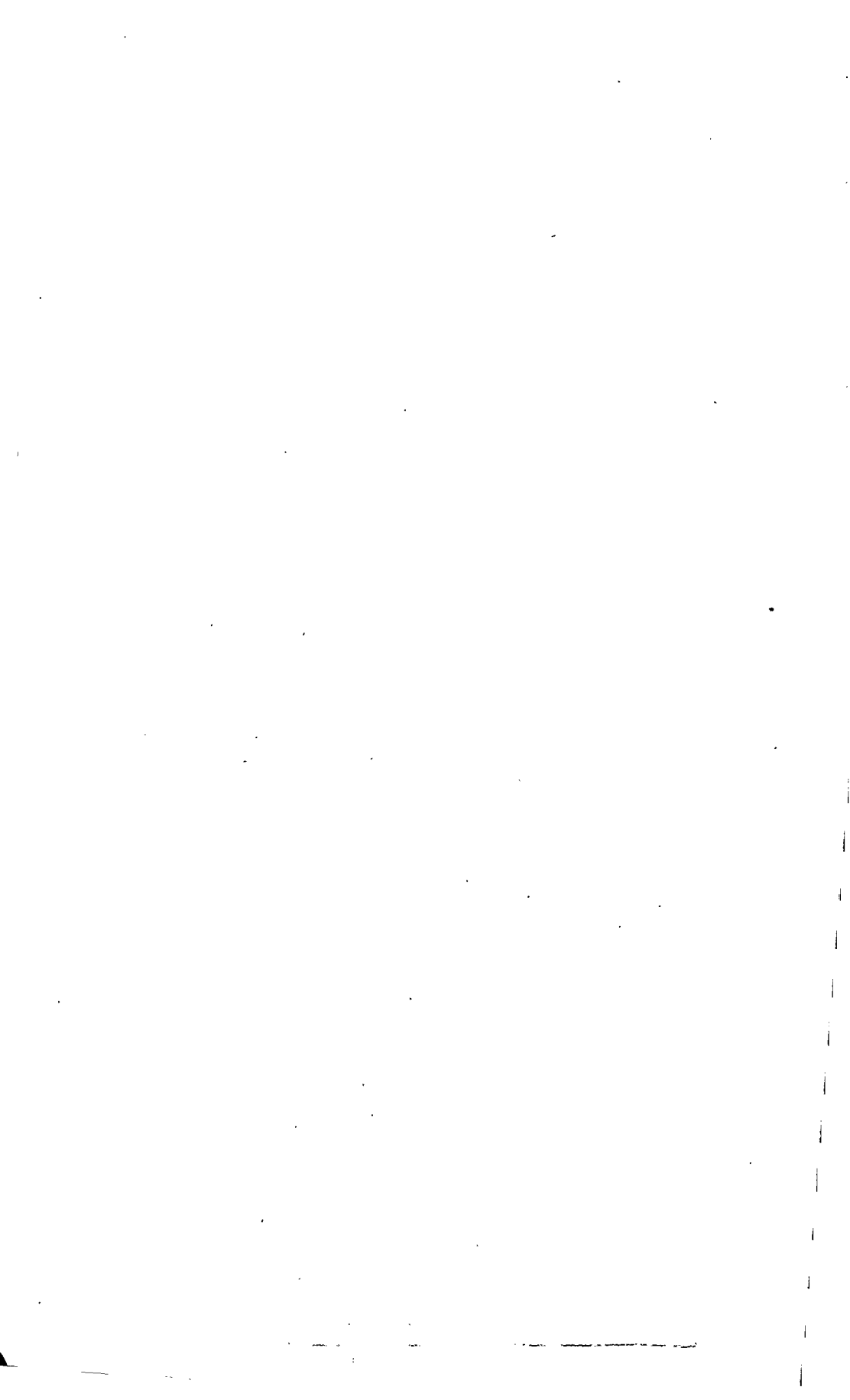
PRINTED BY NELSON & KNOX (NI) LIMITED
FOR THE CONTROLLER OF HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
being the Officer appointed to print the Measures of the Northern Ireland Assembly
BELFAST: PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1981

Printed in Northern Ireland







HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

*Government publications are also available
through booksellers*